Liber

Cartarum Sancte Crucis·

MUNIMENTA

ECCLESIE SANCTE CRUCIS

DE EDWINESBURG·

IMPRESSUM EDINBURGI

M·DCCC·XL·

PRESENTED

TO

THE BANNATYNE CLUB

BY

LORD FRANCIS EGERTON.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

APRIL, M.DCCC.XLI.

THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.

PRESIDENT.

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN.
THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.
LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.
ROBERT BELL, ESQ.
WILLIAM BELL, ESQ.
WILLIAM BLAIR, ESQ.
REVEREND PHILIP BLISS, D.C.L.
JOHN BORTHWICK, ESQ.
10 BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ.
THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE.
SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART.
GEORGE BRODIE, ESQ.
CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, ESQ.
O. TYNDALL BRUCE, ESQ.
THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY.
THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.
JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.
SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.
20 WILLIAM CLERK, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

HON. H. COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN, *VICE-PRESIDENT.*
DAVID CONSTABLE, ESQ.
ANDREW COVENTRY, ESQ.
JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ., *TREASURER.*
WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ.
GEORGE CRANSTOUN, ESQ.
JAMES DENNISTOUN, ESQ.
GEORGE DUNDAS, ESQ.
RIGHT HON. WILLIAM DUNDAS, LORD CLERK REGISTER.
30 LORD FRANCIS EGERTON.
SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE FERGUSSON, BART.
GENERAL SIR RONALD CRAUFURD FERGUSON.
COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.
HON. J. FULLERTON, LORD FULLERTON.
WILLIAM GOTT, ESQ.
ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ.
LORD GRAY.
RIGHT HON. THOMAS GRENVILLE.
THE EARL OF HADDINGTON.
40 THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.
EDWARD W. DRUMMOND HAY, ESQ.
SIR THOMAS BUCHAN HEPBURN, BART.
JAMES MAITLAND HOG, ESQ.
JOHN HOPE, ESQ., DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ADVOCATES.
COSMO INNES, ESQ.
DAVID IRVING, LL.D.
HON. J. IVORY, LORD IVORY.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

SIR HENRY JARDINE.

HON. F. JEFFREY, LORD JEFFREY.

50 JOHN GARDINER KINNEAR, ESQ.

THE EARL OF KINNOULL.

DAVID LAING, ESQ., *SECRETARY.*

THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE.

REVEREND JOHN LEE, D.D., PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

ALEXANDER WELLESLEY LEITH, ESQ.

LORD LINDSAY.

JAMES LOCH, ESQ.

LORD LOVAT.

THE MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN.

60 ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.

HON. J. H. MACKENZIE, LORD MACKENZIE.

JAMES MACKENZIE, ESQ.

JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.

WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, ESQ.

JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.

THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ., SOLICITOR-GENERAL.

HON. A. MACONOCHIE, LORD MEADOWBANK.

VISCOUNT MELVILLE.

THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE.

70 WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.

THE EARL OF MINTO.

HON. SIR J. W. MONCREIFF, BART., LORD MONCREIFF.

HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

WILLIAM MURRAY, ESQ.
MACVEY NAPIER, ESQ.
SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE.
LORD PANMURE.
HENRY PETRIE, ESQ.
SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART.
80 EDWARD PIPER, ESQ.
ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.
ALEXANDER PRINGLE, ESQ.
JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ.
THE EARL OF ROSEBERY.
THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.
RIGHT HON. A. RUTHERFURD, LORD ADVOCATE.
THE EARL OF SELKIRK.
JAMES SKENE, ESQ.
WILLIAM SMYTHE, ESQ.
90 THE EARL SPENCER.
JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, ESQ.
EDWARD STANLEY, ESQ.
THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART.
THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.
ALEXANDER THOMSON, ESQ.
WALTER CALVERLEY TREVELYAN, ESQ.
DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.
ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.
RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, BART.
100 REVEREND FRANCIS WRANGHAM, A.M.

PREFACE.

The events which have thrown over the Palace of Holyrood an historical and romantic interest beyond what attaches to any other royal residence in Britain, have almost obliterated in the popular mind the memory of the old religious house. No Register of the charters and possessions of the Abbey has been preserved, if any were ever formed, and we owe to chance the preservation of the materials of this imperfect collection of its muniments. The slight knowledge we possess of its history is gathered from these documents, together with the collections of a few Antiquaries of the last century, one of whom felt a peculiar interest in the Abbey and its possessions. This was Father Richard Augustin Hay, Canon of St. Genevieve at Paris, who hoped, but for the untoward events of the Revolution, he might himself have been Abbot of Holyrood. Like all that reverend Father's labours, his collections for the history of our Abbey are

always ill arranged and often inaccurate; but the authorities he has referred to, corrected by the authentic muniments of the Abbey, and compared with similar notes of Crawfurd, and the more accurate copies made by Macfarlane, have furnished the greater part of the following meagre outline of the history of the Abbey and its successive Abbots; in which the frequent liberties taken with Father Hay's collections and notes will be most readily pardoned by those best acquainted with his writings.

The Abbey founded by David I. in honour of the Holy Cross, and the Virgin Mary, and All Saints, and endowed for Canons Regular of the rule of St. Augustin, brought, it is said, from St. Andrews, was begun to be built in its present situation in the year 1128.(1) The convent is said to have been placed at first within the fortress of Edinburgh Castle, which was then, and probably for some time before, a royal residence;(2) and some of the earliest possessions bestowed by the saintly founder on his new Monastery were the church of the Castle, and the church of St. Cuthberts, under the Castle wall, with all their dependencies and pertinents, among which one

(1) *Anno* 1128 *cepit fundari ecclesia Sancte Crucis de Edeneburch.*—Chron. de Mailros.—Chron. S. Crucis.

(2) Margaret, Saint David's more saintly mother, resided and died there.

plot of land that had very recently before been given by the King to the latter church, is meted by "the fountain which rises near the corner of the King's garden, on the road leading to Saint Cuthbert's Church."

This history of the first situation of the Monastery is at variance with the well known legend which connects its present position with the spot where David had his miraculous escape from the enraged stag, by the intervention of the Holy Cross. That legend, however, has already[1] been proved to be not the mere modern invention Lord Hailes supposed it.[2] The old ritual book of the Abbey, which is our earliest authority for it, can scarcely have been its origin; and yet some circumstances would lead us to fix its introduction nearly to the same era. This book, which is, without doubt, the *Martyrologium* cited by Father Hay, appears, by a prayer written in the same character with the oldest parts of the volume, to have been compiled or begun in the reign of James I., perhaps during his captivity in England. Now it is remarkable that the earlier seals of the Abbot and Convent have nothing in allusion to the story; while the stag with the cross between its horns ornamenting the chapter seal

(1) Bannatyne Miscellany, vol. ii. p. 11. (2) Annals, Dav. I.

used in the reign of James I.,[1] shews that the legend of the miraculous foundation was then received; and the allusion is repeated in all the subsequent seals of the Convent. Thus, although undoubtedly more remote than the days of Boece, the legend may not have extended so early beyond the Abbey walls as to reach the ears of that historian, who would not otherwise have failed to chronicle the miracle as his translator has done:[2]—

"How kyng Dauid past to the huntis on the Croce day in heruest. How he was doung fra his hors be ane wyld hart. And how he foundit the abbay of Halyrudhous be myracle of the holy Croce.

In the fourt yeir of his regne this nobill prince come to visie the madin castell of Edinburgh. At this tyme all the boundis of Scotland wer ful of woddis, lesouris, and medois. For the cuntre wes more geuin to store of bestiall than ony production of cornys. And about this castell wes ane gret forest full of hartis, hyndis, toddis, and siclike maner of beistis. Now wes the Rude day cumyn callit the Exaltation of the Croce. And becaus the samyn wes ane hie solempne day, the king past to his contem-

(1) Represented Pl. iii. f. 1. from a charter of Abbot Patrick, 1435, No. 114.

(2) Bellenden, printed edition. B. XII. c. XVI. The best MSS. have not the passage.

plation. Eftir that the messis wer done with maist solempnitie and reuerence, comperit afore him mony young and insolent baronis of Scotland, rycht desyrous to haif sum pleisir and solace be chace of hundis in the said forest. At this tyme wes with the kyng ane man of singulare and deuoit lyfe namyt Alkwine, channon eftir the ordour of Sanct Augustyne, quhilk wes lang tyme confessoure afore to kyng Dauid in Ingland, the tyme that he wes erle of Huntingtoun and Northumbirland. This religious man dissuadit the kyng be mony reasonis to pas to thys huntis. And allegit the day wes so solempne be reuerence of the holy Croce, that he suld gif hym erar for that day to contemplation than ony othir exercition. Nochtheles his dissuasionis lityll aualit, for the Kyng wes finalie so pruokit be inoportune solicitatioun of his baronis, that he past nochtwithstandyng the solempnite of thys day to his hountis. At last quhen he wes cumyn throw the vail that lyis to the gret eist fra the said castell quhare now lyis the Cannogait the staill past throw the wod with sic noyis and dyn of rachis and bugillis, that all the bestis wer raisit fra thair dennys. Now wes the kyng cumyn to the fute of the crag, and all his nobillis seuerit heir and thair fra hym at thair game and solace, quhen suddanlie apperit to his sycht the farest hart that euir

wes sene afore with leuand creatour. The noyis and dyn of thys hart rynnand (as apperit) with auful and braid tyndis maid the kyngs hors so effrayit that na renyeis mycht hald hym, bot ran per force ouir myre and mossis away with the kyng. Nochtheles the hart followit so fast, that he dang baith the kyng and his hors to the ground. Than the kyng kest abak his handis betuix the tyndis of this hart to haif sauit him fra the strak thairof, and the haly Croce slaid incontinent in his handis. The hart fled away with gret violence and euanist in the same place quhare now springis the Rude well. The pepyll richt affrayitly returnit to hym out of all partis of the wod to comfort hym efter his trubyll, and fell on kneis dewotly adoryng the haly Croce. For it was not cumyn but sum heuinly prouydence, as weill apperis. For thair is na man can schaw of quhat mater it is of, metal or tre. Sone eftir the Kyng returnit to his castel. And in the nicht following, he was admonist be ane vision in his sleip, to big ane Abbay of channonis regular in the same place quhare he gat the Croce. Als sone as he was awalkinnit he schew his vision to Alkwine his confessour. And he na thing suspendit his gud mind, bot erar inflammit him with maist feruent deuotion thairto. The kyng inconti- nent send his traist seruandis in France and Flanderis,

and brocht rycht crafty masonis to big this Abbay, syne dedicat it in the honour of this haly Croce. This croce remanit continewally in the said Abbay to the tyme of kyng Dauid Bruce, quhilk was unhappely tane with it at Durame, quhare it is halden yit in gret veneration."

The Rood well is not now known by that name. But at no great distance from the Abbey, is one which bears the marks of ancient reverence, and which is yet sometimes visited by a pilgrim of the old religion. This is St. Margaret's Well, which still flows as clear as in the days of Saint David.



The Canons must have soon found the Castle, however desirable as a place of security, a narrow and inconvenient residence. There is no reason to doubt that the year 1128, was the date of the commencement of the building of the Abbey on its present site.

Dipl. 293. Coenobium regium Sanctae Crucis ad muros Edinburgi longe magnificentissimum excitavit David Malcomi tertii filius, anno 1128 juxta chronicon de Mailros et codicem M. S. de Cupro:(1) quod et loci opportunitate et operis magnificentia et censuum copia et reliquarum rerum commoditate primas Europae ecclesias et monasteria, si non vincit, facile tamen adaequat. In humili planitie, uliginosa, atque ex vicini montis impedimento minus pervia ventis, ponitur, eoque ad salutem minus apta, ut Sancti olim quaesivisse viderentur virtutem acquirendam ex instituto, sed in infirmitate perficiendam. Templum augustum in tres partes erat divisum; Sanctuarium ad quod gradibus ascendebatur, in cujus medio sacra mensa; Chorum qui clero deputatus, cui pulpitum herebat, ex quo epistolae et evangelia recitari solita; Narthecem seu navim, in qua populo praefinitus orandi locus. Chorum a navi separabat porta media seu speciosa. Populus a clero semotus divina mysteria per clathros suspiciebat. Templum claudebant valvae majores, quas ferreis fasciis cinxerant et laminis aereis ad majorem decorem et ornatum, tutioremque ecclesiae custodiam et securitatem. Vestibulum columnis sustentatum, et capellis minoribus distinctum. Pervia per gyrum navis, et retro altare majus. In narthece rota seu corona, ex aere elegantissime composita, forti catena sustentata dependebat: accensi cerei imponebantur in precipuis festivitatibus. Arbor ante altare stabat miro artificis opere fabri-

(1) This MS. of Hay's, of which he was very proud, is a copy of Fordun, transcribed for the Abbey of Cupar. It is now in the Advocates Library; and was collated for Goodall's edition of the Scotichronicon.

cata, ex aere, nec magis conspicua superpositis lucernis quam suis gemmis. Eo loci sylva olim creditur fuisse, ubi David rex, dum fugientem cervum acrius urgeret, crucis imaginem manu apprehensam cepit, ut narrat illius loci Martyrologium. Sunt qui ex allata ex Anglia cruce nomen inditum credunt; siquidem Boethius haec habet;—"Sub id temporis venere ex Anglia complura ad Edgarum vasa celata magno artificio, partim argentea, partim attulerunt aurea. Sanctas quoque reliquias quasdam, inter quas pretiosissima illa crux nigra quam postea Rex David coenobio suis impensis in Laudonia aedificato donavit: unde et nomen Sanctae Crucis obtinet."[1]

Ibi praeter indices Sanctorum in quibus descriptos habebant natales sanc- Dipl. 280.
torum martyrum, calendaria bina servabant, multorum religiosorum cura a primis temporibus incepta et perpetua serie deducta; in quibus digesta erant nomina fratrum et benefactorum, diesque notati quibus memoria eorum anniversario cultu celebraretur.

Whether the Convent had been moved to its final situation in the year now assigned or not, it would appear that it must have been settled there previous to the great charter of the founder,[2] placed first in this collection, which, in permitting the Canons to found a burgh between their Church and the King's Burgh,[3] points distinctly to

[1] Father Hay, *Diplomatum collectio*, I. p. 293. *Advoc. Libr.* 34. 1. 10. All the extracts in this type are from the same authority, except where another is quoted. But Hay's references are here verified, his facts arranged chronologically, and, so far as found possible, his inaccuracies corrected.

[2] No. 1. This though called the foundation charter, is of no earlier date than between 1143, the year of the birth of William, afterwards King, and 1147, the date of the death of John Bishop of Glasgow, two of its witnesses. There were probably earlier grants to the Monastery, which, being superseded by it, have disappeared. It is of course subsequent in date to the charter in favour of St. Cuthbert's church, No. 3.

[3] *Concedo etiam eis herbergare quoddam burgum inter eandem ecclesiam et meum burgum;*—

the present position of the Abbey, which was afterwards, in consequence of that permission, united to the city of Edinburgh by the Abbot's burgh of regality of Canongait.

From this time forward, the monastery was styled the Abbey of the Holy Cross, or Holyrood, near Edinburgh, and sometimes the Abbey of Edinburgh, and by Fordun, *Monasterium Sanctae Crucis de Crag*, from its situation at the foot of Salisbury Crags.

The first Abbot of Holyrood was ALWIN, who resigned the Abbacy in 1150,[1] and is said to have died in 1155:[2]—

Dipl. 280. ALEWYNUS, Sancti David regis confessor: scripsit is homilias pias lib. i.

These words have been the fruitful source of much curious blundering, which, taking its origin in the mistake of some mookish lawyer, has been perpetuated by scholars and lawyers down to the present day. It might be permitted to the Abbot of the 16th century to allege, that "we culd not find in Latine sic ane word as harbargary to be ane verb, and thairfor apperandlie the saidis boundis now callit the Cannogait wes a befoir callit Harbargary;" but it astonishes us to find a scholar like Dempster falling into the same error.—"*Die* 14 *Septembris;* Miraculosa S. Crucis monasterii Edinburgensis fundatio et canonicorum regularium ibi collocatio. Nam dum Rex S. David eo die Sanctae cruci festo venatum pergit, in densissima silva cervum habet obvium, qui feroci incursu eum equo disjectum vulnerat; et dum ferae cornu rex comprehendit, sacram Crucis imaginem non cornu manu videt. In cujus rei memoriam, S. Alwino confessore et secretario suo suadente, eodem illo loco quo vulneratus erat, nobilissimum coenobium erexit et S. Alwino concessit; priori nomine *Abergaire* abolito, S. Crucis monasterium vocavit, ibique Angeli admonitu sacram eam crucem quam cervus in manu reliquit, felix venator, devote collocavit." *Menologium hist. quaedam.* Maitland, the respectable Historian of Edinburgh, has repeated this curious blunder, (p. 144, 148.) which was corrected by Arnot, (p. 4.) but still appears in the Appendix to a popular little account of the palace and sanctuary, printed in 1831, (p. 178, 183.)

(1) Chron. S. Crucis.

(2) Chalmers Caled.

epistolas ad diversos lib. i. *Dempst.* Cultu publico fato functus venerabatur, populi frequentia, beneficia nec frustra postulantis, invocato etiam in litaniis ejus auxilio. Ejus meminit liber diplomatum de Newbotle, ad pag. 257, ubi Alwynus dicitur. Communi acclamatione totius populi censetur Sanctorum albo ascriptus. Excitatum super corpus ejus altare, qui mos canonizandi Sanctorum tum erat receptus, nondum edita Alexandri III. constitutione. Eo vivo, Rex utensilibus Fanum locupletavit; alii donaria et redditus contulerunt. Dempsterus tradit coelestium contemplatione abreptum, curae renunciasse, anno 1141.

The second Abbot was OSBERT, who died 15 *Kal. Dec.* 1150.[1]

Anno sequenti (1142) Alcuuinus abbas de Edinburgh curae renunciavit; cui successit Osbertus, et eodem anno obiit; cui successit Willelmus.[2]

Secundus Abbas memoratur a Dempstero OSBERTUS. Juxta Dempsterum, Dipl. 281. Alewino curae pastorali renunciante, meritis in diem crescentibus, in Abbatem assumptus est. Scripsit is acta Sancti Davidis fundatoris, lib. i. Funus ejus solemni et digna pompa deductum: ante majus altare sepultus est, ubi in pavimento plano lapidem habuit. Protraxit prefecturae suae tempus ad annum . . . . quo febri periisse tabulae produnt. Reliquit is gloriosam sui memoriam in multis edificiis, in vestibus et vasis pretiosis ad cultum templi, inter quae emicuit Deiparae imago ex nimio argenti pondere. Reliquias item argentea effigie inclusit. Et virtutibus plenus, migravit ad Dominum. conjunctus coetibus sanctorum.

WILLIAM succeeded in 1152.[3] He is a frequent

(1) Chron. S. Crucis.

(2) Fordun, ad an. Osbert is not in the list of Abbots in the old Ritual Book.

(3) Chron. S. Crucis.

witness to charters during the reigns of Malcolm and William.[1]

Dipl. 281. WILLELMUS abbas Sanctae Crucis memoratur in diplomate Malcolmi quarti regis[2] et in charta Galfridi de Mallevile.[3] Is cum propter corporis infirmitatem ad onus non sufficeret, vovit Deo ut singulis diebus psalterium ex integro legeret. Monasterium muro firmo atque stabili etiam adversus impetus hostiles quadrato nempe lapide cinxit.

Dipl. 290. Willelmus abbas Sanctae Crucis is wittness to a chartour of Richard bishop of Saint Andrews, confirming to Paslay the churches of Innerwick and Ligerwood, cum pertinentiis.[4]

Wilelmus tertius Abbas, rexit monasterium per octodecim annos.[5]

Dipl. 280. Primordia domus non parum illustrarunt Fergusius Gallovidiae regulus, qui post Ucthredum filium suum Malcolmo quarto obsidem datum, ibi monasticae vitae genus excoluit.

Dipl. 291. Our Histories tell, ad annum 1160, what follows:—Externum bellum exceperunt domesticæ contentiones ab Angusio contra Malcolmum excitatae; qui a Gilchristo fractus, omnibus voluptatibus quibus mens illius antea devincta erat repudiatis, penitusque convulsis, reliquum aetatis suae cursum inter Regulares quos vocant Canonicos Sanctae Crucis, ipse canonicus, Edinburgi pie confecit.

Angusius Gallovidianus a Gilchristo Angusiano proelio victus in Candidam fugit Casam. Id ibi asylum est Divo Niniano sacrum; quem Malcolmus quartus, loci religionem violare veritus, undequaque circumsederi summa cura fecit. Quare defatigato tandem longa obsidione Angusio, rebusque desperatis in deditionem venit. Rex, accepto filio ejus obside, ipsum abire liberum, plurima tamen agri parte mulctatum permisit. Qui ubi se

(1) Liber de Melros., Regist. Morav. &c.

(2) No. 15.

(3) App. II. No. 2.

(4) Regist. de Passelet, p. 116.

(5) Ritual Book.

pristina non modo authoritate dignitateque excidisse sed prope omnibus ornamentis privatum videret, raso capite canonicus Sanctae Crucis Edinburgi reliquam aetatem transegit.

Buch. Lib. 7, Pag. 226. Initium rebellandi factum est ab Angusio seu potius Ænea Gallovidiano, homine quidem potente, sed qui spei plus tamen in Regis ignavia quam suis viribus collocaret. Adversus hunc missus Gilchristus, tribus proelijs victum, in coenobij Candidae Casae asylum eum compulit. Unde cum abstrahendi jus non esset, omnium rerum inopia, ex diuturna obsidione, ad paciscendum est coactus: ipse agrorum parte est mulctatus, et filius obses datus. Hanc imminutionem prioris magnitudinis cum elatus animus non ferret, rasus in coenobium Edimburgo propinquum se a conspectu et ludibrio hominum abdidit.(1) Dipl. 291.

Anno 1160, Fergus princeps Galwaiae habitum canonicalem in Ecclesia Sanctae crucis de Ednesburch suscepit; et eis villam quae dicitur Dunroden dedit.(2)

Eorum Regulus qui Fergusius dicebatur, militaribus renuncians, Uchtredum filium suum heredem obsidem Regi dimisit et apud Sanctam Crucem de Edinburgh habitum canonicalem suscepit.(3)

Robert is said to have been Abbot about the time of William the Lion.

Robertus abbas de Sancta cruce legitur in charta confirmatoria Willelmi de Haya circa tempora Willelmi Regis. Dipl. 289.

John was Abbot of Holyrood in the year 1173.(4)

John Abbot of Holyrudhouse is witness to a charter of Richard bischop Dipl. 283.

(1) Buchanan has written Angusius for Fergus.

(2) Chron. S. Crucis.

(3) Fordun, ad an.

(4) Liber de Melros, 52.

of Saint Andrews, granting to his canons the church of Hadington, cum terra de Clerkynton, per rectas divisas; his charter is confirmed by King William, testibus Hugone Episcopo Sancti Andreae, Jocelino Episcopo Glasguensi, Andrea Episcopo Catanensi, Johanne abbate de Kelchowe.

Dipl. 292. Anno 1176, Vibianus titulo sancti Stephani in Coelio monte presbyter Cardinalis, apostolicae sedis Legatus venit in Scotiam, et anno 1177, ex Hibernia in Scotiam redux, apud Castrum puellarum prelatos regni Scotiae convocavit, et plurima renovans antiquorum decreta, et nova insuper statuens, concilium Kalendis Augusti solemne celebravit.(1)

Att which time the Monastery of Holyroodhouse was as yet seated in the Castle of Edinburgh, and their Canons were in possession of the buildings of the Nuns, who gave to the Castle the name of Castellum Puellarum. These Nuns had been thrust out of the Castle by Saint David, and in their place the Canons had been introduced be the Pope's dispense, as fitter to live amongst souldiers, they continued in the Castle dureing Malcolm the Fourth his reign; upon which account we have severall charters of that King, granted apud Monasterium Sanctae Crucis de Castello Puellarum. Under King William, who was a great benefactor to Holyroodhouse, I fancie the Canons retired to the place which is now called the Abbay; and upon the first fundation which was made in honour of the Holy Cross, they retaind their first denomination of Holyroodhouse.

Dipl. 281. Anno primo Ricardi Regis, antequam passagium aggrederetur, totius regni Scotorum prelati ecclesiarumque rectores, comites etiam ac proceres, domini sui jussu et eorum mero concensu, apud monasterium Sanctae Crucis de Edinburgh congregati, summam pecuniae, nempe quinque millia marcarum, quam Rex Willelmus pro honeribus suis et libertate regni sui Regi Anglorum pactus fuerat, ad acquittandum susceperunt, solutione inter eos partita, licet non sine dispendio et rerum suarum jactura fieret.

(1) Fordun.

The Abbot of Holyrood in 1206, was William.

Johannes item Candidae casae Episcopus habitum religionis ibidem sus- Dipl. 280.
cepit a Willelmo Abbate, anno 1206.

Johannes, item Candidae casae episcopus, qui cum Democrito rerum humanarum rideret levitatem, cum Heraclito incredibilem defleret inconstantiam, canonicum induit apud Sanctam Crucem, Willelmo Abbate; sepultusque est in capitulo. Tumulo lapis superpositus sepulti nomen manifestabat et dignitatem.

Anno 1206, Johannes Candidae casae Episcopus, abjecta sindone curae pastoralis ut expeditius mundum fugeret, apud Sanctam Crucem juxta Castrum puellarum, habitum religionis suscepit a domino Willelmo ejusdem ecclesiae abbate, Deo in ipsa ecclesia strenue militans.[1]

Walter succeeded in 1210; and died in 1217.

Walterus prior Sancti Columbae factus est Abbas Sanctae Crucis.[2] Dipl. 282.

Anno 1217, Walterus abbas Sanctae Crucis, quondam prior de Aemona insula Sancti Columbae obiit, secundo Idus Januarii.[3] Insignem fecere virum doctrina et pietas: utriusque non levia monumenta extant hoc aevo ex opusculis quae scripsisse traditur.

William was the next Abbot,[4] of whom nothing is recorded but his retirement.

His successor also was named William.

Anno 1227, Willelmus abbas de Sancta Cruce, adquiescente conventu, a legato in Scotia, Jacobo canonico Sancti Victoris, a cura pastoralis officii absolutus est. Cui successit,

Willelmus filius Ovini, vix in omnibus commendabilis; quia a primaevo inconstantiae vitio laboravit. Anno 1227, senilem aetatem allegans, onus

(1) Fordun.
(2) Ibid.
(3) Ibid.
(4) No. 68.

virgae pastoralis in manu ordinarii sui resignavit; et statim post resignationem, insulam de Keth intravit, desiderans ultra modum vitam Heremiticam ducere. Cum autem spatium novem hebdomadarum ibi complesset, et corporis sui tenuitatem comperisset, ad domum Sanctae Crucis unde exiit non puduit remeare. A quo cum peteretur cur eremum reliquit, respondit, sicut quidam scholaris olim necessitatus ait;

Quid faciam cum nudus eam; jam praeterit aestas;
Ad patriam remeare meam me cogit egestas.[1]

Nec multo post sancte obdormivit.

Dipl. 290. Willelmus abbas de Edinburgh legitur in charta confirmatoria Alexandri secundi regis, terrarum de Neubotle, 24 die Junii anno regni domini Regis decimo. (1224.)

Helias succeeded to William:—

Dipl. 283. Illi successit Helias filius Nicholai sacerdotis, vir in superna solatione solicitus, et jocundus, devotus et affabilis sermone[2] qui et obiit anno . . . et in sacello sanctae Mariae retro altare majus sepultus est. Is subterraneos meatus aquis fecit, quae domum infestabant; opus egregium, ex quo salubrior habitatio: et cemeterium muro e lapide coctili per ambitum cinxit.

Henry was probably the next Abbot, who was made Bishop of Galloway in 1253:—

1253; Obiit dominus Gillebertus episcopus Candide case, post quem electus est dominus Henricus abbas de Sancta Cruce, et de Sancta Cruce factus est abbas dominus Radulfus ejusdem domus canonicus.[3]

Hac aestate moritur dominus Gilbertus Candidae Casae episcopus, et facta electione, promotus est dominus Henricus, abbas de Sancta Cruce de Edenburgh, vir discretus, sanctus, suae domui ac parochiae providus; sed

(1) Fordun.
(2) Chron. de Mailros.
(3) Fordun.

hoc facto dominus Johannes de Balliolo qui seniorem sororem de filiabus Alani domini quondam Galweyae duxerat, obtendit contra electionem tanquam irrite factam et in antiquae libertatis suorum prejudicium. Sed Rege patronatum et factum defendente, licet dilatio consecrationi interesset, tamen ad consecrationem Electi clerus ecclesiae processerunt.(1)

1255; Sedatis igitur contraversiis habitis inter Regem Scottorum et dominum Johannem de Balliolo, super patronatu ut predicitur Candidae Casae, tam Electus Karliolensis quam Candidae Casae, dictus dominus Henricus, 7 Idus Februarii, apud Sanctam Agatham juxta Richemundiam, ab Episcopo Dunelmensi consecrati sunt.(2)

Ralf was appointed Abbot, on the removal of Henry to the Bishoprick of Galloway:—

Radulphus legitur abbas Sanctae Crucis, qui particulam terrae in feodo de Pittendrych monachis concessit de Newbotle. Dipl. 285.

During the wars of the succession, the Abbot of our monastery was Adam, an adherent of the English party; though zealous Scotch writers have claimed him as a sufferer in the cause of Bruce, and singing his praises. We find Adam, Abbot of Holyrood, doing homage to Edward, 8th July 1291; and in the following month, employed in the custody of the national records, which engaged so much of that prince's care. In the month of August 1296, *Adam abbe de Seintc Croiz de Edenburgh et le couent de mesme le lu*, again did homage to Edward.

(1) Chron. de Lanercost, ad an.

(2) Ibidem.

It was probably in his favour that the orders were granted for restitution of the Abbey lands, 2d September 1296; and of certain corns and cattle taken from the lands of the Carse, for the supply of Edinburgh and Stirling Castles, and the peel of Linlithgow, 8th April 1310.(1)

Dipl. 283. Anno 1296, Adam abbas Sanctae crucis legitur, qui fidem Edwardo Anglo pollicitus est 1292. Ejusdem mentio fit in charta Willelmi de Lyndesay, ad annum 1293.

Dipl. 280. Alexander Montgomerius abbas Sanctae Crucis:—qui ab Edwardo I. Anglo, regno et monasterio eliminatus, in Gallias abiit; et post victoriam ad Bannackburn ad sua rediens, scripsit versu encomium Roberti Brussei Regis.(2)

Elias must have been the next Abbot:—

Dipl. 283. Elias abbas Sanctae Crucis legitur in diplomate Willelmi de Lambertone fani Andree episcopi ad annum 1316; qui compositionem facit 16 die Julij apud Berwike cum Gervasio abbate de Newbotle super salinas de carso.

Holyrood felt the rage of the disappointed army of Edward, after his unsuccessful invasion in 1322:—

Spoliatis in reditu Anglorum et praedatis monasteriis Sanctae Crucis de Edinburgh et de Melros, atque ad magnam desolationem perductis.(3)

Symon was Abbot of Holyrood on the vigil of St. Bar-

(1) Rotul. Scot. and Ragman Rolls.

(2) Dempster. It is not improbable that Dempster may have written Alexander for Adam. But if so, the rest of his history is imaginary.

(3) Fordun.

nabas the Apostle, 1326;[1] without doubt, the Symon de Wedale, whom we find Abbot there about the same period.[2]

The next Abbot who is known is JOHN:—

JOHANNES abbas Sanctae Crucis legitur ad annum 1338, in charta Willelmi de Creighton. Et in charta Willelmi de Livingstone militis, ad annum 1338. Et in charta Henrici de Brade, die 25 Maij anno 1338. Dipl. 289.

BARTHOLOMEW was Abbot in 1342.[3] He was succeeded by THOMAS:—

Venerabilis in Christo pater dominus THOMAS Dei gratia abbas Sanctae Crucis de Edinburgh, is witness to a charter of William de Douglas dominus ejusdem, Jacobo de Sandilandys et dominae Elionorae de Bruys, of the landis of Wester Caldour. The same Thomas abbas Sanctae Crucis is witness to a charter of confirmation made by David filius Walteri, "Deo et sancto Servano et vicario ecclesiae de Kynhale de dimidia parte totius nemoris de Akydone," granted to the said vicar by his mother. His charter is dated at Edinburgh "anno gratiae 1347 in festo beati Thomae apostoli."

The monuments of Durham speaking of the Battle of Durham, fought the seventeenth October 1346, and gained by the means of John Fosser, Prior of Durham, whom he alledges to have had a vision, commanding him to take the holy Corporax cloath, wherewith Saint Cuthbert did cover the Chalice when he used to say Mess, and put the same into a banner cloath, upon a spear, and repair to a place upon the west part of the city of Durham, and their remain till the end of the battle, telleth us, that the Scots Dipl. 294.

(1) Regist. de Soltra MS., No. 14.

(2) Ibid., No. 10.

(3) Liber de Melros, 475.

were overthrown by Ralph Lord Nevill, and John Nevill his sone; that David Bruce was taken in the battle, being wounded, and with him the Bishop of Saint Andrews, one other Bishop, fower Earls, and with them many excellent jewells and monuments which were brought from Scotland,—all which were offered to the shrine of Saint Cuthbert, amongst which he reckons the black Rood or cross of Scotland, with Marie and John made of silver, which were set up in the pillar next Saint Cuthbert's shrine in the sowth Alley of the Abbay. The author named J. Davies, relats, that this holy Cross taken in the battle, was brought from Holyroodhouse in Scotland by King David, and that it was recorded to have come to David his predecessor most miraculously, by credible and ancient authors, whereof the storie runs thus:—David the first, sone to Malcolm Canmore, hunting the Wild Hart in a forrest near Edinburgh, upon Holyrood Day, commonly called The Exaltation of the Holy Cross, and being separated from his company, their appeared suddenly unto him as it seemed a most faire Hart, running towards him in a full and speedy course, which so affrighted him, and his horse, that the last run violently away,—the Hart followed swiftly, and bore both the King and his horse to the ground. The King mutch dismayed therat, did cast back his hands betwixt the tynes of the said Hart to stay himself, att which time a Cross wonderously slipt into the King's hands, att the view wherof the Hart immediatly vanished away, and was never seen after; nor did any man know certainly what mettle or wood the cross was made of. In the place where the miracle was wrought doth now spring a well calld Rood well, which I take to be Saint Anthony's Well in the Park. The next night after the Cross had fallen into his hands, the King was warned in his sleep by a vision, to build an Abbay in the same place, which he most diligently observed as a true message from the Almighty God, and so did send for workemen into France and Flanders, who, att their comeing, were retined, and did erect and build the said Abbay accordingly; which the King caused to be furnishd with Canon Regulars, and dedicated the same in honour of the Cross, and placed the said Cross most

sumptuously and richely in the said Abbay, there to remain as a most renowned monument. And it so there remained, till King David Bruce, sometime before he entered England, was in a dream admonished to take alongst that relick, which was lost att Durham, with seven Earles, many Lords, and to the number of fifteen thousand Scots; who were slain in the battle.

Anno 1370, David Brois obijt apud Castrum Puellarum sepultusque est apud Sanctam Crucem. Dipl. 296.

John was Abbot of Holyrood 11th January 1372.(1)

David was Abbot 18th January, the 13th year of the reign of Robert II.(2)

Dene John of Leith was Abbot of Holyrood 8th May 1386.(3) The last transaction in which he appears, is the indenture of lease of the Canonmills to the Burgh of Edinburgh, dated 12th September 1423.(4)

John abbot of Holyrudhouse is mentioned in a donation made by David Fleming of Biggar of ten pound made to that Abbay, 1392, and in a confirmation of 20 marks sterling granted to the said Abbay by the said David, and confirmed by the King, 1399. I take him to have bin John of Leith, who obtained a confirmation of the original charter of the fundation from King Robert the 3d. Dipl. 285.

John abbot of Halyrudhouse—Sanctae Crucis de Edinburgh, is witness to a charter of Robert, Duke of Albany at Perth 1415, gubernat. an. 10, die 15 Junij. He grants thereby to John Earl of Buchan the barony of Kyn- Dipl. 289.

(1) No. 101.
(2) No. 102.
(3) No. 104.
(4) No. 113.

edward, upon the resignation of Euphemia Lesly, daughter to Alexander Lesly, Earl of Rosse, designed carissima neptis nostra.

Dipl. 295. Anno 1429, Alexander insularum dominus, comes Rossensis, pridie ante festum sancti Augustini doctoris, coram magno altari Sanctae crucis de Edinburgh, camisia et femoralibus tunc contectus, obtulit Jacobo primo regi gladium nudum.

Patrick was abbot 5th September, 1435.[1]

Anno 1436, post aliquot dies in negotiis reipublicae firmandis consumptos, Jacobus filius e castro ad coenobium Sanctae Crucis ducitur ingenti triumpho dum nobilitas honoris causa praecedet, plebs amoris ergo subsequitur; alii acclamatione pium, alii vultus hilaritate comem, plurimi voce tanquam augurio fortem, omnes gratulatione Regem, quasi divino beneficio ad illos coelitus delapsum prosequuntur; quem regio honore et diademate in monasterio decoratum, tres regni ordines probant excipiuntque communi applausu laetissimi.[2]

Anno 1449. Maria Arnaldi ducis Geldriae filia, Jacobi Secundi uxor, in Scotiam veniens, anno eodem, mense Julio, in fano Sanctae crucis Edinburgi coronata est.—Allegatur in Scotiam comitatu perhonorifico stipata: illi enim aderant Principes Vere et Renistein, Comes Nassau, Episcopi Cameracensis et Leodiensis, aliique permulti summa nobilitate viri. Nuptiae honestatae maxima celebritate et triumphi specie amplissima; ubi nec ad palatum deliniendum cibi exquisitissimi iique multi; nec ad oculos pascendum ludi amplissimi iique artificiosi; nec ad aures mulcendas musici omnis generis iique suavissimi defuerunt.[3]

(1) No. 114.
(2) Lesl. Hist.
(3) Lesl. Hist.

James was Abbot of Holyrood, 26th April 1450.(1)

Anno 1460. Corpus Regis ad Monasterium Sanctae Crucis prope Edinburgum defertur.(2)

Archibald Crawfurd was the next Abbot. He was employed as commissioner in the numerous truces and treaties with England, between 1459 and 1474.(3)

Archibaldus de Crawford legitur Abbas Sanctae Crucis, ad annum 1457. Dipl. 285.
He was a son of Sir William Crawfurd of Haining in the barony of Maxwell; he was first prior of Halyrudhouse, then Abbot. In 1459 he was one of the commissioners sent to treat with the English at Coventry about the prorogation of a truce. In 1474, a treaty being set on foot, in virtue of a marriage betwixt James Duke of Rothesay, Earle of Carrik and Lord Cunningham, and Princesse Cecile, 3d daughter of King Edward the 4th of England, Abbot Crawfurd was one of the Commissioners appointed for Scotland. In 1474 he was made Lord high Thresaurer. In 1476, the last day of January, he is impowrd by King James to receive in the Church of St. Giles of Edinburgh, the 3d day of February next, the soume of 2000 marks Inglish money, owing by King Edward the same day, as a part of payment of 20,000 marks, because of matrimony betwixt his only son and heir, and Princess Cecile. He died in the beginning of 1483, (and was succeeded by Robert Ballantin of the house of Achinoul, a very worthy man) he build the abbay church from the ground.

He built the Abbey church that now stands, about 1460, or thereby. Upon it we see his arms ingraven above thirty times.(4)

(1) No. 124.

(2) Lesl. Hist.

(3) Rotul. Scot. He is called *Andrew*, by mistake of the recorder, in 1460. Vol. ii. p. 400, a.

(4) Crawfurd.

Dipl. 295. Anno vero 1468, nuptiae inter Margaretam Christierni Daniae regis filiam et Jacobum tertium in aede Sanctae Crucis prope Edinburgum decimo Julij summa omnium gratulatione celebratae fuerunt.(1)

The successor of Abbot Archibald was Robert Bellenden, whose virtues are celebrated by his namesake the Archdean of Moray and translator of Boece. He was one of the commissioners for settling a truce with England, 1486;(2) and he was still Abbot, 13th September, 1498.(3)

Dipl. 285. Dean Robert Ballentyn was sixteen years Abbat of Holyroodhouse, according to the traductor of Boetius. He delt ilke owlk four bowis of wheit, and fortie shilling of silver amang pure houshaldaris, and indigent pepil; he brocht hame the gret bellis, the gret brasin fownt, twintie fowr capis of gold and silk; he maid ane chalice of fine gold, ane eucharist, with sindry chalicis of silver; he theikkit the kirk with leid; he biggit ane brig of Leith, ane othir ouir Clide; with mony othir gude workis, qwhilkis ware ouir prolixt to schaw. Nochttheles he wes sa invyit be sindry othir prelatis, becaus he was not gevin to lust and insolence, efter thair maner, that he left the Abbay, and deit ane Chartour-monk.(4) He was Abbot the 18 July 1493.

Dipl. 222. His diebus Pontifex Maximus Julius secundus legatum ad Regem decrevit, qui illum quod heresi a suis finibus arcendae gnaviter operam daret, Christianae fidei protectorem declararet. In cujus rei signum misit ad illum purpureum diadema, aureis floribus intextum, ac gladium vagina atque manubrio aureis insignem, gemmisque egregie stellatum; quae quod

(1) Crawfurd.

(2) Rotul. Scot.

(3) II. Append. 25.

(4) Bellenden. XII. c. 16.

ecclesiae propugnatae monumenta erant, in ecclesia Sanctae Crucis a Legato et Abbate Dumfermelingensi, frequentissima nobilitate, Regi donata sunt.(1)

George Crichtoun was Abbot in 1515; and Lord Privy Seal. He was promoted to the See of Dunkeld in 1522.(2)

William Douglas, prior of Coldingham, was the next Abbot of Holyrood.

Anno 1524, Georgio Crichtonio ad episcopatum Caledoniae translato, coenobium Sanctae Crucis suburbanum ab eo relictum Douglassius Gulielmo fratri donavit, qui Coldingamiam ad sex a Bervico millia passuum, jam quintum annum, a caede Roberti Blacateri postremi Abbatis, per vim tenuerat.(3) Dipl. 283.

Wilielmus Abbas Monasterij nostri Sanctae Crucis prope Edinbrugh memoratur in charta Jacobi Regis ad annum 1527, 17 Decembris, quae extat in diplomatibus Roslinensibus. Dipl. 284.

William Douglas, prior of Coldingham, obit 1528.(4)

The next Abbot was Robert Cairncross, provost of the collegiate church of Corstorphin, and chaplain to King James V.—High Treasurer, September 1528—soon after Abbot of Holyrood. He was turned out of the Treasurer's office in the beginning of the year 1529—recovered it, 1537—again lost the office, 24 March 1538. In 1538 or 1539, he vacated his Abbey of Holyrood, on being appointed to

(1) Lesl. Hist.
(2) Crawfurd.
(3) Buchanan. Hist.
(4) Crawfurd.

the Bishoprick of Ross, which he held in conjunction with the Abbacy of Ferne till his death, 31 November, 1545.[1]

Paucis post diebus, alter Comitis frater, Gulielmus, Abbas coenobii Sanctae crucis, morbo simul et animi anxietate et rerum presentium taedio est extinctus. Sacerdotium ejus ROBERTUS Carnicrucius, homo humili loco natus sed pecuniosus, a Rege tum a pecuniis inopi redemit, novo genere fraudis, elusa lege ambitus quae sacerdotia venire vetat, sponsione scilicet victus qua, magna pecunia deposita, contenderat Regem non eum proximo sacerdotio vacuo donaturum. Is favore erga Douglassios suspectus, ab aula semotus, 1528.[2]

Dipl. 298. In ROBERTUM CARNICRUCIUM Sanctae Crucis abbatem, Georgii Buchanani epigramma.—

> Dat titulos, dat opes, dat Crux mihi nomina gentis ;
> Addictusque cruci cum patre frater erat.
> Crux fueram cunctis; mihi ne crux undique desit,
> Membra mea en moriens do crucianda cruci.

In eundem,—

> Corpore cum foedo species sit foedior oris,
> Foedum pectus habet, foedius ingenium.
> A cruce Parca dedit nomen praesaga futuri,
> Haud alia hoc dignum morte cadaver erat.

Dipl. 296. Anno 1537, Magdalena Jacobi V. uxor, febris vehementia 6 Idus Julii confecta obijt; pauloque post in aede Sanctae Crucis solemni pompa fuit tumulata.[3]

MAGDALENAE VALESIAE Reginae Scotorum, 16 aetatis anno extinctae,

(1) Keith : and the Ferne calendar.
(2) Buchanan. Hist. ad an. 1527–28.
(3) Lesl. Hist.

tumulus, authore Georgio Buchanano. Sepulta est in aede Sanctae Crucis, juxta Jacobum quintum Regem.—

Regia eram conjux et Regia filia, neptis
Regia, spe et votis Regia mater eram.
Sed ne transgrederer mortalis culmen honoris,
Invida mors hic me condidit ante diem.

Ejusdem tumulus eodem authore.—

In me certarunt totas expromere vires
Natura et Virtus, Gloria, Morsque suas.
Esse bonam tribuit Virtus, Natura decoram ;
Esse brevis vitae mors inimica dedit.
Vivida perpetuum sed gloria floret in aevum,
Ut penset vitam perpete laude brevem.

Ejusdem tumulus eodem authore.—

Nata bis octonos Valesia Magdalis annos,
Hic immaturo funere rapta jacet,
Quam rapta invitis, lachrymis miserabile vulgus,
Moestitia proceres, vir pietate probat.

Jacobus item V. 19 Kalendas Januarii ad Falcolandiam occubuit, et Edinburgi non multo post in Sanctae Crucis aede, eodem tumulo quo Magdalenae dulcissimae suae conjugis corpus conditum est, tegebatur.[1]

Robert, the natural son of James V., by Eupham Elphinstone, had a grant of the Abbacy while yet an infant. He embraced the reformation in 1559; married in 1561; had a grant from his sister, Queen Mary, of the Crown lands of Orkney and Zetland, 1565: a large grant

(1) Buchanan. Hist.

out of the Queen's third of the Abbacy of Holyrood, 1566. In 1569 he exchanged his Abbacy with Adam, Bishop of Orkney, for the temporalities of that Bishoprick; and his lands in Orkney and Zetland were erected into an Earldom in his favour 28th October 1581.

Robert Stuart, son to King James V., was made commendator in 1539, he being then but seven years old. Alexander, commendator of Cambuskenneth, was administrator for him "tam in spiritualibus quam in beneficialibus." He embraced the reformation and turned Protestant. He resigned the Abbacy to Adam, Bishop of Orkney, in 1570.(1)

Dipl. 284. Robert, Lord Holyroodhouse, chases the French out of the Canongate 1559, about the beginning of Novembre.

Is publicis regni comitiis interfuit 1560,—wherein the Confession of faith was approven.

Dipl. 295. Spotiswood, ad annum 1567 says;—Some two days after the Queen was committed to Lough-Leven, the Earle of Glencairne, with his domesticks, demolished the altare of Holyroodhouse, breaking the pictures and defaceing the ornaments within the same.

Adam Bothwell, who acquired the Abbacy of Holyrood by this strange transaction, did not find his new benefice in a less stormy position than his old Orcadian territory. His life and character form an important part of the history of that troubled period. Of the articles presented

(1) Crawfurd.

against him in the General Assembly 1570, the fifth was,—

All the said kirkis, (the twenty-seven churches of the Abbey,) for the maist part, wherein Christis evangell may be preachit, are decayit, and made, some sheep-falds, and some sa ruinous that nane dare enter into them for fear of falling, specially Halyrudhous; althocht the Bischop of Sanct Androws, in time of Papistry, sequestrat the hail rentis of the said abbacy, becaus only the glassen windows war not halden up and repairit:—To which article the Bishop answered,—"He wes bot of late come to the benefice, and the maist part of thir kirkis war pullit doun be sum greedie personis at the first beginning of the Reformation, quhilk hath never been helpit or repairit sensyne; and few of thame may be repairit be his small portion of the living; but specially the Abbay kirk of Halyrudhous, quhilk hath been thir twintie yeris bygane ruinous through decay of twa principal pillars, sa that nane war assurit under it; and twa thousand pounds bestowit upon it wald not be sufficient to ease men to the hearing of the word and ministration of sacraments. Bot with thair consent, and help of ane established authoritie, he wes purposed to provide the means that the superfluous ruinous pairts, to wit the queir and croce kirk, micht be disposed be faithfull men to repaire the remanent sufficently; and that he had alsua repairit the kirks of Sanct Cuthbert and Libberton, that thai war not in sa good case thir twintie yeris bygane. And farder, that ther wes ane order to be usit for reparation of kirkis, whereunto the parochiners war oblidged as weil as he; and whan thai concurrit, his support suld not be inlaiking."(1)

The Bishop appears to have resigned his abbacy in favour of his son before 1581. He died in 1593.

(1) The Book of the Kirk, *ad an.*

Dipl. 286. Adam Bothwell, bishop of Orkney, became abbot of Holyrudehouse after Robert Steward, base son to King James the fift by Euphem Elphinstone: who was created Earle of Orkeney and Lord Shetland by King James the Sixth, 1581. This Adam was a younger brother to Sir Richard Bothwell, provost of Edinbrugh in Queen Maries time, and a second sone to Sir Francis Bothwell, lord of the Session in King James the fifts time, and was begotten upon Anna Livingstone, daughter to the Lord Livingstone. He married Margaret Murray, and begote upon her John, Francis, William, and George Bothwells, and a daughter named Anna, who, by her nurses deceit, fell with child to a son of the Earle of Mar. Many offenses were layd to his charge, as symoniacall exchange of his bishoprike of Orkney with Holyrudehouse; his retaining the title of Bishop, and the name of reverend father in God; his desisting from preaching; his accepting of a place of a Lord of the Session. He was deprived of all function in the ministry for solemnizing the marriage betwixt the Queen and the Earle of Bothwell; he was also delated for occupying a room of a Lord of the Session; and in the year 1568, it was ordained in a generall meeting. att some convenient time he should confess, upon the Lords day, att the end of the sermon, in the Kirk of Holyrudehouse, his offense for solemnizing the marriage between the Queen and the Earle of Bothwell. Mr. Knox, Craig, and Lindsey were appointed, 1570, to try his answers in the Generall Assembly.

Dipl. 287. This Bishop is interred in the church of the Holy Cross of Edinburgh; his epitaph is ingraven upon a rough stone, which is seen upon the second pillar on the South side, and hath the following words in gilded letters:—

Hic reconditus jacet nobilis vir D. Adamus Bothwell Episcopus Orcadum et Zetlandiae, commendatarius monasterij Sanctae Crucis, Senator et Conciliarius Regius, qui obijt anno aetatis suae 72, tertio die mensis Augusti anno Domini 1593.

Upon the same stone ther are some verses that contains but litle sense.[1] And above the precedent words is his scutchen so represented :[2] the supporter an Angell at the back of the scutchen, holding it with his two hands. displayed the motto, *Obdura adversus insurgentia.* Att the foot of the stone the following Letters—M. R.

John Bothwell, the Bishop's eldest son, had a provision to the Abbacy of Holyrood under the Great Seal, 24th February, 1581. He succeeded his father as a Lord of Session, in 1593. He accompanied King James to England. In 1607, the lands of Dunrod and Kirklands in Kirkcudbright, Alhammer or Whitekirk in Haddington, part of the Abbey property, together with the Monastery of Holyrood itself, were erected into the temporal lordship of Holyroodhouse, in favour of him and his heirs, with the place and dignity of a Lord of Parliament, by the title of Lord Holyroodhouse.

John Lord Bothwell succeeded his father in the Abbay; he died without heirs male; so since his death we hear of none that carried the title of Abbot. A part of the lands fell into the hands of the Earle of Roxburgh. King Charles the first urged that Earle to surrender the superiority of the Canongate and Bruchton, which belonged of old to that Abbay. The Earle granted with much difficulty what the King required. Dipl. 287.

(1) This inscription is given at length in Monteith's Theater of Mortality, Edin. 1704, p. 52.

(2) His arms are here rudely given, as on his seal, pl.IV. fig. 3.

yet retained the rents thereof till such time that he was to receive 211,000 merks for the same.

Dipl. 290. Scoti in cultu numinis nudi sunt, aperti et simplices, omni ornatu ceremoniarum velut veste detracto. Jacobus VI. Rex organa musica in sacello Sanctae Crucis collocari solemni ceremonia jussit, 1617; quod factum homines plebei indignissime tulerunt, quasi sanctitatem et religionem loci pontificiis purgamentis polluisset, maculaque affecisset; rumorque percrebuit, in templa tranferendas aras et vestes sacras.(1)

Dipl. 288. King James the seventh intended to bestow that place upon our Canons of Saint Genoveves. For that effect I began to trait with the Earle of Perth, the 29th of May 1687, att seven of the clock att night, and continued the 31 of May, the 2, 4, 13, 16 days of June. Tewsday the 11th of July, the keys of the church were given to my Lord Chancellor, who delivered them next morning to the Provost, and gave him fourteen days to take away the sets. the bedlar had care therof. The Sunday following, the Abbay parish was transferred to the Lady Yester's church, and the minister therof preached therin.

King James designed likewise to make that Church the meeting-place of the Knights of Saint Andrew; and for that effect caused build a curious work therein, which was ruined, when almost finished, by the moab of Edinburgh 1688, upon Munday the 10 December; who destroyed likewise his Majestie's privet chapell in the Palace, pillaged the Jeswit's colledge, which stood in the Chancellour's appartments, and plundered severall other dwellings belonging to the Roman Catholicks, both in the city and countrey.

Part of this house is become the Palace of our kings, and the church, of late, the burial place of our nobility. Upon Sunday, the 22 of January

(1) Johnstoni Hist.

1688, I buried the body of Agnas Irwine, spouse to Captaine Charters in that church, betwixt five and six of the clock at night; the Earle of Perth, Chancellor, Duke of Gordon, and severall other persons of all ranks present. I was in my habit, with surplice and aulmuss: the ceremony was performed after the rites of Rome. She was the first persone since the pretended reformation that was interred publicly after that manner.

And so ended Father Hay's hopes, and his history of Holyrood. It was not for want of industry, nor, as we have seen, of interest in the subject, that the information he has gathered is so slender. In his time, as now, the materials were wanting. Some, doubtless, perished in the rude shock of the Reformation; but there is good reason to believe that the collections of the religious houses of Scotland, whether for the general history of the country, or their own annals, have been much over-rated. The *Chronicle* commenced by the Canons of Holyrood,(1) and which promised to be so valuable to the historian, unfortunately breaks off at the time of their third abbot; and even the *Indices Sanctorum*, and the "two Calendars of Benefactors and Brethren, begun from the earliest times and continued by the care of numerous monks," may, when due allowance is made for the magniloquent style of the recorder, mean nothing more than the united

(1) *Chronicon Sanctae Crucis*, first published by Wharton, and re-printed for the Bannatyne Club. The part which has been preserved comes down only to 1163.

calendar, martyrology, and ritual book, which is fortunately still preserved.[1]

It has already been mentioned that no evidence is found of any Chartulary of grants in favour of the Abbey having ever been formed. When, however, the period of dilapidation arrived, a register became necessary of the grants by the Abbey; and we have still extant fragments of it, recording feu-charters and leases of lands and tithes, from 1545 to 1567.[2] These have been used for the present work, though their contents have furnished little that was interesting. They are valuable as *formularia* in the history of conveyancing; and they may be useful to the local historian and antiquary to illustrate the transmission of property. He will not fail to remark how many families now owe their consequence to the possession of property which they held at the time of the Reformation, as rentallers or kindly tenants and vassals of the Church.

The extent of the ancient possessions of this great Abbey may be gathered from the charters and gifts collected in the present volume, though many writs have undoubtedly been lost, and others, recording transactions with the neighbouring Abbey of Newbottle, are still to be sought

(1) A pretty minute description of this volume is given in the Appendix to the Preface.

(2) Preserved in the General Register-House.

in its unpublished Register. To ascertain what part of its old property remained at the era of the Reformation, is now almost impossible. Some information, however, may be derived from the imperfect Register of feu-charters already mentioned ; and additional assistance is afforded by a series of *Stent Rolls*, or computations for enabling the nominal holder of the benefice after the Reformation, to operate his relief in general taxations, against the real owners of the property.(1)

The accident which drove the first of the great lords of Galloway to seek refuge in Holyrood, and to conciliate the Royal favour by enriching the new foundation, has given to the charters of the Abbey an additional importance, as forming the most ancient records of the tenure of property in that interesting but obscure district. For the ecclesiastical antiquary, they furnish notices of an ancient division of the Bishoprick of Galloway into three deaneries, corresponding apparently with natural divisions of the country, though only one of these is popularly known at the present day.(2) The acquisition by Holyrood of the four churches in Galloway, *quae ad jus Abbaciae de Hii*

(1) Two of these are printed at the end of the Preface.

(2) The deanery of the known district of the Rinnes. The other two are Desnes and Farnes, which are yet to be explained by the local antiquary. No. 49, &c.

Columchille pertinent,[1] may afford room for much speculation. Were these the property of Iona, and if so, how could the Sovereign assume the right to dispose of them? Or had the Cluniac monks, introduced there by King William, scruples about holding benefices *cum cura animarum*,[2] while the other great monastery of that order was rapidly acquiring churches all over Scotland? Or, lastly, is this a vestige, and the only remaining one, of that authority exercised by the Abbots of Iona over the churches of a wide district?[3] It is probable that the more ancient cells and dependencies of Holyrood in the Hebrides,[4] were at first the property of the venerable abbey of Iona, and that they changed owners at the same time with these Galloway possessions, though we have no record of their acquisition.

The chief territories of the Abbey, however, lay nearer

(1) No. 51.

(2) Spotiswood, without quoting his authority, says, the Cluniac monks of Icolmkill, in the reign of King William, lost all their benefices *cum cura animarum*, in Galloway; which were bestowed upon the canons of Holyrood; the Benedictines not being allowed by their constitutions to perform the duties and functions of a curate,—an insufficient reason at least for parting with property which might lawfully be held even by laymen.

(3) *Insula quae vocatur Hii . . . cujus monasterium in cunctis pene septentrionalium Scottorum, et omnium Pictorum monasteriis, non parvo tempore arcem tenebat, regendisque eorum populis praeerat. Habere autem solet ipsa insula rectorem semper Abbatem presbyterum cujus* juri *et omnis provincia et ipsi etiam episcopi, ordine inusitato debeant esse subjecti.*—Bedae Hist. Eccl. III. 3, 4.

(4) Crusay and Oronsay, both foundations of St. Columba; the other houses of Rowadil and Colonsay, were natural offsets of Holyrood, after it had acquired a footing and influence among the Islanders.

home. In the carse of Falkirk, round their churches of Erth, Kineil, and Falkirk;[1] in Livingston,[2] Bathgate, Ogleface, and Kareden, they had possessions of immense extent, and now of immense value. On the other side, they had large grants in Preston, Tranent, and Bolton; and the whole territory of Hamer, the name of which has now merged in the more popular one of Whitekirk;[3] while, in the closer vicinity, the Abbey had, from the earliest times, the Burgh of Canongait, the Baronies of Broughtoun and Inverleith, Sauchton and Sauchtonhall, with large estates, latterly held by their vassals, in Merchinstoun, Libberton, and Craigmillar.

With such an extent of territory in the fairest districts of Scotland, joined to the tithes of their numerous churches, it is astonishing to find the revenue of Holyrood, as given up at the period of the Reformation, amounting only to £2926, 8s. 6d. of money, with 116 chalders of victual. After all allowance for the imperfect cultivation and scanty produce of the soil, and for the

(1) *Eglesbryth* quae hodie *varia capella* nuncupatur. *Falkirk* is said to be a translation of *varia capella*. All three appellations, would seem at least to have some reference to some peculiarity in the colours and appearance of the church.

(2) Villa Leving.

(3) *Album fanum, sacellum album, alba ecclesia*, a chapel, and afterwards a parish church, dedicated to the Virgin, deriving its epithet from the colour of the stone, like *Candida casa*. It was celebrated for the miracles wrought by the image of its patron, and was much frequented by pilgrims.

admitted liberality of the Catholic churchmen towards their tenants, with the knowledge of the rapid dilapidations which preceded the Reformation, it is still difficult to conjecture how the revenue of their actual possessions of the Abbey can have been estimated so low.

The privilege granted by the foundation charter to the Abbot, to which the burgh of Canongait owes its origin, gave rise in after times to hot disputes between the city and the burgh of the Abbot. The proceedings in one suit between them, regarding the privileges of the burgh of regality of Canongait, have been pointed out, and in part printed, as illustrating the curious interpretation put upon the word *herbergare*.[1] But as the pleadings afford some information regarding the jurisdiction and exemptions claimed and exercised by the burgh and its superior, at the period immediately preceding the Reformation, and are, besides, very curious specimens of old Scotch pleadings, it has been thought allowable to append them at length to the Preface.

There are two subjects of great interest on which no information will be found in this collection of the Muniments of Holyrood,—there is no allusion to the privileges

[1] Bannatyne Miscellany, Vol. II. p. 27.

of the Abbey as a Sanctuary: nor do we find any deed referring to the early occupation of the Abbey as a Royal Palace.

With regard to the Sanctuary, notwithstanding the refuge and protection afforded to criminals flying to Holy Church, and in spite of the arguments that have been founded on the peculiar terms of the great charter of King David, as if the Abbey's privileges of Sanctuary derived their origin from them;(1) it will be the more admitted the more the subject is investigated, that the Sanctuary for debtors is of comparatively modern origin, and is founded on the privileges attached by usage to the Royal residence, unconnected with the ancient protection

(1) In the case of Campbell 1714, where it was necessary to argue that Edinburgh Castle was a Sanctuary for debtors, it was distinguished from Holyrood, " since *its* being a Sanctuary is only the remains of the privileges belonging to the religious houses."

In the case of the Earl of Strathmore, 1823, the argument for the privilego of the Abbey was founded on the terms of King David's charter,—*prohibeo ne aliquis capiat pandum super terram Sanctae crucis, nisi Abbas ejusdem loci rectum et jus facere recusaverit*;—terms which seem to refer to the process of taking *caution* for the appearance of a party in a competent court, and have nothing to do with arresting the party.

In the same case, in the house of Lords, (22d Feb. 1826,) the learned lord, who led the judgment of the House, is reported to have said,—" Your Lordships thus see that there remains in Scotland the privilege which formerly belonged to Abbeys,"—a great tribute to the ingenuity of the appellant's pleadings, but certainly a mistake.

A notice of an old case, adopting the same argument in matters of Sanctuary for criminals is appended to the preface.

Perhaps the earliest notice of the Abbey as an asylum for debtors, is the commencement of the story of John Scot, as told by Buchanan, who " cum in lite quadam succubuisset, nec judicatum solveret, *in asylo Coenobii Sanctae Crucis* aliquammultos dies sine cibo et potu se continuit."—*Hist. ad an.* 1531.

which the Abbey, like other churches, afforded to criminals.

Notwithstanding its dangerous neighbourhood to England, we find the Abbey of Holyrood, at an early period, capable of receiving the retinue of princes; and though frequently a prey to the savage wars of the Borders, each time quickly repaired, and perhaps each time on a better scale. Some notices of its various fortunes have already been given among Father Hay's collections. A few more will serve to mark the gradual rising of the city of Edinburgh into importance, and the increase of Royal favour for the neighbouring monastery as a residence, until it became at length the chief of the Royal Palaces of Scotland.

Its neighbourhood to England was perhaps the inducement to the Baliols to prefer Edinburgh as the seat of their precarious government. In 1295, John Baliol held a Parliament there.(1) In 1333, his son Edward held a Parliament, or rather a Council of the disinherited Lords, in the Abbey chapel.(2)

John of Gaunt was hospitably entertained in the Abbey when obliged to seek refuge from the turbulent commons in 1381.(3)

(1) Chron. de Lanercost.

(2) Rymer.

(3) Fordun.

Richard II. in his predatory incursion in 1385, burnt Holyrood.[1]

Yet the Abbey seems to have been restored and inhabited in 1400, when Henry IV. spared it in his general devastation, because his father had refuge there.

Robert III. seems sometimes to have made Holyrood his residence. James I. occasionally kept his Court there; and in the Abbey his queen was delivered of twin princes, on the 16th October 1416. The Parliament held at Edinburgh by this Sovereign in 1426, is among the first symptoms of the encreased consideration and security of the city, which soon led to its taking its place as the acknowledged capital and seat of government.

James II. was born, crowned, and married in the Abbey of Holyrood; and his remains were carried from the disastrous scene of his death to be interred in its chapel in 1460.[2] Of his coronation and marriage an account has been quoted above from the rhetorical historian of Scotland. The former ceremony is more simply recorded by a contemporary chronicler:—" 1436, wes the coronacioun of king James the secund with the red scheik, callit James

(1) Fordun.

(2) Father Hay in enumerating the tombs in Holyrood,—of which he only mentions those of James V., Queen Magdalen, the two sons of Mary of Guise, Darnley, King David II., Rizio, and James II.,—states that the last is interred " *in suburbio extremo ad orientem verso in aede Sanctae Crucis.*"—SCOTIA SACRA, M.S.

with the fyr in the face, he beand bot sax yer ald and ane half, in the abbay of Halyrudhous, quhar now his banys lyis."(1) A description of his nuptials, as they appeared to one accustomed to the manners of France and the wealth of Flanders and Burgundy, may not be without interest.—

Durant ce temps de l' an 1449, fut traitté le mariage du Roy d' Escosse, d' une part, auec la fille du Duc de Gueldres qui estoit niéce du Duc Philippe de Bourgongne, lequel long temps auparavant l' avoit nourrie et eslevée en son Hostel: Et pour la conduire au Royaume d' Escosse, il fut advisé qu' on n' y pouvoit mieux commettre que la personne du Seigneur de la Vere qui estoit du pays de Holande, pource qu' il estoit fort puissant en la marine, et de plus bien intelligent et experimenté és passages de la mer, et outre ce, allié dudit Roy d' Escosse; car le fils d' iceluy Seigneur de la Vere avoit espousé la sœur de ce Roy là . . . . . Puis quand tout leur esquipage fut apresté et que leur vaisseau fut prest, ils partirent le jour du Sacrement environ quatre heures du matin; car le vent qu' ils avoient attendu durant aucuns jours leur devint favorable et propre pour aller audit pays d' Escosse: auquel depart il y eut de grandes pleurs et lamentations faites par plusieurs personnes, specialement par icelle Dame quand elle prit congé du Duc son oncle, de son cousin le Comte de Charolois et d' autres seigneurs, dames et damoiselles qui là l' avoient conduite: car il n' y avoit si dur coeur qui pour lors se peust abstenir de pleurer. En suite dequoy, sçavoir lors qu' elle fut entrée en son vaisseau et que le Duc dessusdit fut retourné, les mariniers, aydez du vent, commencerent a cingler et prendre la route pour aller audit Royaume d' Escosse. Ce seigneur de la Vere avoit une caracque fort puissante en laquelle il fondoit toute son esperance de deffense, au cas qu' aucun de ses adversaires vinssent pour l' attaquer, laquelle caracque alloit assez

(1) Chronicle at the end of Winton MS.

pesamment, au regard des autres navires. Ainsi donc en costoyant assez en crainte les rivages et costes d' Angleterre, depuis le Jeudy dessusdit jusques au Mercredy ensuivant (sans avoir aucune male fortune ny fascheuse rencontre) ils tirerent tousjours en avant, et ce mesme jour dudit Mercredy ils commencerent à voir et appercevoir les terres et pays d' Escosse, dequoy ils furent fort joyeux. Le lendemain, qui fut un Jeudy, ils prirent port auprés d' une isle, qui se nomme *l' isle de May*, où il y a un hermitage et une chapelle de Sainct André.—[There the Princess made her orisons] . . . . Depuis ils allerent de cette isle à une autre, tant qu' ils parvinrent jusques au port de Lidebourg. Durant lequel temps il y eut aucuns seigneurs du pays qui vinrent pardevers ladite Reyne tant de la part du Roy d' Escosse, comme autres de leur bon-gre et volonté, afin de luy faire reverences (ainsi qu' il estoit lors de coustume en ce pays-là) lesquelles ne sont pas telles qu' on les fait en France; car ils sont en ce royaume-là fort rudes, et se font voir en estranges parures d' habillemens, au regard des parties de par deça; mesme il y en a plusieurs d' entre eux qui semblent estre gens tout-à-fait sauvages et comme barbares. De cette ville de Lidebourg sortirent au devant d' icelle nouvelle Reyne les gens d' Eglise, les bourgeois et le peuple, qui la receurent, bien-veignerent et feliciterent à leur guise du mieux qu' ils peurent. En aprés, en partant de là, elle monta à cheval derriere le susdit seigneur de la Vere, comme firent aussi ses gens, et s' en alla à Aldembourg, où elle fut logée dans l' eglise des Jacobins. Alors vinrent bien au devant d' elle dix mille personnes en assez bel ordre selon les estats et façons de faire du pays, qui luy firent comme auparavant la reverence, chacun endroit soy. Il y avoit plusieurs hommes, tant de part le Roy comme de ceux qu' elle avoit emmené en sa compagnie, qui à son entrée jouoient de divers instrumens de musique. Auquel lieu d' Aldembourg elle sejourna jusques à la nuict de ses nopces. Là l' avoit conduite un Evesque et le Chancelier du pays, qui prirent congé d' elle et s' en retournerent devers le Roy: lequel vint voir la Reyne le Jeudy ensuivant, bien tard, vers la minuict. A sa venue, ladite Reyne se mit à genoux devant luy, et il la releva bien douce-

ment; aprés quoy il baisa la dame de Baresy et Yzabel de Lalain, et puis fit le bienveignant et le salut au Seigneur de la Vere et à Messire Antoine de Rochebaron Seigneur de Bresay, en les prenant par la main et leur faisant paroistre grand tesmoignage d' amour: quoy fait, il sejourna là environ trois heures en se jouant et divertissant avec la Reyne et les autres dames et damoiselles. Puis il prit congé d' elle et s' en alla au chasteau de Lister:[1] Le lendemain vinrent aucunes grandes dames du pays voir cette Reyne, c' est à sçavoir la Comtesse d' Orquenay, la damoiselle de la Marche et une Comtesse tante du Roy, avec grand nombre d' autres, qui estoient fort bien habillées selon l' estat et la condition du pays; lesquelles firent toutes fort grand honneur et reverence a la Reyne, en luy faisant offre de leur service; et elle les receut tres-amiablement et courtoisement. Le lendemain vinrent d' autres grand seigneurs la voir et s' offrir à elle. Et ainsi en tenant ces manieres et ceremonies, ladite Reyne demeura là par aucuns jours, à laquelle et à ses gens on faisoit tout l' honneur et le plaisir dont on se pouvoit imaginer. Puis le Mercredy ensuivant le Roy envoya par devers elle son Chancelier avec autres personnes de ses gens, par lequel il luy fit sçavoir que le lendemain il desiroit et vouloit l' epouser. Il luy avoit envoyé auparavant, en present, deux hacquenées qui pouvoient valoir, à les bien priser, trente escus de France ou environ. Or vint ce Jeudy qui estoit le jour de la feste du Roy et de la Reyne; laquelle fut menée à l' eglise par lesdits Seigneurs de la Vere et de Baresy, qui avoient en leur compagnie tous les gentils hommes qui là estoient allez avec eux, comme aussi les femmes; outre lesquelles y estoient les Comtesses et autres grandes dames du pays, dont dessus est fait mention. Elle donc estant venue à ladite eglise, assez-tost aprés y arriva le Roy tout à cheval jusques au portail d' icelle, accompagné de sa chevalerie en bon nombre. Là il mit pied à terre, et tout houssé et esperonné il entra dedans, ayant son espée ceinte au costé. Il avoit lors vestu une robbe grise fourrée de drap blanc. Alors furent faits et dressez les articles de la seureté du douaire de cette Reyne, et leues les

[1] Linlithgow?

lettres à ce sujet : puis on les espousa. En suite dequoy, le Roy mena par la main la dessusdite Reyne jusques devant le grand autel, où ils demeurerent à genoux tant que la messe dura. De là on mena la Reyne en une chapelle, où elle fut devestue et mise en d' autres habillemens, c' est à sçavoir revestue d' une robbe de violet fourrée d' hermines, de bien estrange et extraordinaire façon, au regard des estats et habillemens de France. Elle estoit en cheveux, ce qui tres bien luy séoit. Pareillement le Roy estoit habillé à l' avenant d' elle. Si furent-ils remenez devant le grand autel, où elle fut couronnée ; quoy fait, ils s' en allerent chacun d' eux en une chambre, et assez-tost aprés ils vinrent en une salle, où leur fut presenté de l' eaue à laver, chacun à part soy, fort honorablement. Puis le Roy s' assit à l' un des bouts d' un table, et la Reyne à l' autre : Eux donc estans assis, le premier mets qu' on porta et qui leur fut presenté, ce fut la figure d' une heure de sanglier peinte et pleine d' estoupes, dans un grand plat, autour duquel il y avoit bien trente-deux bannieres, tant des armes du Roy comme des autres seigneurs du pays. Alors on mit le feu dedans lesdites estoupes : si fut faite grande joye la-dessus dans toute la salle par tous ceux qui y estoient. Apres, on apporta une belle nef, laquelle avoit hunne, chasteau, masts et les cordes qui estoient d' argent, le tout bien ouvré. En suite dequoy vint et marcha le Comte d' Orquenay avec quatre chevaliers, precedant la viande composée de divers mets, tant qu' à chaque service il y pouvoit bien avoir trente à quarante personnes, tous portans des plats. Semblablement se faisoit en mesme temps devant la Reyne le service par le Chancelier et autres grand Seigneurs, et pendant qu' on asséoit les plats, un chacun de ceux qui les avoit apporté se mettoit à genoux jusques à ce qu' on en eust fait l' essay ; puis incontinent aprés on rapportoit la plus grande partie des mets dessusdits. A la seconde table estoient assises ladite Comtesse d' Orquenay et autres grandes dames du pays, avec lesquelles estoient la dame de Barcsy et Ysabeau de Lalain, devant lesquelles séoient le Seigneur de la Vere et le Seigneur de Barezy. A une autre table estoient un Patriarche, trois Evesques, un Abbé et plusieurs gens d' eglise qui faisoient grande

chere aux nopces de leur Roy et beuvoient ces cinq prelats dessusdits dans un grand hanap de bois outrebiez sans en rien reverser;(1) car le vin et autres boissons n' y estoient espargnez non plus que l' eau de la mer. Le pareil se faisoit à la table des chevaliers et escuyers dudit pays. Ce diner dura de quatre à cinq heures, pendant lequel on fut servy de fort grand nombre de mets, comme dit est cy-dessus. Apres le disner on ne dansa ny ne soupa-t'-on point pour ce jour. Le lendemain et les autres jours ensuivans on continua de faire bonne chere à leur usage et à leur mode, qui est, selon la relation de ceux qui y furent, assez rude et estrange au regard de ce qui se pratique en France. En aprés, cinq ou six jours s' estant passez en ces cheres et festins, iceux Seigneurs de la Vere et de Brezay, avec ceux qui avoient mené ladite Reyne, tant hommes comme femmes, prirent congé du Roy et d' elle pour s' en retourner en leur pays; lequel Roy, en les remerciant du bon service qu' ils luy avoient fait, fut content de leur depart, et leur fit present d' aucuns dons. Quant à ladite Reyne, elle eut au coeur tresgrande tristesse quand ils prirent congé d' elle, et en pleura tendrement. Si demeura avec elle Ysabeau de Lalain et deux ou trois femmes, comme aussi deux ou trois hommes, pour la servir. Aprés lequel congé obtenu, les dessusdits en peu de jours se retirerent au lieu où ils avoient laissé leur navire sus mentionné, dans lequel ils r' entrerent. Puis au bout de six jours ou environ, sans avoir aucune mauvaise fortune ils retournerent a l' Escluse en toute sauveté, estans bien joyeux d' avoir ainsi parachevé heureusement leur voyage sans aucun dommage, empeschement ny traverse, quoy que pour lors il y eust grand trouble sur la mer entre les Anglois et les gens du Duc de Bourgongne.(2)

(1) Il veut dire peut-estre, *outre mesure*, ou *outre bord*.—*Note of the French editor.*

Hanap is a goblet or *cap*. We should find no difficulty in translating the passage in Scotch.

(2) *Croniques de Mahieu d' Escouchy homme lay, residant en la ville de Peronne.* Dans *l' histoire de Charles VII.*, de Denys Godefroy, à Paris 1661. From a passage quoted above, it is certain that De Coucy did not accompany Mary to Scotland, as Pinkerton supposed, but gathered his account from those who did.

James III. resided much at Holyrood; and in the Abbey were solemnised, on the 13th July 1469, his nuptials with Margaret of Denmark, and the coronation of the young queen, "in gret dignite."(1)

Edinburgh—"*ditissimum oppidum*"(2)—had now become the acknowledged capital of the kingdom; and the preceding notices show that the adjoining monastery was, even before the reign of James IV. the usual residence of the Scottish sovereigns. At what period a royal dwelling was added, distinct from the monastic buildings, it is impossible to ascertain. From the well known taste of James III. we naturally look to him as the probable architect, but, it must be confessed, without sufficient evidence. It is possible the palace of Holyrood owed its origin to his more princely and splendid successor.

It is well known that the treaty of marriage between James IV. and Margaret of England was concluded four years(3) before the marriage itself took place. The intermediate time was apparently employed in preparing a palace fit for the reception of the English princess. The accounts of the High Treasurer of Scotland for the years preceding 1501 have unfortunately perished, but the re-

(1) Chronicle at the end of Winton M.S.

(2) Cont. Ann. Croyland, ad an. 1482.

(3) Autumn 1499.

cords of the following years afford evidence of the active progress of these preparations. A few entries from the Treasurer's books may be sufficient for this purpose.

"1501-2. Item, the ferd day of March, to Maister Leonard Logy, to the furnissing of the werk in Halyrudehous, ... xx lib.

Item, the vij day of Merch, to the said Maister Leonard Logy to the said werk, vj li. xiij s. iiij d.

Other entries, in the same terms, follow till September 3d, 1502, amounting in all to £319, 9s. 2d.; and similar payments, but of larger sums, to Logy are contained in the accounts for the years 1502, 1503, and 1504. The following entries show that during the same period other artisans were employed on the building or embellishing of Holyrood.

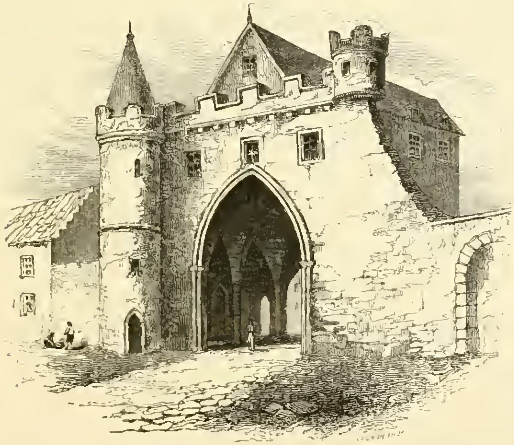
"1502, Oct. 20. Item, to Walter Merlioun, mason, in part payment of his task of the foirwerk and the new hall in Halyrudhous, . . . xl lib.

1502-3, Jan. 2. Item, to William Turnbull, mason, in part of his task of the gallory and boss windoes in Halyrudhous, ... ix lib. vj s. viij d.

1502-3, March 15. Item, to John Brown, mason, his quarter fee for himself and his man, quhen he com fra Faukland to wirk in Halyrudhous, . x lib.

1503, July 15. Item, for vij punschionis of plaister to the turatis of the foryet in Halyrudhous, ilk punscheon xiiij s. . . . . Summa iiij lib. xviij s."

The "foir-werk," or "for-yet" was perhaps the long vaulted gateway leading from the *place* in front of the Palace to the Canongait, described by Father Hay.[1] It existed, though in a dismantled state, in the middle of the last century, when it was engraved for Arnot's History.



[1] "Area ante palatium suburbanum est. Et miles in fornice oblongo et paulo obscuriore portae imponitur versus vicum qui a Canonicis nomen habet, *The Canongate*.—*Scotia Sacra*, 286.

In the Register of the Privy Seal, under date 10 September, 1504, we find—"A precept maid to Maister Leonarde Logy for his gude and thankfull service done and to be done to the Kingis hienes, and specialie for his diligent and grete laubonre maid be him in the bigging of the palace beside the Abbay of the Haly croce, of the soume of fourty poundis of the usuale money of the Realme, to be pait to him of the Kingis cofferis yerlie for all the dayis of his life, or quhil he be benefitit of ane hundreth merkis."[1] And again, in the Treasurer's books,—

1504, Nov. 17. Item, to Johne Yorkstoun, mason, in his task of the aiding and topping of the chimmais of Halyrudhous, at tua diuers tymes, xxj lib. vij s.

1505, July 18. Item, to Walter Merlion, mason, in part of payment of his task for completing of the Toure in Halyrudhous, ... xl lib.

Nov. 13. Item, payit to Walter Merlion, in compleit payment of ij^{c} merkis, for the compleiting of the Tour in Halyrudhous, xxvj li. xiij s. iiij d., and sa all payit therfor.

Before the last of these payments had been made, the gates of the Palace were thrown open for the reception[2] of the English princess and her royal train of English

[1] Privy Seal Reg. II. 104. [2] In August, 1503.

nobles, with all that was gay and gallant in the Court of her chivalrous bridegroom. The account of her "fyancells" and marriage, told with all simplicity by an attendant[1] of Margaret, gives a more lively picture of the courtly life of that age than many dissertations. The princess travelled by easy stages through England, chiefly on horseback, "mounted on a faire palfrey," with another led "palfrey vary richly drest;" but with a "rych lytere borne by two faire coursers varey nobly drest," and also a char or coach, in attendance for her use. "Trompetts in disployed banneres," announced her approach; and she had in her train "menstrills of music," with more than one company of jonglours or players.

She was entertained and escorted all through England with the reverence paid to Royalty. The great lords came out to meet her, "well horsed upon fayre coursers," with dresses rich beyond our comprehension, and "maid gambads plaisant for to see." She killed a buck with her bow in the Earl's park at Alnwick; was honoured with shot of ordnance at Berwick, "the which was fayr

[1] John Younge, Somerset Herald, who attended the Queen on her journey, and wrote his minute account of her progress, reception, and nuptial ceremonies, apparently from day to day as the events passed, with the accuracy of an eye witness, and the zeal for pomps and festivals befitting a Herald. It is printed in Leland, Col. edit. 1774, vol. iv. p. 258.

for to here;" and she was met by the Scotch lords, "a thousand persons in company, five hundred mounted on horses of gret prece and well appoynted," at Lamberton kerke, where her train were entertained in pavilions. Her stages in Scotland were Fast Castle, Haddington, and Dalkeith. "Half a mile ny to the said towne, sche appoynted hyr rychly, and hyr ladyes and lordes did the same;" and the Princess was nobly entertained in the Castle of Dalkeith by the Count of Morton; and there met her bridegroom. "The Kynge cam arayd of a jakette of cramsyn velvet borded with cloth of gold. Hys leure behinde hys bake, hys beerde somthynge long," with a train of lords to the number of 60 horses.

"The King was conveyd to the Quene's chamber, wher she mett hym at her grett chamber dore right honorable accompanyed. At the mettynge he and she maid grett reverences the one to the tother, his hed being bare; and they kyssed togeder, and in lykwys kyssed the ladyes and others also. And he in especiall welcomed the Erle of Surrey varey hertly.

"Then the Quene and he went asyd and commoned togeder by long space. She held good manere, and he bare heded during the tym, and many courteysyes passed. Incontynent was the bord sett and served. They wasched

their haunds in humble reverences, and after, sett them downe togeder, wher many good devyses war rehersed.

"After the soupper they wasched ageyn, with the reverences; mynstrells begonne to blowe, wher daunced the Quene, accompanyed of my Lady of Surrey. This doon, the Kyng took licence of hyr, for yt was latte, and he went to his bed at Edinborg, varey well countent of so fayr meetyng."

Margaret remained four days between Dalkeith and the Abbey of Newbottle, during which the King visited her daily, and excited the admiration of the English herald by his feats of horsemanship, and entertained his bride with playing on the clarycordes and the lute,—"wiche pleasyd hyr varey much, and she had grett plaisur to here hym;" while She danced a basse dance with the Countess of Surrey, or played "at the cardes," or passed the time "at games and in commonyng."

On the 7th day of August, in the morning, the Princess, setting out for Edinburgh, was placed in her "litere varey rychly enorned, and had on a rych gowne of cloth of gold, with a purfill of black velvet, and a rich coller of perle and stone."

"Half of the way, the Kyng cam to mett hyr, mounted apon a bay horse, rennynge as he wolde renne after the

hayre." His horse was covered with trappings of gold. "The kynge ware a jakett lyke to the trappure. The lystes were of pourple velvett fourred with fyne blak bougy, his doublet of violet satin, his hossys of scarlatt, hys schert bounde abouffe of fyn pierrery and perles, hys spourrys gylt and long. At the commyng towardes the Quene, he maid hyr varey humble obeyssance in lepynge downe from hys horse, and kyssed hyr in hyr litere."

The King first tried a courser of his own,—"his harnays of cloth of gold and cramsyn velvett, interlassed all about of whytt and red,"—to assay if he would carry double; but the horse not being accustomed to this load, he mounted on the Queen's palfrey, "and the said Quene behinde hym, and so rode towards the said towne of Edenburgh."

On the way, there were prepared for their entertainment, a course of a stag with a greyhound; and the representation of a simple romance of chivalry,—a distressed damsel carried off by violence, claimed by her true knight, who follows to her rescue, and does battle with the ravisher.

The royal company were received in the City with great rejoicing, processions, and pageants, with strange mingling of "Paris and the thre deessys,"—the salutation of the Angel Gabriel to the Virgin,—and "the four Vir-

tues, Justice, Force, Temperance, and Prudence;"[1] while at the Cross was a fountain "castynge forth of wyn, and ychon drank that wold. The houses and wyndowes haunged with tapissery, war full of lordes, ladyes, gentylwomen and gentylmen, and in the streyts war soe grett multitude of people without nombre, that it was a fayr thynge to see."

"Then the noble company passed out of the said towne to the church of the Holy Crosse . . . Ychon lept off hys horse, and in fayr order went after the processyon to the Church, and in the entryng of that sam, the Kyng and the Quene light downe, and after he take the Quene by the body, doynge humble reverence, and led hyr to the grett awter, wher was a place ordonned for them to knele apon two cuschyons of cloth of gold. Bot the Kyng wold never knell downe first, bot both togeder."

"After all reverences doon at the Church, in ordre as before, the Kyng transported himself to the Pallais, thorough the clostre, holdynge allwayes the Quene by the body, and hys hed bare, tyll he had brought hyr within her chammer." After the Queen had kissed all the ladies, "the Kyng kyssed her for hyr labor; and so tuke

(1) The Herald notices, that "under was a licorne (unicorn) and a greyhound that held a difference of one chardon floryschcd and a red rose entrelassed,"—perhaps there is some omission by the transcriber, of the arms so differenced.

hyr ageyn with low cortesay and bare hed, and brought her to her second chammer, and kyssed her ageyn, taking his leve right humble."

"The eighth day of the said monneth, every man apoynted hymselfe rychly for the honor of the noble maryage. Betuix 8 and 9 O the clock, everychon was rady, nobly apperyld, and the ladyes came rychly arayd, sum in gownys of cloth of gold, others of cremsyn velvet and blak, others of satyn and of tynsell, of damaske and of chamlet, of many colours; hoods, chaynnes, and collers apon ther neks; accompanyed of ther gentylwomen arayd honnestly after ther gyse, for to hold company to the said Quene."

The Archbishop of York, and the Bishop of Durham, with the Earl of Surrey, and the other Lords of England, were conducted into the presence of the King,—"the wiche was within his grett chammer, apon hys feet: and at the commyng of the said Lordes, maid reverence to every man, hys bonnet allway in hys haunde." . . The Kynge sat in a chayre of cramsyn velvett, the pannells of that same gylte, under hys cloth of astat of blew velvet fygured of gold." . . "It was a noble thynge to se the sayd chammer so nobly fournyshed."

The Queen was brought by the Lords from her chamber

to the Church, "arayd in a rich robe, borded of cramsyn velvet, and lyned of the self, with a varey riche coller of gold, of pyerrery, and perles round her neck, . . crouned with a varey ryche croune of gold, garnished with pierrery and perles, her hayre hangyng;" accompanied by many ladies, two of England and two of Scotland in each row; her train borne by the Countess of Surrey.

"Then the Kynge was brought by a varey fayre company, . . . rychly and honnestly arayd . . . The King was in a gowne of whit damaske, figured with gold and lynned with sarsenet. He had on a jakette with slyffs of cramsyn satyn, the lists of blak velvett. Under that sam a dowblet of cloth of gold, and a payre of scarlatte hosys; hys shurt broded with thred of gold; his bonnet blak, with a ryche balay,(1) and hys swerd about him."

"Then the Kyng commyn neere to the Quene, maid reverence, and she to hym varey humbly."

"Then the noble maryage was performed by the said Archbyschop of Glasco."

"Thys doon, the trompetts blew for joy; and the King, being bareheded, and holdyng her by the right haund, was conveyd through the said company to the High Awter, before the wich was drest a place for them

(1) Ruby.

two to knell apon ryche cuschyns of cloth of gold." The King would not kneel first, " paying her the most grett humilitie and reverence as possible might be."

After the litany, a mass, and the gospel, " they maid their offryng, and before the saunt canon, she was anoynted. After wich the Kynge gaffe hyr the septre in hyr haund." Then *Te Deum* was sung, and " that and all the ceremonyes accomplysched, ther was brought by the lordes, bred and wyn in ryche potts and ryche cupps."

They dined separately,—" At dynner the Quene was served before the Kyng, with all th' onner that myght be doon . . . The chammer in which she dyned was rychly drest, and the cloth of astat wher she satt was of clothe of gold varey riche. At the first course, sche was served of a wyld borres hed gylt, within a fayr platter; then with a fayr pece of brane; and in the thyrd place with a gambon; which wer followed by divers other dyshys, to the nombre of xii, of many sortes, in fayre and ryche vesselle."

" After this, the Kyng was served in vesselle gylt, as the Quene . . The Archbyschops of Saunt Andrew(1) and of York, the Bischop of Durhame and the Erle of Surrey dyned with hym. The chammer was haunged of red and

(1) James Duke of Ross and Archbishop of St. Andrews, the King's brother. He died the same year.

of blew, and in it was a cyll of astate of cloth of gold, bot the Kyng was not under it for that sam day. Ther wer also in the sam chammer a riche bed of astat, and a riche dressor, after the guyse of the countre; and the Lord Grays the father served the King with water for to wash; and the Erle of Huntlye berred the towaylle."

Largesse was cried three times,—in the King's chamber,—in the Great Chamber, and in the Hall of the King and Queen: "bot he would not have his largesse cryed ne intituled, saying, that it souffysed to cry hers."

The lords and ladies of England and Scotland, were served in four chambers—The Great Chamber, of which the hangings "represented the ystory of Troy towne; and in the glassyn wyndowes wer the armes of Scotland and of England byperted, with the difference before sayd, to which a chardon and a rose interlassed through a crowne, was added;"[1]—The Kings Great Chamber, "the wich was haunged about with the story of Hercules, togeder with other ystorys;"—The Kings Hall, which "was haunged of th' ystory of the old Troy;"—"The Hall wher the Quene's company wer satt in lyke as in the other . . was haunged of the history of Hercules." In the last two,

[1] It is pity the Herald was not more precise in his blazoning. He little thought that his report might have set at rest a vehement and important controversy!

were "haunged grett syerges of wax for to lyght at even," and were placed rych dressors, good chere, and good wyn."

"After dynnar, the Mynstrells played, and the Kynge and the Quene, the ladyes, knyghts, gentylmen, and gentylwomen daunced. Also some good bodys maid games of passe passe, and dyd varey well." "The mynstrells of many sortes, and Johannes and his company, did their devoir for that day, and also on the dayes following."

"The tenth day of the sayd moneth, . . . the masse doon, the Kynge, for the luffe of the present Quene and hyr ladyes, did make xli knyghts. After the othe sworne and taken, the Erle Bothwell chaussed them the gylt spourreys, and the Kynge gaffe them the stroke of his swerde which was born before hym. This doon, he sayed to the Quene and ladyes,—'These are your knyghts;' and, taking hyr by the haund, led hyr to the doore of hyr chammer, when they war well and honnestly served, as was also all the felischyp, with plenty of ypocras.

After the dynnar begon, Jousts war apoynted in the basse courte before the wyndowes. The place was without barreres, and only the tyllt. The challengers war my Lord of Kylmars and my Lord Creithoun. Ther aids wer Syr Alexandre Seytoun, the Maister of Mewgumery, Syr Patryk Hamylton, and Syr John of Creyton, to all

the comers during the Jousts. The deffenders for that day wer my Lord of Hamilton, cosin of the Kynge, dressed in red satyn, my Lord Roos, Syre Davy Hume, William of Cokbwrn of Langtown, Patryck Synklars, in jackets borded of blak velvett, and Henry Brws. Yehon of them tuke a corse of a spere and a swerde with the poynte broken. Sum brak speres, the others not. At the wyndowes was the Kynge, accompanyed of th' Archebyschops of Saunt Andrew and York, and of the Byschop of Durham, and of other Prelatts, the said windowes being well apoynted. The Quene was at the windowes of hyr Grett chammer, accompanyed of hyr ladyes and of the others of the reyme, with my Lord hyr chyf Chamberlaine. The said wyndowes wer arayd in like wise, and more rychly. Ageynst them was a scarfawld, whereon was my Lord of Surrey and the Erle Bothwell only."

The English attendants of the Queen now began to take leave, but the festivities were not at an end. On the 11th of the month, the King and Queen "daunced togeder and past the tym merveillously in mirthe and gladnesse. The sam day, war sum jousts, as the day before, performed by six persons, the wiche brake many speares at theyr plaisur."

"After soupper, the Kynge and Quene being togeder

in hyr Grett chamber, John Inglish and hys companyons playd, and then ichon went his way."

On the 12th, Jousts were again held. On the 13th, being Sunday, the Court went to church in magnificent array and clothing. After the offering, three lords were made Earls; and the King "gyrdled them with the swerd abouffe their schoulder;" and "Marchemount Herauld, with his companions cryed Largesse."

"After dynnar, a moralitie was played by the said Master Inglishe and hys companyons, in the presence of the Kyng and Quene; and then daunces war daunced.

"At the hour customed, the Kyng . . . . went to even song: and sum knights, to the nombre of xxvi, should have been maid; bot for that the Quene was not there, they wer put off to the next day for the luffe of hyr."

"The even song sayd, the King was brought ageyn into his chambre, and was served at the soupper. And that doon, euery man went his way."

The pageant passes by like a strain of distant music. It is painful to return to the realities of life, and to think of the next meeting of James and Surrey at Flodden, and of the errors and misfortunes that obscured the latter days of the royal Bride.

Thus built or enlarged for the auspicious occasion of his marriage, the Palace of Holyrood continued to be the chief residence of James IV., and he still expended sums of money upon " this werk," till near the disastrous termination of his life, in 1513.

Two years later, when John Duke of Albany arrived in Scotland, he also resided in Holyrood, and continued the enlargement of " the Kingis Palice of Holyroodhous," as appears from entries in the Treasurer's Accounts for the year 1515. An old annalist towards the close of the 16th Century, states, that " In the yeir of God 1514, [1515] the said Johne Duck of Albaney, Governour of Scotland, tooke the Lord Houme, then Chamerlane therof, and wardit him *in the auld touer* of Holyrudhouss, which wes foundit by the said Ducke, &c."(1) In May 1516, we find the following notices of the expense of a staircase in the Palace :—

" 1516, May 8. Item, to Maister Thomas Hammiltoun and James Barroun, for certane gestis and burdis deliuerit be thame to my Lord Governouris seruitouris, for the makin of ane turnpek in the Palis of the Abbay Halyrudhous, be my Lord Governouris command, xxij li. xvj s.

Item, the samin day, to Maister Johnne Carpentar, wricht,

(1) Marjoreybanks's Annals.

to pay certane werkmen for the bigin of the said turnpek, be my Lord Governouris precept, . xviij li. ij s. xj d."

At that time, Sir John Scharp, one of the chaplains, was keeper of the Palace, with the annual salary of ten merks, and an occasional grant of money for a gown at Christmas; which he continued to receive for more than twenty years, during the reign of James the Fifth.

Holyrood was only an occasional place of residence to James the Fifth; yet, after assuming the reins of government, he authorised various sums of money to be paid, for " reparatiouns of the Kingis Palace besyde Halyrudehouse," or as it is more frequently termed, for " the new werk in the Abbey of Halyrudehouse," under the direction of Mr. John Skrymgeour, who was then " Master of Works." This officer's Accounts from 1529 to 1541, which are in part preserved, would of themselves show that the Palace was not erected anew by that monarch.(1) Although it may not be possible to ascertain what portions of the building belonged to his reign, it is probable that his " new work" consisted of the towers which still remain at the north-west corner of the

(1) Maitland says—" King James V. about 1528, erected a house (to reside in at his coming to Edinburgh,) near the south-west corner of the church, with a circular turret at each angle, which is the present tower at the north-west corner of the Palace,"—p. 152. The historian was not aware that a palace existed previously.

Palace, and on which the words—Jac. V. rex Scotorum, could lately be traced, at the bottom of a niche.

The remaining history of Holyrood is very well known. In the Earl of Hertford's invasion, the English army "brent the abbey called Holy rode house, and the pallice adjonynge to the same."(1)

Whether the destruction was not complete, or the buildings had been immediately repaired, we find the Abbey at least effectually demolished again, only three years later, in the expedition of the protector Somerset in 1547:—"Thear stode South westward, about a quarter of a mile from our campe, a monasterie: they call it Holly roode abbey. Sir Water Bonham and Edward Chamberlayne gat lycense to suppresse it; whearupon these commissioners, makyng first theyr visitacion thear, they found the moonks all gone, but the church and mooch parte of the house well covered with leade. Soon after, thei pluct

(1) *The late Expedicion in Scotland.*—It was in this expedition that the "master of the pioneers" Sir Henry Lee, knight, carried off among his share of the spoil a remarkable brazen font, probably the one erected by Abbot Robert Bellenden. He afterwards set it up in the Abbey church of St. Albans, and although it has disappeared, or, as the chronicler says, "hath been washed away itself with the late deluge of sacrilegious avarice," during the civil wars or commonwealth, the modest inscription on it has been preserved:—

"*Cum Lethia, oppidum apud Scotos non incelebre, et Edinburgus, primaria apud eos civitas, incendio conflagrarent, Richardus Leus Eq. auratus me flammis ereptum ad Anglos perduxit. Hujus ego tanti beneficii memor, non nisi Regum liberos lavare solitus, nunc meam operam etiam infimis Anglorum libenter condixi. Leus victor sic voluit. vale. Anno Dom. MDXLIII. et an. regni Henrici Octavi xxxvi.*—STAVELEY, p. 219.

of the leade, and had down the bels, which wear but two; and, according to the Statute, did somewhat hearby disgrace the hous. As touching the moonkes, bicaus they wear gone, thei put them to their pencions at large." [1]

It is difficult to understand how the Abbey survived so much burning and suppressing. Those were not times when either monasteries or palaces were eagerly re-edified, and yet we are told by Lesly that the reformers once more spoiled the Abbey and damaged the Palace on the 29th June, 1559.

We know for certain that Mary made the Palace her residence in 1561;[2] and there, took place, in rapid succession, the chief scenes of her tragedy.

The Queen was married to Darnley in the church of the Abbey, 29th July, 1566. There, in the following year, Rizio was murdered while clinging to her robe for protection.[3] There, she heard the tumult that proclaimed

[1] *Patten's Expedicion to Scotlande.*—A contemporary but incorrect and imperfect note on the fly leaf of the old Ritual Book records this invasion:—"Memorandum, vii Septembris A.D. xlvij, the Erle Hartfurde (Somerset) led ane army of xx M. men be land, with xiij M. be see, and thair intendit for plane conques. Quhilk come the samyn day to Hadingtoun, and on Gladsmur wes feildit be the Governor of Scotland and the Dowglas."—Was the recording Canon interrupted by the torches of the English?

[2] 19th April.

[3] Buchanan tells us of his burial:—"Regina . . . cadaver Davidis, quod ante fores templi sepultum erat, curavit de nocte transferendum, ac in sepulchro proximi Regis et liberorum ejus collocandum."—*Hist. lib.* 17.

the destruction of her husband. In the Hall of the Palace, on the 15th May, 1567, she was married to Bothwell; and on the 6th of June, she left it, never to return.

On the 18th June, 1567, two days after the Queen's imprisonment, Glencairne and the Lords of the Congregation spoiled the Chapel of Holyrood.

The next information we have, of the state of the Chapel, is from the proceedings in the General Assembly of 1570.(1)

In the Palace were celebrated the nuptials of James VI. in 1589; and in the following year, the coronation of Anne of Denmark, his queen.

In 1617, King James VI. ordered the Chapel to be repaired, and sent workmen from London, with directions for setting up pictures of the Apostles and other decorations, which threatened to excite a popular commotion; and the design was abandoned.

The Palace probably remained without alteration or much repair, from the departure of James VI. to England, down to the period of the great civil war.(2) Cromwell

(1) See the Bishop of Orkney's account of it, above, p. xxxvii.

(2) It was during this period, probably in 1646, or 1647, that a drawing was made, of the West front of the Palace, by James Gordon, parson of Rothiemay. There are two contemporary engravings of that view, both evidently executed in Holland. A fac-simile of one was inserted in the first volume of the Bannatyne Miscellany. The same plate, with a few additions from the

appears to have added some building within the court, which was afterwards removed. But after the Restoration, the Palace was repaired and almost rebuilt by Charles II., several of whose warrants and letters to the Commissioners of the Treasury, on the subject, show that the King took a personal interest and direction in the plans.[1]

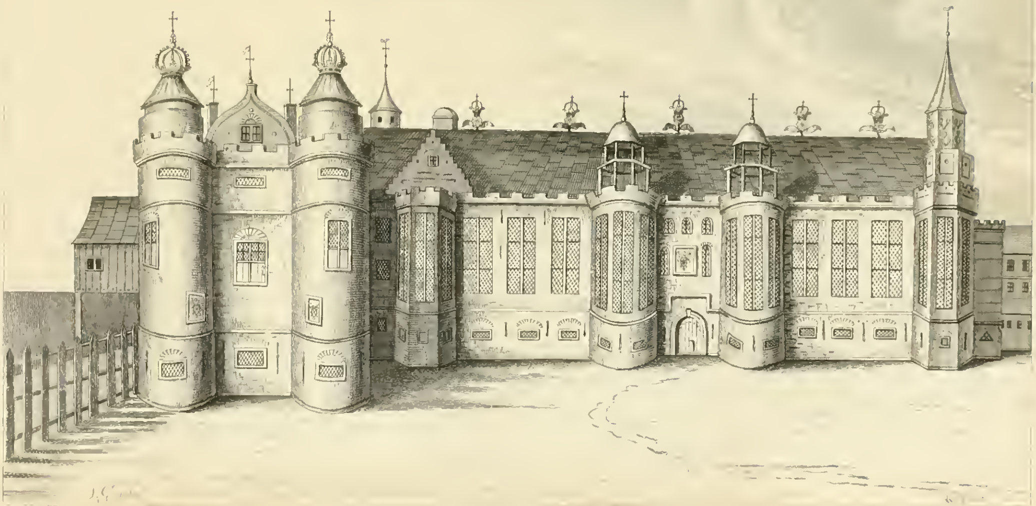
Sir William Bruce of Kinross, an architect of considerable reputation in Scotland at that period, was the designer of the new palace, and also the surveyor of the work; but the King and Lauderdale gave the minutest directions for the disposition of each floor, staircase, and apartment of the new buildings. Of the outward fabric, "his Majesty liked the front very well as it was designed, provided the gate where the King's coach is to come in, be large enough; as also, he liked the taking doune of that narrow upper parte which was built in Cromwell's time." On the economy and arrangement of the rest, the King was still more minute, even directing "chimneys in the corners of rooms where it is not so convenient to set them in any of the sides."[2]

other engraving, is given here, and must be regarded with interest as the only representation that has come down to us, of the Palace as it was occupied by Queen Mary.

[1] In the General Register House, Edinburgh. Some of these are subjoined to the Preface.

[2] Instructions 3d June 1671, in Appendix.

PALATIVM REGIVM EDINENSE
quod & Cænobium S. Crucis
The royal palace of holy rood hous. by I. G



In 1676, Charles II. granted his warrant[1] for payment of £4734 sterling, as the estimated expense of the work necessary for completing the Palace and gardens, and bringing in water to the house. The church seems also to have been repaired by that King, who appointed it to be the Chapel Royal, and no longer to be used as the Parish Church of the Canongait.[2]

King James VII. appointed the great room in the Palace, designed by his brother for a council chamber, to be fitted up as his private Chapel;[3] and ordered £100 sterling yearly, for the persons employed for the service of the music there.[4] In the same year, the King, grown bolder in the support of his religion, gave directions for fitting up the Abbey Church as a Catholic chapel, and

(1) 21st Feb. 1675–6, in Appendix.

(2) "Apud Halirudehouse decimo tertio die Septembris 1672.

Act anent the Chapel Royall.

Whereas it is necessary and suteing to his Majesties pious and religious dispositioun, that some convenient place be designed and sett apairt, wherein his Majesty and these of his family at his Palace of Halirudhouse may worship God and perform all publick religious dueties; and that the Abbay church doeth ly contigue to the said Palace, and is at his Majesties disposeall; Therefore the Lord Commissioner his Grace, and Lords of his Majesties Privy Councill, doe designe sett apart and appropriat the said Church for the ends and uses aforsaides; And doe declare the same to be his Majesteis Chappell Royeall in all tymes comeing: Discharging heirby the Magistrattis of Edinburgh or Cannongate to use the same hereafter as ane Paroch church; and that, notwithstanding of any former tolleration or possession they may pretend in and to the said church."—*Privy Council Register.*

(3) Warrant to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 25th Sep. 1686, in the Register House.

(4) Warrant, 19th May 1687. Ibid.

as the chapel of the Knights of the Thistle.[1] Within a year from the date of that order, the last King of the Stuarts had abdicated the kingdoms of his fathers.

At the Revolution, the populace of Edinburgh attacked the Church of Holyrood as a place polluted by the rites of Popery, and despoiled the interior ornaments, leaving nothing but the bare walls. They even broke into the vaults in which lay the bodies of King James V., of Magdalene of France, his first Queen, of the Earl of Darnley, and others of the monarchs and royal family of Scotland. They broke open the lead coffins, carried off the lids, but left the rest.[2]

In 1758, the Chapel was repaired at the expense of the Exchequer, but the roof, injudiciously covered with stone, proved too heavy, and fell in, ten years afterwards.

That was the last attempt to restore the Chapel of Holyrood. The ruins seem to have been cleared away in 1776, when, we are told, the bodies of James V. and some others, were still to be seen in their leaden coffins, and that the head of Queen Magdalene was then entire, and *even beautiful.*[3] The same author tells us, the coffins,

(1) Warrant 3d December 1687, printed in Appendix.

(2) Arnot p. 253. Sir R. Sibbald had seen those coffins entire in a vault in the South-east corner of the church, on the 24th January 1683.—*Dalyell's Scottish Poems, p.* 26, *Note.*

(3) Arnot, p. 255.

and also the head of Magdalene of France, and the skull of Darnley, were stolen, when he visited the vaults again in 1779.

This Preface has extended to an unexpected and inconvenient length; and by some, the details relative to the Palace may be considered quite out of place. But it seemed not unfit to connect together the chief religious family of the Saintly David, with some notice of the Palace of his descendants, which succeeded to their Monastery. A parallel might even be found between the fate of the old religionists, blind to the signs of the times, and the downfall of the Stuarts, amid the clouds and darkness that could not warn them. But in truth, it is in vain for a Scotchman, writing of Holyrood, to resist the religion of the place. Whatever be our creed or our opinions, the Palace of our old Kings is to us the

πολύφθορόν δῶμα Πελοπιδῶν,—

the scene of the tragedies of a noble and a doomed race :—

" . . . . . these ancient ruines;
We never tread upon them but we set our foot
Upon some reverend historie."

With regard to the materials of the present volume, the Charters composing the body of the text have been printed from the originals in the possession of the Lord Panmure, with the exception of the foundation charter,[1] and two others,[2] which are in the archives of the City of Edinburgh; and two which have been printed from copies in the Register House, of charters in the possession of the Marquess of Lothian at Newbattle,[3] and the Earl of Stair at Oxenford.[4]

The Bulls which form the first Appendix, are printed from the originals,[5] preserved in the General Register House at Edinburgh.

The second Appendix is selected from the copies of Father Hay, and Macfarlane, in the Advocates' Library. Unfortunately, we have seldom the means of ascertaining where the originals existed, or are now to be found.

Of the illustrations, only a few words will be necessary. The first plate of seals, gives those of two generations

(1) No. 1.

(2) No. 27 and 95.

(3) No. 7.

(4) No. 75.

(5) Except, of course, the transumpt placed first in the collection, which is among the Panmure writs.

of the great family of De Quinci, Earls of Winchester, and Constables of Scotland.[1]

Plate II. contains two seals, not attached to charters in this collection, but preserved among the homages to Edward I. in the Chapter House, Westminster. The first is the seal of Abbot Adam; the other, the common seal of the convent of Holyrood, of that time. Beneath them, is the seal of Robert Stuart, commendator of the Abbey at the Reformation.[2]

Plate III. consists of three seals of Holyrood. The first is attached to a charter of Abbot John in 1377.[3] The second is the seal of Abbot Archibald, appended to a deed of 1477, in the General Register House. The third is the common seal of the convent used in 1568.[4]

Plate IV. exhibits impressions of three common seals of the Convent of Holyrood. The first is attached to No. 114. The second is from a detached seal in the Museum of the Antiquarian Society of Scotland, from the style and workmanship, not very distant in time from the following, which is appended to a charter in the charter-chest of Lord Napier, of date, 1591.

(1) Attached to No. 37 and 79.

(2) Appended to numerous charters in this collection. The Latin of the Seal-cutter must not be attributed to the Commendator,—*qui Parisiis operam literis dabat ut in virum tali ministerio dignum evaderet*, p. 277.

(3) No. 14 of Appendix II.

(4) Appended to No. 133.

Plate V. gives two Royal seals; the first, the privy seal of James I.;[1] the second, the beautiful seal of Mary of Gueldres,[2] the coat impaling Scotland and Gueldres.

The plates inserted in the work are fac-similes of—

1. A charter of Livingstun, by Robert, Bishop of Saint Andrews, styled on his seal, Bishop of Scots, who held the See of Saint Andrews from 1128 till 1158. (No. 10.)

2. A charter of Christian, who was consecrated Bishop of Galloway in 1154, and died in 1186. (No. 25.)

3. A charter of William de Vipont, of the tithe of his coal-work of Kareddin, and the tenth penny of all vessels landing on his territory of Blackness. (No. 41.)

4. A taxation by Walter, Bishop of Glasgow, of the vicarages payable by Holyrood, for its churches in his Diocese. (No. 69.)

The seal of the Burgh of Canongait, at the end of the volume, is from a stamp which was lately found in the neighbourhood of Leith.

The wood-cuts of St. Margaret's Well, and the old gate-way of Holyrood, as well as the fac-simile of the old

(1) Appended to No. 116. James II. used a similar privy seal, with Lions for supporters. The Unicorns were not the old supporters of the Scotch arms. They were introduced, together probably with the chivalrous system, the romantic names of our Heralds, and much of our heraldry, in the reigns of James IV. and V. The Unicorn is first used as an ornament on the coins of James III. It does not appear in the heraldry of the Great Seal till the reign of Mary.

(2) Attached to No. 126.

engraving of the Palace after Gordon's drawing, have been already explained. Below, is St. Anthony's Chapel, on Arthurs seat, with the Palace underneath.



APPENDIX No. I.

DEFENSIS FOR THE PARTE OF THE PROVOST, BAILLIES, COUNSALL, AND COMMUNITIE OF THE BURGH OF EDINBURGH, IN THE ACTIOUN AND CAUS PERSEWIT CONTRA THAME BE ANE VENERABLE FADER, ROBERT, COMMENDATAR OF HALIERUDHOUS, AND CONVENT THAIROF, QUHAIRBY ABSOLVITOR SULD BE GEVIN UPOUN THE SUMMONDIS LIBELLAT THAIRUPOUN, AS EFTIR FOLLOWIS.

Imprimis hauand consideratioun that upoun the narrative speecfeit in thair summondis, berand that thay wer infeft be gift of our Soverane Ladeis maist nobill predecessouris in ane burgh callit the burgh of Harbargarie now callit the Cannogait, with commoun power to the burgessis thairof to sell and by all gudis als frelie as the propir burgessis of her graces predecessouris mycht do, with inhibitioun to all personis to tak be force breid aill claith or uther guddis within the said burgh by the will of the burgessis thairof; grantand alswa the said burgessis to be frie of all customes baith to land or burgh owir all the realme off all guddis that thai suld happin to by or sell: and sielik that the saidis progenitouris be infeftment disponit to the saidis abbot and convent and thair successouris the landis of Inuerleyth, ordinand thame and thair men to be frie of all customes throw all the realme, with inhibitioun that na persone tak or poind within the landis pertening to the said Abbay, nor distribull nor tak ony of the said Abbot and Conventis men within thair landis or in thair passing in ony parte within the realme, ffor ony causses except thift and effusioun of bluid, unto the tyme the Abbot and Convent had bein requirit to done thame Justice and re . . . . Erectand and infeftand alswa the said Abbot and Conventis landis In fre regality, as frie to be haldin as the Bishop of Sanct-

androis or the Abbot of Dumfermling hes thair landis: Inferrand thairupoun thre maner of actiones; that is to say ane for allegit molesting and trubling of thame and thair burgessis for thair allegit possessioun previlege and libertie for selling of wines within the Cannogait in the moneth of November Anno &c liiij°; and secundlie for the allegit causing and compelling of Johnne Harte and utheris inhabitaris of the allegit burgh of Harbargarie to pay custome within the toun of Leith at the tymes specefeit in the saidis summondis; and thridlie for the allegit taking of James Home furth of Leith to the burgh of Edinburgh in the moneth of October Anno &c l°; as at mair lenth is contenit in the saidis summondis; absolvitor suld be gevin v . . . everie ane of the saidis pairtis ffor the caussis particularlie following.

FIRST becaus the first actioun persewit for the allegit molesting of thame to brouk previlege of merchandice in the moneth of November Anno &c liiij°; the tytill producit be thame sa far as may appeir be the copy delyverit to us thairof, be the command subscrivit be thair advocat conforme to your ordinance, to the effect that we mycht considder quhow mekle of the charter producit be thame thai wald . . . for thair titulis in the said caus, and that we mycht object and mak defens thairintill, on na wayis agreeis with thair narrative proponit for the furderance of thair caus, nor in na wayis contenis as is specefeit in the said narratioun and fundament, bot is far discrepant and disconforme thairto in sindrie partis.

First the said fundament contenis that the Quenis grace progenitouris infeft and gave to the Abbot and convent of the said abbay ane burgh callit Harbargary quhilk is now allegit to be callit the Cannogait; thair saidis tytillis on na wayis contenand that ony burgh wer disponit to thame nother Harbargarie nor utheris, nocht grantand that Harbargarie wes ane burgh, nor yit in cace Harbargary had bein ane burgh, or rather gif ony village or pepill wes callit Harbargarie, nocht grantand the samyn, yit it was nocht callit the Cannogait in the titill producit to us; bot allanerlie the titill tueching thir purposis contenis thir wordis, eftir mony uthir dispositiones,—Concedo eciam eis harbargary quoddam burgum inter eandem ecclesiam et meum burgum;—quhairin na specificatioun is maid that Harbargary wes ane burgh or wes ordanit to be erectit in ane burgh; *nec hec sonant aut volunt verba in carta posita*, bot erar that licence wes grantit to big sum burgh *quoniam dicta* Herbargary *illic posita potius videtur esse verbum licet barbarum significans*

credibiliter id quod edificare, *quam nomen significans urbem oppidum vel burgum ; quia si nomen esset, verba et dispositio aliter texerentur viz,—Concedo eis burgum de Herbargary, vel burgum quod harbare appellatur vel appellabatur inter eandem ecclesiam et meum burgum ;* quhairfor sen Harbargary in the said infeftment can nocht be tane as ane propir name of ane toun, nor yit can be understanding be the samyn that Harbary is now callit the Cannogait in cais it had bene ane burgh ; the titill na wayis verefeis that part of the narrative and fundiment that thai ar infeft in ane burgh callit Harbargary and now the Cannogait. In fortificatioun of the premissis it is notourlie knawin be the inspectioun of historeis that thair wes na biggingis about the said kirk of Haliruidhous the tyme of the granting of the said infeftment nor yit in that rowme quhilk is now callit the Cannogait, but allanerlie woddis and wildernes. Thairfor in the infeftment it is said—*concedo eciam eis quoddam burgum*—nocht expremand the certane name of the toun, for gif Harbary had bein ane propir name of ane toun this dictioun *quoddam* had nocht bein admittit to it,—*que dictio solet apponi designative ad res certam appellationem non habentes.* And als the boundis now callit the Cannogait hes ay broukit that name past memor of man, and ay continwallie sen the foundatioun of the said abbay, and nevir callit with this name Harbargarie, nor nevir knawin as ane frie burgh broukand that name.

SECUNDLIE incaise Harbargary had bene the name of ane village or sory toun at the tyme of the making of the said infeftment, and than erectit in burgh ; it is nocht certane be that parte of the said infeftment quhilk is extracted and gevin to us for titill, quhair the samyn lyis ; the wordis thairof allanerlie berand *harbargary quoddam burgum inter eandem ecclesiam et meum burgum.* And sen thair is sindrie kirkis and townis nemmit of befoir in the said infeftment viz. Sanct cuthbert kirk, Corstorphin, Libertoun, Ahammer, the townis of Perth, Striueling, Berwick, Renfrew, Edwenesburgh ; it is uncertane betuix quhilk of the saidis burghis and kirk the said allegit toun of Harbargary suld ly ; and thairfoir the titill producit verefeis nocht Harbargarie to be that rowme quhilk is now callit the Cannogait.

In respect alswa befoir the moving of this pley the said Cannogait wes nevir callit be sic ane name as Harbargary, quhilk gif ony sic had bene, wald have bein specifeit in sum bukis euidentis contractis or sum vthir writtingis, or by the com-

moun voce and fame of peopill and autentik men, and wald have kepit ay the auld propir name gif ony sic had bene, lik as the burgh of Sanct Johnnestoun kepis the auld name of Perth; considering the principall names of townis being at the fundationes thairof usis nocht nor can nocht be changit without ane greitt solempnitie and consent of the prince; and thairfor the narrative of the saidis summondis being differing fra the said titill producit, thair aucht ane absoluitor to be gevin &c.

THRIDLIE the said fundiment and narrative differris fra the saidis titillis in sa far as the narratioun beris that full and commoun power wes gevin to the burgessis thairof to sell and by all guddis als frelie but trubill or exactioun as ony of the Quenis grace maist nobill predecessouris propir burgessis mycht than do; the said titill or at the leist the extract thairof gevin to us on na wayis contenand the samyn, at the leist sa lang as is libellat, bot allanerlie tweching that purpois that grant wes maid as followis viz. *Concedo ut burgenses eorum habeant communionem vendendi et emendi res suas venales in foro meo libere absque calumnia et consuetudine sicut mei proprij burgenses;*—be the quhilk the fredomes is grantit to the said allegit burgessis to by or sell but exactiones *in foro regis* quhilk is the princes fair, and nocht in all partis as the said libell proportis: and swa the said titill is different fra the libell becaus the titill is astrictit to ane certane place, the libell beand generall in that parte pretendand fredome in all partis and at all tyme. In respect of the quhilk ane absolvitor suld be gevin.

FERDLIE the said narrative is different fra the titill, insafar as the said narrative beris ordinand the saidis burgessis to be frie and exonerit of all customes and exactiones baith to land and burgh throw all the realm of all maner of guddis quhilk the saidis burgessis happinnit to by or sell; the titill berand thir wordis as followis tweching the said purpois viz. *Concedo etiam canonicos esse quietos de theloneo et de omni consuetudine in omnibus burgis et per totam terram meam scilicet de omnibus rebus quas ement vel vendent;* na mentioun being maid thairintill that the saidis pretendit burgessis awcht to be frie in maner libellat, bot allanerlie the chanonis of thair propir guddis. And thairfor &c.

FIFTLIE under protestatioun that all the defensis precedent and subsequent be discussit in thair ordour as thaj ar proponit, and that be proponing of ony ane of thame we pas nocht fra vtheris, nor yit grantis ony proponit libellat; we except as eftir

followis; first that na proces suld be led vpoun the summondis intentit aganis us quhill our actioun intentit aganis thame be first discussit, becaus this actioun intentit be thame is preiudiciall to our clame first proponit be us aganis thame *super eadem re*, as maybe consiidderit be inspectioun of our said clame and this libell present: quhairfor vnto the tyme oure libell be discussit, thair aucht na proces to be led vpon this summondis.

Sextlie the said pretendit libell is on na wayis reliuant as it is consauit in the first actioun; in respect of the said fundiment quhairupon it is inferrit that the persewaris be vertew of thair infeftment and thair burgessis of harbargary hes bein in continwall possessioun in all tymes bipast, at the leist preceding the moneth of Nouember anno &c liiij°, and that in the said moneth Archibald Dowglas &c kest down the senyies sett furth befoir the lugeingis of patrik Archar and Hanis Tod Ducheman than induellaris in the said Cannogait, on na wayis expremand that the saidis Patrik and Hanis wer burgessis, lik as aucht to have bein allegit and subsumit vpon the forsaid fundiment anent the fredome allegit grantit to thame burgessis of the Cannogait, in the quhilk thaj allege nocht sic priuilege grantit to all inhabitaris thairof. And thairfor absolvitor awcht to be gevin as is libellat.

Sevintlie gevand and nocht grantand that the personis foirsaidis wer burgessis, yit the said fundiment libellat can exceid na ferder than the titillis deliuerit to us specifeis, in the quhilkis allanerlie sic purpois is twicht, that the burgessis of the said pretendit burgh suld have power and communitie to sell and by in the Kingis faris allanerlie, and nocht to have full power to sell wynes and vther stapill guddis in the Cannogait nor in sielyk rowmes liand adiacent to Edinburgh and within the boundis thairof, quhilk followis na way of the wordis contenit in the titill: and thairfoir seu the samyn contenis na ferder fredome bot towart bying and selling at faris, thaj can nocht pretend to have had possessioun be vertew of thair titill, of selling of wyne or sic merchandice in the Cannogait, to the quhilk thair titill producit extendis nocht. And thairfoir absolvitor awcht to be gevin as is libellat.

Auchtlie under protestatioun foirsaid, we aucht to be simpliciter absolvit fra the first parte of the said summondis, and nocht decernit to have done wrang in the trubling and molesting of the said commendatar convent and thair burgessis in thair possessiones of liberteis and freedomes, in bying and selling within thair allegit

burgh of Harbargarie, becaus lang befoir the said moneth of nouember libellat anno &c. liiij°, and befoir the ten yeiris libellat precedant the said moneth of november, we Provest baillies counsall and communitie of the burgh of Edinburgh and oure predicessouris wer and hes bene continwally be the space past memor of man, at the leist be the space of xl zeris with the mair, be verteu of infeftment and preuilegis grantit to us be the Quenis grace maist nobill predicessouris in use and possessioun of brouking of all preuilegis liberteis and fredomes pertening to frie burrowis within the boundis of the burgh of Edinburgh and vtheris adiacent to it within the space of fyve at the leist foure mylis round about the samyn as pertening to the fredome of the said burgh, and in speciall of bying and selling of wyne walx and vther stappill guddis and stopping of all vnfre men and all vtheris duelland outwith the said burgh quhatsumeuir within the boundis afoirspecifeit to vent wyne or sick guddis, sett furth senyeis or vse ony vthir takin pertening to ane frie burgh. And in speciall quhen the inhabitaris of the said Cannogait attemptit or maid thame to usurp selling of wyne or halding of mercattis in publict, or opinly vseand vther libertie or fredome pertening to ane frie burgh within the space of twentie or ten yeiris libellat, interruptioun wes maid to thame and the vsaris thairof stoppit be the saidis provest and baillies and thair predicessouris, and the saidis inhabitaris restand and acquiescand thairto, thair senyeis being pullit doun and thair skaffaltis and buirdis sett furth for selling of schone and claith bene inlikwayis put of the gait and nocht sufferit to remane thairon, lik as in speciall is coutenit in the clame gevin in be us contrar the saidis inhabitaris of the Cannogait befoir your L. And thairfoir in the said moneth of Nouember we the saidis Provest and baillies did na wrang in the pulling doun of the senyeis, libellat bot allanerlie vsit and defendit our auld possessioun: and insafar as may appeir that within the ten yeris libellat and befoir the said moneth of Nouember the inhabitaris of the Cannogait had ony vse or possessioun of selling of wyne, the samyn wes through the occasioun of the frenche men of weir quha oft resortit to that partis, to quhem gudlie we mycht nocht resist and quha wald nocht want sic prouisioun reddy beside thame selfis. And thairfoir we suld be assolzeit.

NYNTLIE incaiss the persewaris and thair predicessouris hais had grantit to thame rycht preuilege and fredome of burgh, nocht grantand the samyn, yit on na wayis

thaj may pretend now ony rycht or preuilege, because continwallie be the space past memor of man or at the leist xl zeris and mair precedent the ten yeris libellat thaj have tint thair preuilege and thair libertie expirit in nocht vsing of the samyn nor of na libertie nor fredome or takin of preuilege pertening to ane frie burgh, quhairthrow gif ony titill of rycht of frie burgh wes ewir grantit to thame, be nocht vsing the samyn thaj slipped fra it, insafar as thaj nevir in tymes bigane or at the leist be the space of xl zeris afoir mentionat wes callit or repute burgessis, nor the samyn wes nevir callit haldin nor repute for ane frie burgh nor nevir namit as ane frie burgh befoir the moving of this pley, nor na commissionar of the inhabitaris of the samyn nevir resauit in parliament nor conventiones of frie burrowis to voit, nor nevir stentit with vther frie burrowis, havand na set merkat day nor fre fair, nocht haldand thair land frie fra nonentries and vthir charge, nocht enterand the aris of them that deceiss be thair baillies and precept of thair lord lik as is vsit in all frie burrowis within this realme. And thairfoir, sen the said preuilege gif ony had bein grantit wes takin away be disuse befoir the said moneth of Nouember, according to the disposition of the commoun law, we did na wrang in stopping thame the tyme libellat.

TENTLIE the parteis complenaris allegis na peceabill possessioun nor possessioun of liberteis and fredomes pertening to ane frie burgh, nor for vther fundiment and titill proponis nocht that ewir thair pretendit burgh Harbargary now callit the Cannogait was creat or erectit in ane frie burgh, bot allanerlie foundis thame vpoun generall wordis quhilkis ryndis mair to ane licence grantit to big ane littill burgage nor to creat and erect ane frie burgh: becaus granting ane permissioun . . . princes of frie burgh is nocht *completa verbis tam nudis generalibus et incertis*, bot expremand all and sindrie previlegis and liberteis in special vsit to be grantit to ane frie burgh; and suppois the Prince had concedit licence to the Abbot of halyrud-hous and his successouris to big and erect ane burgh *sine alio adiuncto*, yit that is nocht sufficient to pretend that rycht of ane frie burgh, except that eftir the erectioun of it the preuilege of frie burghis be speciallie grantit to it and the samyn confirmit be the princes grantand and resignand certane landis and speciall preuilege to the samyn, lik as is on na wayis allegit in the fundiment of the complinaris. And gevand and nocht grantand that the prince had gevin ony priuilege of frie burrowis to the

pretendit Harbargary now callit the Cannogait liand adiacent to the burgh of Edinburgh contigue with the samyn, the quhilk lang of befoir wes erectit with all liberteis fredomes and preuilegis that the Prince mycht geve as to the maist principall of his burghis, yit mycht nocht the Prince on na wayis grant ony rycht to the said burgh of Harbargary liand within the boundis of the fredome of Edinburgh, in preiudice hurte and diminvtioun of the said burgh and preuilegis grantit abefoir, without manifest oppressioun and derogatioun of the samyn. Nor it is nocht trew lik that the prince wald have put hard togidder twa frie burghis of equall priuilegis and liberteis, takand away the boundis and liberteis grantit and vsit be the tane to geve to the vthir, in manifest diminutioun of the first, contrar all lawis equitie and ressoun ; ye the prince havand denudit his handis in granting thaj preuilegis anis to the burgh of Edinburgh, mycht nocht conceid the samyn to ony vthir burgh in preiudice of it. In respect of the quhilk and vtheris resones aboue specifeit ane absolvitour suld be gevin &c.

THE ANSUERIS AND DEFENSIS TO THE SECUND PARTE AND ACTIOUN CONTENIT IN THE SUMMONDIS.

SECUNDLIE to the secund parte and actioun contenit in the clame of the said commendatar and convent, bering in effect and beginnand at thir wordis—And siclik the said commendatar and convent and thair predicessouris burgessis of Harbargary now callit the Cannogait with all men and tennentis duelland vpoun thair landis of Innerleith of baith the ane and vther sydis of the watter wes be verteu of thair infeftmentis libellat in all tymes past memor of man at the leist be the space of ten yeris next precedent the moneth of februar Anno &c xlvj^{to} frie and exonerit of all customes and exactiones of all guddis inbrocht bocht and sauld be thame in ony parte within the realme and vse and wont to by and sell all maner of guddis within the boundis libellat fre but custome Nochttheles &c—as it is conteuit at mair lenth in the said summondis.

To the quhilk we ansuer that absolvitor suld be gevin thairvpoun, in respect of the titillis libellat extractit and deliuerit to us attoure the boundis of the quhilk

titill deliuerit to us we aucht nocht to ansuer nor na proces aucht to be led bot conforme thairto. Absolvitor suld be gevin be ressoun that thair is na mentioun maid in the samyn titill deliuerit to us of the landis of Innerleith nor na wayis contenit thairintill that the samyn landis pertenit to the persewaris nor yit is contenit in the titill deliuerit to us that thair burgessis suld be frie in ony soirt of payment of customes for thair guddis in ony partis owder Innerleith or vtheris; bot allanerlie the titill producit to us contenis the channonis to be frie of all guddis that thaj by or sell in all borrowis throwout this realme. And sua sen the said titill specifeis on na wayis sic fredome gevin to thair allegit burgessis nor to the induellaris of Innerleith, vpoun the quhilk titill thair allegit possessioun is fundit to have bene be verteu of the samyn, and it on na wayis makand mentioun thairof bot allanerlie grantand fredome to the channonis, absolvitor suld be gevin simpliciter fra the said actioun intentit contra us for taking of customes fra thair allegit burgessis, nochtwithstanding ony assertioun and appreving contenit in twa allegit charteris maid be Robert erll of Fyffe and duke of Albany contenand thair ane clause—the said channones and thair men ar frie fra paying of customes of all the Kingis landis within the realme—becaus in that assertioun thair is na specificatioun maid of ony fredome grantit to the pretendit burgessis of Harbargarie or to ony induellaris of Innerleith bot allanerlie to the channones and thair men quhilk ar to be vnderstandit houshald men and familiar seruandis: ffor oftymes and be the dispositioun of the commoun law the seruandis broukis the preuilegis and humanitie of the maisteris quhem thaj serve; ffor it followis na maner of way—the channones of halyrudhous and thair men suld be frie fra custome—*ergo* the pretendit burgessis of Harbargarie and induellaris of Innerleith suld be frie fra the samyn. Alsua the saidis charteris ar relative to the charter maid be King Dauid fundator foirsaid, quhilk charter of King Dauid is producit and on na wayis specifeis that the channonis men suld be frie, *sed tantum ipsos canonicos esse quietos;* and swa the saidis vtheris charteris ar bot ane attestatioun be relatioun to the principall, berand vthir pointis nor is contenit in the principall, quhilkis insafar as thaj ar relative to the principall can nocht on na wayis mak extentioun of fredomes grantit the channonis allanerlie in the principall; and namelie sen the saidis charteris wer nocht maid be the Kingis of this realm, bot allanerlie be the Duke of Albany: And thairfoir absolvitor suld be gevin.

SECUNDLIE incais the foirsaidis titillis wer aggreand with the foirsaid secund parte of the libell and verifeit the fundimcnt and maior thairof, as on na wayis is grantit, we except and alleges that suppois we had tane up custome and deweteis of gudis perteuing to the inhabitaris of the Cannogait or Innerleith, or of vthir personis libellat inbrocht furth of vthir cuntreis to the poirt of Leith, or that wer to pas to vthir partis furth of Leith, we did na wrang becaus we have the said poirt of Leith pertening to us heretabill, like as we had of lang tyme befoir the yeris libellat in the said secund parte, and infeft with customes and havin silver thairof to be vptakin of the guddis of quhatsumevir personis alsweill frie as of strangearis and vtheris that ar inbrocht at the said poirte or that ar to pas furth of the samyn: As alsua albeit the gudis of the saidis inhabitaris had sumtyme bene ouersene be slewth and negligence be the space of the ten yeris libellat, we in the yeir immediatlie preceding wes in vse and possessioun of the vptaking of customes and exactiones of the guddis of quhatsumeuir personis inbrocht or to pas furth of the said havin be the space past memor of man immediatlie abefoir, as dewetie pertening to this burgh and preuilege thairof pertening thairto be the forsaid space lik as we ar yit continwallie sensyne in the samyn possessioun; and thairfoir continwand the samyn did na wrang, and thairfoir aucht nocht to desist and ceis thairfra nor yit to refound and pay our deweteis vptakin be us fra the personis libellat to the complenaris; anent the quhilk desire to restoir ony customes to the persones libellat thaj nocht beand complenaris the libell is inept: And thairfoir absolvitor suld be gevin.

THRIDLIE we did na wrang in the vptaking of the customes libellat and suld nocht now be compellit to restoir the samyn becaus in the moneth of Februar the yeir of god &c. xl yeris the lordis of articulis counsale and sessioun fand be cognitioun taken that the toun of Edinburgh and inhabitaris thairof wer in continwall possessioun of ancorage and small customes in all the partis of the havin of Leith be vertew of thair titillis fredomes and previlegis grantit to thame be vmquhill our souerane lordis progenitouris than schawin and producit befoir the saidis lordis, quhilk decreit standand unreducit, we aucht nocht to be decernit to have done wrang in the vptaking of the custumes fra the personis libellat in the xxxvj yeir of god libellat, and thairfoir suld be assoilyeit thairfra.

FERDLIE in the conclusioun of the said libell inferrit baith vpoun the first and

secund pairtis thairof, it is desirit in effect that we suld desist and ceis fra making of impediment to the burgessis of Harbargarie to by and sell all maner of gudis within the boundis of Edinburgh and Cannogait or within ony vther partis, and fra all compelling of thame thair burgessis and all thair men and tenentis of thair landis to pay ony custumes of ony thair guddis bocht within the boundis of Edinburgh or ony vthir parte, and to suffir the saidis burgessis brouk and joyis preuilegis and liberteis in bying and selling of quhatsumeuir guidis &c. quhilk on na wayis can follow vponn the premissis according to thair titillis deliuerit to us as said is for the ressones afoir writtin; and speciale insafar as thaj desire that thair burgessis men and tennentis brouk sic preuilege within Edinburgh and sic places subiect thairto anent bying and selling to be fre of all customes in Edinburgh nochtwithstanding that thair infeftmentis and titillis mycht extend thairto, becaus the burgh of Edinburgh wes ane frie burgh with libertie of burgh lang befoir the pretendit infeftment allegit maid to the persewaris be King Dauid thair fundatour, quhairthrow he be making thairof mycht na wayis hurt nor preiudge the fredome of this burgh lik as grantit the inhabitaris of the Cannogait and vther places within the boundis of the fredome of this burgh to vse the fredome of the samyn viz. to sell and by all soirt of guddis within the samyn, and to be frie of all deweteis pertening to the libertie and fredome of the burgh, sic as paying of pitty customes and havin siluer, in lifting of the quhilkis we and our predicessouris hes bene in vse and possessioun fra all personis nocht inhabitaris and fremen thairof, and namelie fra vnfremen as the inhabitaris of the Cannogait are vnfre, continwallie sen the erectioun of oure burgh, and sua has bein commounlie haldin and repute anent thair vnfredome and anent our uplifting and possessioun of the saidis deweteis continwallie in all tymes bipast past memor of man; nor zit suld we ceis in stopping of thame in bying and selling in the Cannogait of wine and vthir merchandice and stappill guddis and vtheris quhilk pertenis to the fredome of ane burgh, becaus we hane bene in use and possessioun be vertew of the preuilege of our burgh to mak impediment to all personis that wald vse pretend the fredome of burgh be bying and selling of sic gudis in all partis nixt adiacent to our burgh be the space of foure mylis, in speciall in the partis of the Cannogait Leith and Newbottill as partis vnfrie and subject to our fredome, sua that within the samyn boundis na preuilege mycht be grantit be princes to erect ane frie

burgh in diminutioun or to the hurte and preiudice of the said burgh of Edinburgh, it being than and lang tyme abefoir the fundationn of the said abbay ane of the foure principall burghis within this realme as may be considerit be the quenis g. register and kingis lawis insert in the Maiestie. And insafar as be the fundatioun of the said abbay may appeir that King Dauid fundatour thairof gaif and grantit to the abbot and conuent thairof and thair allegit burgessis ony priuilege or fredome fra exactiones and customes, the samyn can be na ferther extendit nor thaj customes quhilkis the tyme of the grant maid wes in the kingis propirtie, and can nocht apprehend the rycht and fredome grantit of befoir to vtheris burrowis in hurte and preuidice of thame and thair preuilegiis quhilk thaj vsit abefoir. And thairfoir we for defence and confirmatioun of our saidis preuilegis and possessioun thairof continuallie joisit be us mycht lefullie mak impediment to the saidis inhabitaris of the Cannogait to vse the fredome of merchandice nocht onlie in Edinburgh bot als in the Cannogait Leith and vther partis foirsaid subiect to our burgh as partis and pendiculis of the fredome thairof; speciallie in consideratioun that the said Cannogait wes nevir creat nor erectit in ane frie burgh, nevir havand grantit to it speciall clausis and concessiones of fredomes vsit to be expremit in erecting of frie burghis sic as all vtheris burrowis within this realme hes, nocht the inhabitaris thairof vseand thame selfis as men of ane frie burgh be voiting in parliament, paying of extent nor vther takynnis pertening to frie burrowis, specifeit of befoir in the exceptiones maid to the first parte of the libell, nor yit swa denominat repute and haldin as said is. *Quare et supra.*

THE ANSUERIS TO THE THRID PARTE OF THE LIBELL.

ITEM to the thrid parte of the said libell beginnand thair And siclik Frances Tennaut &c. contenand in effect that the said Frances provest for the tyme with the baillies and communitie of Edinburgh in October anno &c. l° tuik James Home furth of his dwelling hous within the boundis of Innerleith and led him to the tolbuith of Edinburgh and imprisonat him thairin, na complaint being maid be thame of befoir to the said commendatar and convent, and iustice refusit, contrar the tenuour of the persewaris allegit preuilege and infeftmentis libellat &c. concludand and

desirand thairvpoun the said Frances provest and baillies for the tyme and ws to desist and ceis &c. We ansuer that we suld be assoilyeit fra that parte in respect of the titillis deliuerit to us, in the quhilkis na mentioun is maid of ony fredome grantit to the induellaris of Innerleith, as is ressonit in the first exceptioun maid aganis the secund parte of the summondis, and als that thair is na inhibitioun contenit in the said titill maid to us to tak ony personis within the boundis of Innerleith or vther landis pertening to the said abbay in maner libellat, bot allanerlie thair is apperand prohibitioun maid that nane tuik poindis within thair landis without iustice be requirit of the abbot and convent and refusit, as apperis in thir wordis contenit in thair charter viz. *Et prohibeo ne aliquis capiat pandum super terris sancte crucis nisi abbas eiusdem loci rectum et jus facere recusauerit;* and sua sic fredomes and liberteis nocht being contenit in thair infeftment and titill thaj can nocht infer thairvpoun that we have done wrang, or that we have cumin in the contrar of thair infeftment or preuilege contenit thairintill. And thairfoir suld be assolyeit.

SECUNDLIE thair wes na wrang done be the said provest baillies and communitie for the tyme in taking of the said James furth of his hous the tyme libellat and bringing of him to the tolbuith of Edinburgh, becaus immediatlie of befoir the taking of the said James, Frances Johnnestoun being apprehendit be the said provest and his cumpany within the sey merk and havin of Leith and fredome of this burgh, for certane offences than instantlie done be him within the boundis of the said fredome, and chargit to pas to the tolbuith of Edinburgh to vnderly the ordour of law thairintill for his offence conforme to the previlege and vse of the said burgh, as he wes passand langis the brig of Leith in cumpany with the said provest in purpois as wes belevit to have obeyit the said charge, he maisterfullie eschewit the said cumpany and fled to the said James Home hous, deforsand thairthrow the said provest, quhair the said James nocht onlie ressavit the said trespassour eschewand fra the handis of iustice bot als malitiouslie with injurious wordis refusit to deliuer him to the said provest, and attour in hie contemptioun of the quenis and his auctorite struik the said provest with his fute he being in executioun of his office and hat fute followand the offendar to the said James hous; and sua the said provest at that tyme takand the said Frances and James and bringand of thame to this tolbuith of Edinburgh did na wrang, bot did that thing quhilk wes lefull to thame to have done

to ony man trespassand within thair fredome eschewand fra thame eftir that he wes apprehendit within the samyn, thaj followand vpon him hat fute, quhome thaj mycht have apprehendit in quhatsumeuir boundis he past to, and siclik thame quha maid the impediment in executioun of iustice be ane iniurious maner as said is, participand and assistand to the said cryme: quhilk James and Francees Johnnestoun for the crymes committit be thame the said tyme come in will of thair awin fre consent to the counsall of Edinburgh and ressavit punissioun thairfoir. Quhairfoir absolvitor suld be gevin.

THRIDLIE the said James Home duelling hous furth of the quhilk he wes takin the tym libellat is situat vpon the porte and havin of Leyth, quhilk poirt and havin pertenis to our fredome heretabile; lik as we haue had the samin of lang tyme precedent the tyme libellat and hes bein in continwall vse and possessioun in all tymes past memor of man, lik as we ar presentlie, in taking atteching and bringing to our tolbuith of Edinburgh all personis that committis ony offence within the said poirt and havin, thaj being apprehendit within the samin, howbeit he wer apprehendit *ex intervallo* eftir the committing of the said offence within the porte and fredome. And thairfoir thaj did na wrang the tyme libellat to the saidis commendatar and convent nor zit to the said James in taking of him, bot that thing quhilk wes lefull to thame to do vpoun our awin jurisdictioun pertening to us baith in criminall and ciuill caussis be verteu of our infeftmentis of office and schirreffschip within the boundis of our burgh porte hevin and schoir of Leith, conforme to our auld vse and possessioun thairof. Quhairfoir absolvitor suld be gevin.

ANSUERIS FOR THE PARTE OF THE COMMENDATAR AND CONVENT OF HALYRUDHOUS, TO THE PRETENDIT EXCEPTIOUNES PRODUCIT FOR THE PARTE OF THE PROVOST BAILLIES COUNSALL AND COMMUNITIE OF EDINBURGH AGANIS THE SUMMONDIS INTENTIT BE THE SAID COMMENDATAR AND CONVENT AGANIS THE SAIDIS PROVOST BAILLIES COUNSALL AND COMMUNITIE FOR

THE ALLEGIT TROUBLING OF THE SAIDIS COMMENDATAR AND CONVENT AND THAIR TENNENTIS OF THE CANNOGAIT IN THAIR POSSESSION OF CERTANE PRIVILEGIS WITHIN THE BURGH OF THE CANNOGAIT AS THE SAID SUMMONDIS BERIS.

Item in the first, ansuerand to the first pretendit exceptioun objectit aganis the first parte of the said summondis, tueching the molestatioun done to the inhabitaris of the said burgh of the Cannogait be stopping of thame to use the privilegis qualifiit in the saidis summondis, Sayis that the first parte of the said first exceptioun foundit upoun the significatioun of Harbargary item the maner of ane grammatical disputatioun quhidder Harbargary be ane verb or ane nowne substantive, quhilk we reckin to be ane nowne substantive and sumtyme to be ane propir name in auld dayis of the boundis now callit the Cannogait; for we culd not find in latine sick ane word as Harbargary to be ane verb, and thairfoir apperandlie the saidis boundis now callit the Cannogait wes abefoir callit Harbargary, and swa is reput and haldin be the anciant inhabitaris thairof. Alwayis quhidder Harbargary be ane nowne or the name of ane toun or ane verb, that disputatioun makis na defence or exceptioun aganis the summondis as it is consavit, berand speciall that the boundis now callit the Cannogait wes the toun and boundis quhilk wes erectit in ane frie burgh at the tyme libellat, and that the inhabitaris of the boundis hes bene continwallie in possessioun of the preuilegiis libellat during the space mentionat in the saidis summondis, and thairfoir quhidder Harbargary be ane propir name of burgh than ane verb signifiand power to big ane burgh, yit insafar as the samyn wes to be biggit within the boundis libellat now callit the Cannogait, and erectioun of the said burgh maid within the boundis libellat, as the saidis summondis beris, the titill produeit is sufficient titill to persew the saidis summondis as it is consavit: and albeit the saidis boundis be now callit the Cannogait and swa hes bene past memor of man, nocht-theles it may sua be that the saidis boundis had bein callit Harbargary the tyme of the erectioun of the burgh libellat, as Edinburgh beis nocht all the verry propir name quhilk it had at the tyme libellat, for be impositioun of men the names of boundis and landis ar changit according to thair fantase: and ferder quhair it is

said all wes wildirness betuix the abbay of Halyrudhous and the burgh of Edinburgh at the tyme of the making of the infeftment libellat, trewlie we beleif the contrar to be of veritie, for thair wes na wildirnes bot plenissit ground within the boundis foirsaidis. Alwayis that exceptioun and argument nowther assoilyeis nor elydis the said pretendit precept.

Secundlie ansuerand to the secund pretendit exceptioun, menyng that it is nocht certane be the extract of the infeftment gevin to the saidis provest and baillies procuratour quhair the boundis libellat lyis, is na way relivant, in respect of the dracht foirsaid berand in the begynning that our souerane ladeis predicessouris for the tyme gaif disponit dotit and confirmit to the kirk of Halyrudhous *omnia in infeofamento et carta subscripta contenta*, amangis the quhilkis thair is diueris vthir small kirkis dotit thairto sic as is namit in the said pretendit exceptioun, and thaireftir erectis and gevis preuilege of burgh to the boundis and toun than liand betuix the said kirk and the toun of Edinburgh, and quhair it is allegit that insafar as thair is diuers kirkis mentionat in the said infeftment and thairfoir it is vncertane betuix quhilkis of the saidis kirkis and the said burgh of Edinburgh the boundis erectit in burgh at the tyme libellat lyis; that is ane sempill argument, for sen the haill infeftment fra the begynning is maid expreslie to the kirk of Halyrudhous and all the vthir kirkis annixt thairto as patrimony thairof, and alsua the erectioun of the said burgh libellat maid to the said kirk and channonis thairof, the said infeftment berand the said erectioun to be of the boundis liand betuix the kirk of Halyrudhous and the said burgh, as may cleirlie appeir be the inspectioun thairof, comprehendis onlie the principall kirk; and sua the saidis boundis ar certane. Attour thair is na kirk specifeit in the said extract except the kirk of Halyrudhous: and forther in respect of the continwall possessioun libellat be vertew of the infeftment foirsaid within the boundis of the Cannogait the said titill is verry sufficient; for as is befoir rehersit sic small streittis takis and changis names at the plesour and impositioun of men as is befoir writtin and oft tymes since in mony caussis and oft hes the Cannogait bein hard callit of the auld Harbargary. And thairfoir your L. takand consideratioun of the saidis summondis and titill the said exceptioun is swa frevoill that thair nedit na ansuer thairto and suld be repellit &c.

Thridlie ansuerand to the thrid pretendit exceptioun berand that the fundiment

and narrative of the said summondis differris fra the said titillis, is na way relivant in respect of the saidis titillis quhilkis gevis sic power sufficientlie as is qualifeit in the saidis Summondis to the inhabitaris of the burgh libellat: becaus the said power mentionat in the said pretendit exceptioun berand *quod princeps concessit ut burgenses burgi libellati habeant communionem vendendi et emendi res suas venales in foro regio libere sicut burgenses regij*, gevis power & libertie to the saidis burgessis to by and sell as the summondis beris in all our soueranis mercattis quhilkis ar the mercattis of all burrowis, be ressoun that all burghis of the realme and mercattis thairof ar callit our soueranis burghis and mercattis: and thairfoir the preuilege of selling and bying grantit to the inhabitaris of Harbargary can nocht be astricted to be in publict faires alauerlie as the said pretendit exceptioun beris, becaus the worde *forum* is ane generall worde signifeand all kynd of mercattis: and thairfoir the saidis titillis contenis als large general power as is libellat And sua the said pretendit exceptioun awcht and suld be repellit &c.

FERDLIE the ferd pretendit exceptioun fundit aganis that parte of the said summondis berand the inhabitaris foirsaidis to be frie of all custumes & exactiones baith to burgh and land . . . . that the said titill beris nocht sa large ane preuilege to the saidis burgessis and inhabitaris of the Cannogait as is libellat, bot onlie to the channonis, sayis the said pretendit exceptioun is to be repellit in respect of the saidis titillis, becaus thair is ane vthir particular tytill producit by the titill contenand the claussis mentionat in the said pretendit exceptioun, berand the said immunitie and libertie of customes & exactiones to the saidis inhabitaris as the saidis summondis beris, at the leist the said titill wes in dew tyme offerit be maister Dauid Borthuik procuratour for the saidis commendatar and convent to maister thomas M^c^calzane procuratour for the saidis provest and baillies &c. reallie and with effect; quhilk yit is reddy be schawin and producit and red gif neid beis. And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun is to be repellit.

FYFTLIE acceptand the fift pretendit exceptioun proponit for the parte of the saidis provest baillies counsall and communitie insafar as it makis for us &c, sayis it suld be repellit, albeit the clame mentionat thairintill had bein first intentit lik as it is nocht, be ressoun that baith the saidis caussis specifeit in the said pretendit exceptioun being callit in the moneth of Julij last bipast or thairby, thair wes ane terme

assignit be your L. in Nouember last bipast to baith the saidis pairteis to geve in all defenssis aganis vtheris summonds and clames; and sen the saidis provest & baillies hes sutit na ferder diligence in persuit of thair said clame, thair slewth suld nocht preiudge us, *quia vigilantibus et non dormientibus jura subueniunt.* Attour the saidis summondis persewit be the saidis commendatar and convent is first intentit and execute, and thairfoir suld have first proces, alwayis the discussioun of the said pretendit clame can na wayis stop proces anent the saidis summondis. And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun is to be repellit &c.

SEXTLIE the saxt pretendit exceptioun berand that it is nocht libellat that Patrik Archar and Hanis Tod ar burgessis of the Cannogait is na way relivant becaus it is libellat that thaj ar inhabitaris of the said burgh quhilk is sufficient to libell in respect of the titill producit inhibitand all men to commit violence within the said burgh of the Cannogait speciallie anent ony thingis sellabill; and the saidis summondis foundit vpon the molestatioun and trubill done to the said commendatar in thair said preuilege and vtheris libellat be making of impediment and trouble libellat to the saidis personis in speciall and the burgessis of the said Cannogait vsing of the preuilegiis libellat be maner specifeit thairintill. Thairfoir sen the said preuilege and libertie of burgh is gevin to the said commendatar and conventis predicessouris and thair successouris within the boundis foirsaidis, with expres inhibitioun to commit truble or violence within the saidis boundis as the saidis summondis beris, thay thairthrow bene in possessioun of the liberteis libellat within the saidis boundis as is libellat; the saidis provest and baillies did wrang to mak impediment or stop libellat to ony inhabitar within the saidis boundis alsweill vnfremen as burgessis; for gif ony vnfremen inhabitaris of the said burgh occupiis the saidis liberteis be tollerance or owirsicht of the said commendatar convent and thair ministaris, the saidis provest and baillies making troubill or impediment to the saidis inhabitaris within the saidis boundis, makis trubill to the said commendatar and convent in thair possessioun of the libertie foirsaid, lik as gif ony persone wald stop the vnfremen within Edinburgh to vse the saidis preuilegiis with sic intentioun as the saidis provest and baillies maid the said impediment, thaj maid truble to the said libertie of the said burgh, for be the deid libellat the saidis provest and baillies intendit to seclude the saidis commendatar and convent and thair haill subiectis fra

the libertie foirsaid and the said impediment wes onlie vsit to that effect, and thairfoir it is libellat that be the impediment and deid foirsaid the saidis provest and bailies than molestit and trublit the commendatar and convent in thair possessioun libellat, quhilk is sufficient and is nocht necessar to expreme quhidder the saidis personis specialie nemmit in the said exceptioun wer burgessis of the said Cannogait or nocht, for all is alyk to the molesting or troubling of the saidis commendatar and convent in thair possessioun libellat to mak impedimeut to the fredome of the Cannogait, lik as did the saidis personis: for the saidis provest & baillies hes na jurisdictioun owir the saidis inhabitaris, and thairfoir it wes nocht necessar to libell thame to bene burgessis in the summondis, bot is sufficient to the effect of the summondis to call thame inhabitaris. And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun is to be repellit.

Sevintlie the sevint pretendit exceptioun is na way relivant in respect of the saidis summondis berand that the boundis now callit the Cannogait wes at the tyme libellat erectit in ane frie burgh, quhilk erectioun of burgh is sufficient titill and fundiment to geve the preuilege and libertie of the gudis libellat within the boundis thairof, speciallie in respect of the possessioun following thairvpone as is libellat, and as to the preuilege of bying and selling be grantit to the saidis burgessis of the Cannogait outwith the saidis boundis of the said burgh, mekill mair awcht thaj to have the said preuilege and libertie within the saidis boundis, as in veritie thaj have be erectioun of burgh, attour the titill producit defendis all men to tak be violence breid aill claith or ony vther thing sellabill within the said burgh now of Cannogait. And thairfoir the saidis summondis is weill consavit vpon the molestatioun foirsaid. Item this summondis is onlie *in possessorio* foundit vpon ane trouble done to the saidis commendatar and convent in thair possessioun of the liberteis libellat for quhilk the titill producit is sufficient. Attour the titill producit satisfeis the narrative & fundiment of the saidis summondis. And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun suld be repellit &c.

Auchtlie ansuerand to the aucht pretendit exceptioun proponit for the part of the saidis provest baillies and counsall foundit vpon the allegit priuilegiis and liberteis of the said burgh of Edinburgh and possessioun thairof, sayis the said exceptioun is alluterlie vnrelevant in the first part thairof, berand that the saidis

provest baillies counsall and communitie hes be verteu of the priuilegis grantit to thame bene in vse and possessioun of brouking of all preuilegis liberteis and fredomes pertening to frie burrowis within all the boundis specifeit in the said pretendit exceptioun becaus . . . . Item it may stand that the saidis provest baillies counsall and communitie had vsit the saidis preuilegiis within all the saidis boundis becaus all burgessis hes libertie be preuilege of thair burgh in all partis to vse trafect as merchandis: and nochttheles the inhabitaris and burgessis of the Cannogait to haif vsit thair preuilegis libellat semblablie; for baith the saidis vsis may stand togidder: and thairfoir that point of the said pretendit exceptioun elidis na way the saidis summondis. Item the secund parte of the said pretendit exceptioun berand the impediment maid be the saidis provest baillies counsall and communitie to the saidis burgessis of the Cannogait to vse the preuilegiis foirsaidis, and the saidis burgessis of Harbargarie acquiescing thairto, is inlikwayis vnrelevant, in respect of the saidis summondis berand the infeftmentis libellat with possessioun as is contenit in the saidis summondis, quhilkis standing, the impediment gif ony wes be the saidis provest and baillies, it wes done be way of oppressioun and tyrannie; and gif the said burgessis of the Cannogait acquiescit thairto be ony space to ane burgh or thairby, quhilk we grant nocht, that wes onlie for feir of the said tyrannie and crueltie to be vsit be the saidis burgessis of Edinburgh being ane greit multitude with ressone reddy to oppres thair puir nychtbouris: and sua the saidis impedimentis inducis na sufficient fundiment to elyid the said summondis as it is consavit &c. Item the said exceptioun in that parte is na way relivant as it is proponit in respect of the saidis summondis bering ane continwall possessioun of the preuilegis libellat be the space of xx yeris at the leist ten yeris last bipast; and thair is na continwall impediment libellat nor yit continwall acquiescing thairto be the saidis inhabitaris of the Cannogait during the said space; nor yit is it allegit ony impediment and acquiescing thairto maid or had be ony space; nor yit is it mentionat nor expremit at quhat tyme wes the said impediment maid. Item attour, the making of the impediment induces na rycht to the makar of the impediment nor yit can preiuge the rycht of him quhom to it is maid, vtherwayis ony persone be troubling of his nychtbour in brouking of his landis and rowmes suld obteue ane pretendit rycht to the saidis nychtbouris

landis and rowmes in the quhilkis he hes vsit sic trouble and impediment aganis all law and ressoun equitie and conscience.

Item the said pretendit exceptioun is direct contrar to the saidis summondis quhilk beris the said burgessis of the Cannogait to haue bein continwallie during the space libellat in peceabill possessioun of the preuilegiis libellat during the space contenit in the saidis summondis, vnto the quhilk the said haill exceptioun is direct contrar becaus it can nocht stand of veritie that the saidis burgessis of Edinburgh broukit the saidis preuilegiis within all the boundis libellat, and that thaj maid impediment to the saidis burgessis of the Cannogait to vse the liberteis libellat, and that the saidis inhabitaris acqueseit thairto, and that the saidis burgessis of the Cannogait broukit continwallie the preuilegis foirsaidis during the space libellat. And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun is to be repellit.

Item as to the occasioun of the Franchemen mentionat in the said pretendit exceptioun, that is na ansuer, for the possessioun libellit is begun or thair cuming heir in multitude &c.

NYNTLIE ansuerand to the nynt pretendit exceptioun sayis it is ane expres negative and vnrelevant, for ane preuilege or libertie grantit to ony personis boundis or commonitie expiris nocht be the non vsing thairof during the space libellat; attour it is direct contrar to the saidis summondis berand continwallie vsing and possessioun of the saidis preuilegis and liberteis libellat during the space mentionat as in veritie the saidis inhabitaris vsit continwallie at all tymes be the space foirsaid; and thairfoir the affirmative of the said exceptioun is nocht onlie of veritie bot is alsua libellat &c. Item as to that parte of the said pretendit exceptioun bering that the said Cannogait wes nocht nemmit nor repute as frie burgh nor send commissionaris to parliament and stentit with frie burrowis, that parte is nocht relivant in respect of the saidis summondis fundit *in mero possessorio* vpon the truble done in possessioun, libelland alsua continwall possessioun of the liberteis and preuilegiis libellat, quhairunto the saidis allegeances makis na sufficient ansuer. Attour the burgh is erectit to the prelatis vse, nocht to stent with the kingis burrowis nor send commissioun in parliament; the prelat satisfeis in the parliament for all his preuilege and patrimonie. Nor yit is it nocht ony argument to elyid the saidis summondis that the dischairgeairis thairof may nocht entir frelie to

thair landis but precept of the ouirlord, for that is for the weill of the superiour, quhilk is retenit for his particular proffeit, and the retentioun thairof makis na dirogatioun to the remanent preuilegiis specialie in respect of the summondis foirsaidis and possessioun libellat thairintill &c.

TENTLIE ansuerand to the tent exceptioun fundit vpoun ane argument berand that the generall infeftment of burgh is nocht sufficient infeftment for broukin of the preuilegiis of burgh &c., that is vnralevant, for the kingis grace erectand ony towne or boundis in ane burgh and calling it ane burgh but mair expressioun, the saidis towne & boundis will and awcht to brouk and joyss the preuilegiis and liberteis of burgh, *quia concesso aliquo omnia sine quibus id expedire non potest concessa videntur*, and theirfoir sen ane burgh can nocht be without the saidis liberteis and preuilegis, the prince erectand the saidis boundis in ane burgh hes thairby alsua gevin and grantit the preuilegis foirsaidis. Attour in all the ald infeftmentis of this realme the princes thairof for the tyme erectand ony boundis in burgh thocht it sufficient to expreme the saidis boundis to be burgh allanerlie but mair, lyk as it is of veritie that the expressioun or erectioun of ony boundis in burgh is sufficient to geve & grant all preuilegis of burgh. Item the said pretendit ansuer is na way relivant in respect of the saidis summondis contenand *per expressum* the preuilegis of burgh with the power of bying and selling frelie with inhibitioun to all personis to molest or trouble the burgessis and inhabitaris of the boundis foirsaidis in selling of breid clayth or ony vther sellabill with diuers vtheris preuilegis conteuit in the said summondis with possessioun continwallie following thairvpoun conforme to the saidis summondis.

Item as to the last parte of the said pretendit exceptioun berand that the burgh of Edinburgh wes lang befoir the tyme libellat erectit in ane frie burgh and that thairfoir our soueranis predicessouris mycht nocht grant the preuilegis foirsaidis, ansuerand thairto sayis the said pretendit exceptioun in that parte is verry irrelevant, for albeit our soueranis maist nobill predicessouris had of befoir erectit the toun of Edinburgh in ane burgh thay have nocht thairby thirlit and astrictit their liberteis and auctoritie royall safaras thaj bene nocht abill to grant preuilegis to ony vthir personis, nor be the granting of preuilegiis or erecting of the toun of Edinburgh in ane frie burgh the prince is not secludit thairthrow fra granting of

sic preuilegis to ony vthir personis dwelling without the said burgh of Edinburgh, becaus all sic concessioun and erectioun is done be the prince *gratiose*, and thairfoir thair handis can nocht be closit fra all vthir benivolencis to thair vthir subiectis, speciallie be ressoun that in the said pretendit exceptioun it is nocht allegit that our souerane ladeis predicessouris at the tyme of the erectioun of the said burgh of Edinburgh in ane frie burgh secludit or abdicat thair hienes power fra granting of ony liberteis within the boundis specifeit in the said pretendit exceptioun, or that the fredome thairof wes grantit be sic preuilegis as na persoun within the boundis of the Cannogait mycht or suld be abill to vse sic preuilegiis as is libellat.

Item the said pretendit tent exceptioun in the parte foirsaid is na way relivant in respect of the said summondis, becaus the said pretendit exceptioun tend . . . to the ground rycht of the causis libellat albeit the said summondis onlie intent . . . vpoun ane verry possessour allanerlie, for geving and nocht granting that our souerane ladeis vmquhil predicessouris had erectit the burgh of Edinburgh as the said exceptioun beris, swa that thair mycht na preuilege be grantit to the boundis of the Cannogait, yit insafar as the saidis boundis wes thaireftir erectit in ane burgh, and the said erectioun standand as yit vnreducit and be verteu thairof the inhabitaris and burgessis of the saidis boundis hes bene in vse and possessioun of the liberteis and preuilegis libellat as the saidis summondis beris, the saidis provest and baillies did wrang in the molestatioun libellat without ordour or cognitioun in the caus nochtwithstanding ony pretensis of rycht or titill that thaj mycht have thair, lik as it is nocht permittit of the law to ony man to trouble ane possessioun quhilk hes indurit be the space libellat albeit he wer ane violent possessour. In respect of the quhilk the said pretendit haill exceptioun awcht and suld be repellit.

HEIR FOLLOWIS ANSUERIS TO THE PRETENDIT EXCEPTIOUN PROPONIT AGANIS THE SECUND PARTE OF THE SAIDIS SUMMONDIS.

ITEM the first exceptioun proponit aganis the said secund parte quhilk is intentit vpoun the truble done to the saidis commendatar and convent anent the payment

of customes is na way relivant in respect of the titillis producit for the parte of the said commendatar and convent, and specialie of the titill mentionat in the said pretendit exceptioun allegit maid be vmquhil Robert erll of Fyfe duik of Albany quhilk is ane confirmatioun and approbatioun of the iufeftmentis and charteris maid be vmquhil King Dauid fundatour of the abbay of Halyrudhous and his successouris contenand sic clausis as followis viz, *et canonici monasterij sancte crucis et eorum homines in omnibus burgis et per totum regnum Scotie et per totam terram regiam ab omni theloneo et consuetudine sint quieti*, quhilk is sufficient titill for that parte of the saidis summondis; nor can it nocht be allegit that the said clausis (*homines*) comprehendis nocht the burgessis of the Cannogait or vthir tennentis of the said commendatar & conventis boundis of Innerleith, bot onlie is extendit and to be vnderstand to comprehend the said commendatar and conventis houshald men, be ressoun that the said claus [*homines*] comprehendis all thair tennentis alsweill as thair houshald men, specialie in the auld maner of spekiug quhair the houshald men ar callit seruandis and tennentis and duellaris vpoun ony lordis landis ar callit *eorum homines*, quhilk may cleirlie appeir be the tennour of the saidis titillis and diuers vtheris infeftmentis gevin to the said commendatar and convent, and speciallie be the charter gevin be our souranis vmquhil maist nobill gudsir sayand, *et prohibeo firmiter ne aliquis canonicos siue homines eorum que in eadem terra manent iniuste grauarent*, be quhilk it may weill appeir that the word *homines* comprehendis the tennentis duelland vpon thair ground. Attour thair is ane expres titill by the titill foirsaid producit berand the burgessis of the said burgh of the Caunogait *esse quietos de omni consuetudine et de omni theloneo in omnibus burgis per totam Scotiam de omnibus rebus quas ement et vendent.* And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun is alluterlie to be repellit &c.

SECUNDLIE ansuerand to the secund pretendit exceptioun it is na way relivant in respect of the said summondis berand the preuilegiis libellat and be vertew thairof that the inhabitaris libellat hes bene frie fra payment of customes during the space mentionat in the said pretendit exceptioun, for gif that the saidis burgessis of Edinburgh mycht have pretendit titill or rycht to the customes libellat, yit insafar as the inhabitaris and induellaris within the boundis libellat hes bene free and broukit . . . . be vertew of ane titill as is libellat, fra ony payment of the saidis deweteis

. . . . the saidis provest and baillies did wrang in the compelling of the personis libellat without cognitioun in the caus to pay the customes specifeit in the saidis summondis spoilyeing of the saidis personis thairthrow of thair libertie immunitie and possessioun foirsaid, at the leist molesting and troubling thame thairintill be the saidis provest and baillies awin auctorite.

Item quhair it is allegit that the saidis burgessis of Edinburgh hes the poirt of Leith pertening to thame heritabillie and that thaj ar infeft with the havin silver and customes thairof be vptaking of all guddis arryving at the said poirt alsweill fremen guddis as strangearis, the contrar thairof is of veritie, for na fremen is oblist to pay thame ony customes for thair guddis arryving at the poirt foirsaid; and thairfoir albeit thaj have bein in vse of vptaking of the saidis customes of diuerss gudis coming to the said poirt, yit thai libell na particular vse of vptaking of custome fra ony of the said commendatar and conventis men and thair tennentis, and gif thaj have tane ony custome fra thame in tyme bigane that wes wrang becaus thaj are fremen as said is, and als gif thaj wald allege ony customes tane fra the saidis men and tennentis of the said commendatar and convent within the space libellat, that is contrar the said libell, and the allegit vptaking of ony customes fra thame in ony tyme preceding the tyme libellat makis na relivant ansuer to elvid the saidis summondis, for sen thair hes sa lang possessioun of immunitie bene had be the saidis tennentis and men of the said commendataris and convent fra ony payment of customes as is libellat, the saidis provest and baillies did wrang in compelling the personis libellat to pay customes as is libellat nochtwithstanding ony vse of payment beand lang befoir the tyme libellat quhilk I grant nocht; becaus the said auld allegit vse is na sufficient titill to spuilye the saidis men and tennentis of thair possessioun and immunitie foirsaid continwallie had be the space libellat be the saidis provest and baillies at thair hand but ordour of law, becaus since na man may be put fra his possessioun quhilk he hes continwat be sa lang ane space as is libellat, albeit it wer wrang, without cognitioun in the caus, be way of deid, the pairty nocht callit. And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun aucht and suld be repellit in respect of the saidis summondis.

THRIDLIE the thrid pretendit exceptioun is na way relivant becaus it is nocht allegit that thair wes ony sic pretendit decreit as is mentionat in the said pretendit

exceptioun gevin aganis the said commendatar and convent; and albeit sic ane decreit had bein gevin aganis ony vthir persone it can nocht preiuge the said commendatar and convent *quia res inter alios actita aliis prejudicare non debet.* Attour the said decreit makis na preiudice nor evacuation of the said summondis, for it may stand that the burgessis of Edinburgh wer infeft and bene in possessioun of the ancorage and customes specifeit in the said thrid exceptioun in all the partis of the havin of Leith, and nochttheles the inhabitaris of the boundis libellat ar nocht subiect to pay ony of the saidis customes; for gevand and nocht grantand that the saidis burgessis of Edinburgh haif the rycht of the saidis customes throw all the said poirt, yit euery man arryving thairat with ony guddis ar nocht oblist to pay custume to the saidis burgessis becaus na freman is subiect to pay the saidis custumes.

FERDLIE ansuerand to the ferd pretendit exceptioun opponit aganis the conclusioun of the saidis summondis, baith anent the first and secund partis of the said summondis, desyring the saidis burgessis of Edinburgh to desist and ceis fra the molesting and troubling of the tennentis inhabitaris libellit in thair possessioun and brouking of the priuilegis libellat and fra compelling of thame to pay ony customes &c. conforme to the saidis summondis, bering that the said conclusioun can nocht follow vpon the premisses, is nocht relevant nor of veritie for the said conclusioun followis alluterlie vpon the saidis premisses and titillis producit for the part of the saidis commendatar and convent.

Item as to the fundiment qualifeit in the said pretendit exceptioun bering that the said .... of Edinburgh wes ane burgh befoir the infeftment libellat allegit maid and gevin to the saidis boundis callit the Cannogait, ansuerand thairto sayis that the saidis summondis depending now in the mater foirsaid is nocht intentit vpoun the petitour or ground rycht of the infeftment libellat bot vpon ane verry meir possessioun *et super turbata possessione;* and thairfoir it can nocht now be ressonit disputit or cum in questioun quhether the said infeftment wes weill gevin to the saidis commendatar and conventis predicessouris .... mycht lefullie grant or geve the said infeftment at the tyme libellat to the saidis commendatar and conventis predicessouris or nocht; bot alwayis sen the said infeftment is sa lang tyme bipast grantit as said is and the saidis commendatar and convent thair men tennentis & inhabitantis and thair predicessouris bene in possessioun of the preuilegis and liberteis

libellat during the space mentionat in the said libell in thair said possessioun at the tyme specifeit in the saidis summondis; and thairfoir be this summoudis now persewit thair is na ferder cognitioun to be tane bot allanerlie gif thair wes sic infeftmentis gevin be our souerane ladeis maist nobill predicessouris as is libellat to the saidis commendatar and conventis predicessouris and gif thaj and thair subtennentis and inhabitaris hes bene in possessioun of the liberteis libellat during the space mentionat in the saidis summondis and gif thaj wer troublit in thair said possessioun as is allegit quhilk can nocht be elydit be the fundiment of the ground rycht. Attour in caiss we aucht to ressoue the ground rycht quhilk we grant nocht, sayis that nochtwithstanding the erectioun of the said burgh of Edinburgh in ane frie burgh befoir the Cannogait oure souerane ladeis predicessouris mycht grant to the inhabitaris libellat or ony vther hir lieges all the preuilegiis libellat, becaus the preuilegiis and liberteis gevin or grantit to the said burgh of Edinburgh war all grantit *gratiose* and thairfoir the prince secludit nocht his handis and power royall fra granting of siclik preuilegiis to ony vthir personis within the realme owtwith the boundis of the towne specialie and sic preuilegiis as is libellat, lik as wes mair amplie declarit in the ansueris maid to the pretendit exceptiones proponit for elyding of the first parte of the saidis summondis specialie in the tent ansuer, quhilk now I repetit. Attour it is nocht qualefeit that the said burgh of Edinburgh wes, befoir the granting of the preuilegis libellit to the saidis commendatar and convent and thair predicessouris and tennentis, infeft with the custumes of the poirt of Leith mentionat in the said exceptioun.

Item ansuerand to that parte of the said pretendit exceptioun contenand that the burgessis of Edinburgh hes bene in vse and possessioun of vplifting of the customes specifeit in the said exceptioun, namelie fra the inhabitaris of the Cannogait, and siclik in vse of impediment making to the saidis inhabitaris of the Cannogait in vsing of the preuilegiis libellat, that parte of the said pretendit exceptioun is vnrelevant and to be repellit in respect of the saidis summondis for ony cause; first becaus it is in that parte direct contrar to the said summondis; attour the allegit making of impediment is na fundiment as it is consauit to elyid the saidis summondis, for it condiscendis nocht vpon the tymes of the making of the said impediment, nor be quhat space the saidis impedimentis wes maid; and albeit it had

beue condiscendit vpoun in all the premisis, yit that is nocht ane fundiment to induce ony titill or rycht to the bargh of Edinburgh thairby, for than oppressouris and perturbaris of iust men suld acquir titill in iust menis possessiones be impediment and trouble making vnto thame in vsing of thair possessiounes, quhilk can nocht stand with ane ressoun equitie or conscience, as is befoir rehersit in the ansuer maid to the aucht exceptioun proponit aganis the first parte of the saidis summondis.

Item as to that parte of the said pretendit exceptioun, berand that na preuilege mycht be grantit be princes within the boundis libellat in diminutiouu hurte or preiudice of the toun of Edinburgh, I ausuer thairto as I did laitlie abefoir that we ar nocht now vpoun ane questioun of the ground rycht, nor yit ar we haldin to dispute quhidder that priuces mycht geve the saidis preuilegeis or nocht, or gif the infeftmentis and erectioun libellat wes weill gevin and maid or nocht, be ressoun that the said summondis is allanerlie foundit *in possessorio super turbata possessione* as is befoir contenit, in the quhilk ony titill with sa lang possessioun as is libellat is sufficient to the complinaris; for ony man or persone broukand landis rowmes or preuilegis be sic continwall . . . . as is mentionat in the saidis summondis be ony titill may nocht be troublit thairintill vtherwayis nor be ordour of law, and incais ony trouble be maid to thame iu thair possessioun be way of deid, thaj ar and suld be . . . . . without disputatioun vpon the validitie of the titill quhairby the samyn is broukit aud possidit, as at lenth is contenit in the ansuer laitlie maid of befoir to the secund exceptioun proponit aganis the secund parte &c.

Item thair is na sic titill allegit for the parte of the said burgh of Edinburgh as may be sufficient to seclude the handis of the prince fra granting of the preuilege libellat, and quhair it is said that the Kingis grace mycht not exoner the saidis inhabitaris of ony vthir customes nor he than had in his handis, the contrar is of veritie, becaus the customes quhilkis the inhabitaris of Edinburgh pretendis rycht vnto, nocht granting the samin to bene grantit to thame befoir the saidis infeftmentis libellat, ar bot the small customes of vnfremenis guddis, aud quhen ony man is maid burgessis of ony burgh he is exonerit thairof; swa that and our Souerane wald erect ane burgh iu ony parte in Scotland now, the burgessis thairof will nocht be subiect to pay the saidis customes, lyk as the burgessis of all burrowis of this realme erectit in burgh sen the erectioun of the said burgh of Edinburgh, ar fre of

all the saidis customes, and payis nane thairof in the havin of Leith; and thairfoir our Soueranis predicessouris mycht, be erectioun of the saidis boundis in frie burgh or vtherwayis as he plesit, have exonnerit the tennentis and inhabitaris libellat for the customes libellat; at the leist, in respect of the saidis titillis standand with possessioun following thairvpoun continwallie during the said space, the saidis provest and baillies mycht na wayis have maid the impediment libellit, and compellit the personis foirsaidis to have paid the saidis customes.

Item, as to the lattir parte of the said pretendit exceptioun, berand that the saidis boundis wes nocht erectit with preuilege of burgh *per expressum*, ansueris that is nocht necessar to be done, as is befoir ressonit; and attour thair is diuers preuilegiis of frie burgh expremit in the said infeftment. And thairfoir the said pretendit exceptioun aucht and suld be repellit, &c.

ANSUERIS TO THE PRETENDIT EXCEPTIONES MAID AND PRODUCIT AGANIS THE THRID PARTE OF THE SAIDIS SUMMONDIS AND TAKING OF JAMES HWME.

Item the first ansuer maid thairto is not relivant in respect of the saidis summondis berand the preuilege and libertie grantit to the saidis commendatar and conventis predicessouris contenand expres inhibitioun to all maner of personis to molest distribull or tak ony of the saidis commendatar and conventis men within the saidis boundis, or in thair passing be quhatsumeuir partis within this realme, for ony caussis except thift and effusioun of bluid, vnto the tyme the saidis commendatar had bene requirit to do thame iustice and refusit, conforme to the quhilk thair is sufficient titillis producit to geve actioun to persew the said thrid parte of the saidis summondis, and forder, ma titillis reddy to be producit thairanent, gif neid beis. And ferder, thair wes manifest wrang done in taking of the said James furth of the boundis libellat, at the tyme specifeit in the saidis summondis, the saidis boundis being vnder the regalitie and patrimonie of the Abbay of Halyrudhous as is libellat, quhairin the provest and baillies of Edinburgh can nocht pretend jurisdictioun, it being regalitie and patrimonie of the said abbay of Halyrudhous. In respect of the quhilkis the said first exceptioun is alluterlie to be repellit, &c.

SECUNDLIE ansuerand to the secund pretendit exceptioun sayis it na way inditis nor clydis the said summondis, for albeit the said James had offendit to the said Frances Tennent at the place specifeit in the said exceptioun as the samyn beris, yit that wes na sufficient caus to the said Frances to have apprehendit the said James and brocht him to the burgh of Edinburgh and thair to haue causit him underly the sensament of the jurisdictioun of Edinburgh, becaus nocht onlie be the preuilegis of the said regalitie bot alsua vpoun the commoun law the said Frances awcht and suld first have complenit vpon the said attemptat to the said James ordinar juge foirsaid, insafar as the said allegit offens is allegit to haue bene committit within the boundis of the said regalitie, the said James then being induellar thairof: And thairfoir the said Frances provest foirsaid for the tyme did manifest wrang in takking and apprehending of the said James and careing of him to the said burgh of Edinburgh, vsing jurisdictioun and tryall of the allegit attemptat foirsaid at the tyme libellat as being his ordinar Juge, specialie nocht requirand the ordinar Juges of the said regalitie to minister iustice anent the falt foirsaid: for following the commoun devisioun of the municipall law, ane trespassour deservand deid fleand furth of ane schire to ane vther, the schirref of the schyre quhairfra he is fled suld inquire the schirref of the schyre quhairinto the said trespassour is fled to apprehend him be his auctorite within his awin jurisdictioun foirsaid; and thairfoir gif the said Frances Johnnestoun had fled fra the said Frances Tennent as is allegit, the said Frances Tennent suld haue requirit the baillies of the regalitie to apprehend him; and vtherwayis gif the said Frances Tennent presumit be his awin auctorite to haue apprehendit the said Frances Johnnestoun within the boundis of the said regalitie, the said James mycht haue lefullie refusit thairto, *quare extra territorium quis dicenti impune non paretur:* And thairfoir the said Frances Tennent did wrang in the apprehending of the said James as is libellat, nochtwithstanding ony occasioun mentionat in the said pretendit exceptioun. Attour the boundis quhairin the said Frances Tennent allegit the said Frances Johnnestoun to have offendit, nocht grantand ony trespas to bein done, wes on the north side of the havin of Leith vpon the ferme and dry land thairof quhilk is haill under the regalitie of Halyrud-hous, and thairfoir he mycht na wayis haue apprehendit and puncist the said Frances for ony deid within the boundis foirsaidis: and swa incais the said James had refusit or stoppit the said Frances Tennent to have enterit in his said hous, he

did na wrang thairthrow, at the leist the said Frances Tennent did wrang in the taking and leding of the said James to the said burgh of Edinburgh and vsing of jurisdictioun vpoun him thairanent be the saidis provest and baillies thairof as his ordinar Jugis; specialie the ordinar Juge of the said regalitie nevir being requirit to do iustice thairanent and refusit. Attour the cuming of the said James and Frances Johnnestoun in will as is allegit culd mak na preiudice to the said commendatar and conventis titill infeftmentis and previlegis foirsaid; and for mair preserving of the saidis preuilegis, it wes dewlie protestit the tyme of the deductioun of the said proces aganis the said James that it suld nocht preiuge the saidis commendatar and convent. And als gevand that na protestatioun had bene maid as said is, thair allegit cuming in will be tyrannie and iust fear for sawfing of thair selfis and guddis, or howeuir the samyn wes done, can na way preiuge the saidis commendatar and convent. And thairfoir the haill pretendit exceptioun is to be repellit &c.

THRIDLIE ansuerand to the thrid pretendit exceptioun it is vnrelevant and direct contrar to the said summondis quhilk beris expreslie that the said James Hwmes duelling hous, owt of the quhilk he wes tane and led captiue at the tyme libellat, is and than wes within the boundis foirsaidis pertening to the said commendatar and convent, lyik as in veritie the samyn lyis within the saidis boundis and is haldin of the said commendatar and convent; and enterit thame as lordis of the said ground.

Attoure gevand and nocht grantand that the havin of Leyth pertenis to the said burgh of Edinburgh, yit it followis nocht that the boundis quhair the said James hous is situat pertenis to thame, for the havin is the wattir and rowme thairof, and swa the rycht of the haven apprehendis nocht the landis adiacent thairto without speciall infeftment or titill thairto, as in veritie the saidis provest and baillies nevir had rycht to the boundis whar the said James hous foirsaid is situat nor to ony parte . . . . of the brig of Leyth, be ressoun that all the saidis boundis is haldin of the said commendatar and convent; and the frie tennentis duelling within the samin enteris to thair tenandrijs thairof be the saidis commendatar and convent, nevir ane of the saidis frie tennentis being nevir enterit to thair saidis tenandriis at ony tyme be ony provest or bailye of the burgh of Edinburgh. And thairfoir the said Frances did manifest wrang of the taking and apprehending of the said James in maner foirsaid, nochtwithstanding the said pretendit exceptioun, quhilk in the self is vnrelevant and suld be repellit &c.

APPENDIX No. II.

STENT ROLLS OF HOLYROOD. 1578, 1630.

THE STENT ROLL of the haill Lordschip and Leving of Halyruidhous alsueill of the borrowis as landis pertening to the said Lordship and Jurisdictioun thairof faythfullie maid and taxt be the persouns underwrittin according to thair tryall and knawledge in the moneth of December lxxviij yeiris instant chargit be our Soverane Lordis letteris purchest and rasit at the instance of Adame Bischop of Orknay and Commendatar of the Abbay of Halyruidhous and his baillies to that effect, suorne and admittit to pas thairupoun, quha hes redactit and calculat the samyn to pund landis in maner following, for the said Commendatar releif of the sowme of vj^{xx} ij lib xij s vij d of taxt impute upone the said Abbacie be oure said Soverane Lord and his grace secreit counsale conforme to the ordinance and letteris direct thairupone, quhen the generall taxatioun at that tyme extendit to xij M lib.

THE NAMES OF THE STENTARIS.

Sir David Hamiltoun of Fingaltoun, Knight.
Patrik Creichtoun of Lugtoun.
Patrik Monepenny of Pilrig.
Johnne Kincaid of Warcistoun.
Johnne Mathesoun portioner of Brochtoun.
Clement Kincaid portionar of the Coittis.
Johnne Stanehop of Stanehopmylne.
George Wilkie in Sauchtounhall.

James Haldane in Sauchtoun.
Johnne Grhame in Wester Saltcoittis.
William Menteyth in Polmylne.
Patrik Bartilmo in Kersybank.

THE BARONIE OF BROCHTOUN.

IMPRIMIS the Kirkland of Libertoun extending to xij s. viij d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . xxx d.

Item the landis of Pettindreich, to twa pund ane half and xl d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . xiij s. iiij d.

Item the back and foir Spitallis, to twa pund ane half pund and xl d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . xiij s. iiij d.

Item the landis of Slipperfeildis pertening to James Cokburne of Skirling extending to twa pundis iiij s. vij d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . xj s. ij d.

Item the landis of Slipperfeildis pertening to Johnne Pennycuik of that Ilk extending to iiij lib. viij s. xiij d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . xxij s. ij d.

Item the landis of Sanctleonardis pertening to Patrik Creichtoun of Lugtoun, to ane half pund and xl d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . iij s. iiij d.

Item the landis of Lochflat pertening to Halbert Maxwell extending to viij s. iiij d. worth of land, the stent therof . . . . . ij s. j d.

Item the landis callit Plesance and Deiraneweh, to xiij d. and ane oblew orth of land, the stent thairof . . . . iiij d

Item the aikeris callit Beidmannis Croft of Sanctleonardis gait, to xl d. land, the stent thairof . . . . x d.

Item the landis of Dischflat and Medowflat pertening to Sir Lwes Bellenden, to xl d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . . . x d.

Item the landis of Harlaw and Barbourlandis, to v s. land, the stent thairof xv d.

Item Irnesyde and Grote croft pertening to Johne Hart, to xx d. land, the stent thairof . . . . v d.

Item the landis of Wrytislandis, to viij s. iiij d. worth of land, the stent thairof to ij s. j d.

Item the landis of Fluris, to v s. land, the stent thairof . . . xv d.

Item the landis of Hilhousfeild, to xiij s. iiij d. worth of land, the stent thairof iij s. iiij d.

Item the landis of Bonyngtoun, to ane pund and v s. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . vj s. iij d.

Item the landis of Pilrig and commoun mwir, to ane pund and v s. worth of land, the stent therof . . . . vj s. iij d.

Item the landis of Wareistoun, to ane pund and v s. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . vj s. iiij d.

Item the landis of Brochtoun, to iiij lib. land, the stent thairof . . xx s.

Item the Walkmylnes, to ane half pund land, the stent thairof . ij s vj d.

Item the Quhyte croft pertening to James Dowglas, to xx d. land, the stent thairof . . . . v d.

Item the landis callit Halkerstonis croft, to viij s. iiij d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . ij s. j d.

Item the landis of Coittis, to twa pund landis, the stent thairof . . x s.

Item the landis of Sauchtounhall, to iiij lib. land, the stent thairof . . xx s.

Item the landis of Sauchtoun, to v lib. vj s. viij d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . xxvj s. viij d.

Item the landis callit Stanehop mylnes, to xvj s. viij d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . . iiij s. ij d.

Item the landis of Cauldcoittis, to ane pund land, the stent thairof . v s.

Item the aikeris besyde Linlythgw pertening to Margaret Bellenden, to ane pund vj s. viij d. worth of land, the stent thairof . . . vj s. viij d.

Item the kirkland of Kinghorne, xiij s. iiij. d. worth of land, the stent thairof iij s. iiij d.

Item the Kirklandis of Melgunche, to vj s. viij d. worth of land, the stent thairof xx d.

Item the landis of Freirtoun pertening to the Laird of Corstorphin, to ane pund land, the stent thairof . . . . v s.

The sowme of the extent of the Baronie and landis foirsaidis extendis to the sowme of . . . . . . x li v s.

Extractit furth of the Stent rollis of the regalitie of Halyruidhous be me James Logane clerk and kepar thairof faythfullie collationat with the principall of the samyn.

Ita est Jacobus Logane notarius ac scriba dicte regalitatis et baronie Testantibus meis signo et subscriptione manualibus.

TAXT ROLL OF THE ABBACY OF HOLYRUDHOUSE, GIVEN UP BY JOHN LORD HOLYRUDHOUSE, FOR HIS RELEIFE OF 86 . . . . 5sh. 3d. IN JULY 1630.

THE said Lord Halyrudhouse, his few and tack-duty, and proper lands within the Baronies of Dunrod and Whytkirk, pertaining to himselfe heretably confest worth yearly £412.

The teynds of the Maynes of Whytkirk, worth 6 Cha.

The teynds of the lands within the parochins of St. Cuthbert, Liberton, and Tranent, all intromitted by himselfe, worth 40 Ch.

The tack duties of the remanent lands within the said three parochins, and paroch of Crauford Lindsay, extending to £240, and 20 Ch. 9 Bolls, victuall.—The victuall in haill yearly at £80 per Ch.

Being £5978.—Wherof payed,—

To His Majestie of Blensh duty, £200.

To the Lords of Session, £56.

To the Minister of Halyrudhouse, £133, 6, 8d., and 3 Ch. victuall.

To the Minister of Liberton, 8 Ch. 8 Bolls victuall.

To the Minister of Tranent, £133, 6, 8d., and 3 Ch. victuall.

To the Minister of St. Cuthberts, ij Ch., £200.

To the Minister of Crauford Lindsay, £366, 13, 4d.

To the Minister of Whytkirk, £166, 13, 4d., and 3 Ch. victuall.

To the Minister of Prestonpans, 1 Ch.

And ther is 17 Ch. 6 Bolls, and £41, 13, 4d. of Pensions, viz.—

To Preston of Pennicook, 6 Ch. 4 Bolls, furth of the teynds of Nether Libberton.

To Mr. Johnne Bothwell 2 Ch. 12 B. of the teynds of Gilmarton and St. Leonards.

To Lady Broughtoun and Robert Earl of Roxbrugh 6 Ch. victuall, furth of Dalry.

To Walter Callendar 10 Bolls furth of ye teynds of Saughton.

To Mr. John Dickson 8 Bolls furth of the teynds of Floors.

To Forrester £20 furth of Long Niddrie teynds &c.

Rests of Free Rent, £997.

Sinclar of Rosline his halfe lands of the Maynes of Whytkirk worth 10 Ch. payed of Few to the Lord Halyrudhouse £53, 16, 8d.

Eupham McAlzean lyfrentrix of the othir halfe worth 10 Ch. payes alsmuch.

George Home his lands and teynds of Foord Mirrielawes Pleasance Newmaynes Pilmear and Ackers of Whytkirk, worth of rent stock and teynd 41 Ch. 8 Bolls, payed to the Minister of Whytkirk 3 Ch.—To the said Lord £174, 13, 4d.

Hepburn of Waughton his lands of Flenelawes and Milne of Linton with the teynds, worth of stock and teynd 8 Ch. defeased for the teynds p. and B. £3, 6, 8d.

Sandelans Taxman of Gilswall and teynds thairof worth 5 Ch. payed to the said Lord of tack-duty, £20.

The Barony of Ogilface worth of rent (all duty defeased) 34 Ch. 10 Bolls victuall.

SPIRITUALITY.

Earle of Winton his teynds of Tranent Milne and Windiegoulls worth 12 Ch. payes of tack-duty to the Lord Halyrudhouse £40.

The said Earle for the teynds of the toune of Longniddrie worth 13 Ch. payes of tack-duty £40.

Laird of Preston for his teynds of Preston worth of rent 8 Ch. victuall, whereof payed to the said Lord 1 Ch.

The teynds of Fawside worth 4 Ch. victuall.

John Seton his teynds of St. Germains worth 20 Ch.

His teynds of Greendykes worth whereof payed 1 Ch. victuall.

Teynds of Western Adinson worth 20 Bolls payed to the said Lord Halyrudhouse 1 Ch.

Teynds of Eyster Adinson worth and payes the like.

Teynds of Littlefawside worth 8 Bolls, payed of pittance silver 40 Sh.

Earle of Lauderdale his teynds of Gilmerton worth 2 Ch.

Laird of Niddrie for the teynds of Niddrie Marshall worth 8 Ch. payes 2 Ch. 8 Bolls.

Teynds of Priestfield worth 1 Ch. 8 Bolls.

Winrams, their teynd of Nether Liberton worth 10 Ch. payes 8 Ch. 12 Bolls to the said Lord.

Nisbet his teynds of Murrays worth 14 Bolls.

Androw for tho teynds of Harlaw and Barbors lands worth 1 Ch. 8 Bolls, payes £104, 13, 4d.

Teynds of Over and Nethir Braids worth 6 Ch. payes 2 Ch. 8 Bolls and £18.

Teynds of Over and Nethir Merchingstones worth 10 Ch. payes £14, 4sh.

Hamiltone of Reidhall for the teynds of Saughtonhall and Stenhopmilne worth 8 Ch. 7 Bolls, payes of tack-duty £36.

Duncan of Ratho his teynds of Gorgie and Gorgiemilne worth 4 Ch. payes £14, 13, 4d.

Morison his teynds of Saughton worth 1 Ch. victuall.

Watson his teynds of Saughton worth 4 Ch. payes 2 Ch. 10 Bolls.

Fouls his teynds of Ravelston worth 2 Ch. payes £14 of tack-duty.

Kirkwood his teynds of Pilrig and piece of the common muire worth 4 Ch. payes £13, 6, 8d.

Duncan of Ratho his teynds of Boniton worth 4 Ch. payes 1 Ch. 10 Bolls.

Teynds of Wreuchtsland worth 1 Ch. 8 Bolls, payes £4, 13, 4d.

Laird of Colington his teynds of Craiglockhart worth 2 Ch. 8 Bolls.

Fairlie for his teynds of Bruntsfield worth 1 Ch.

Chalmers his teynds of Hilhousfield worth 20 Bolls.

Earle of Roxburgh assigney to the teynds of Dalry worth 8 Ch. payes 6 Ch.

Douglas for 10 ackors of Sluces worth 8 Bolls, payes 4 Bolls.

Keir his 12 ackors of Sluches worth 8 Bolls, payes 4 Bolls.

Simpson his teynds of Craighouse worth 8 Bolls, payes 4 Bolls.

Johnston his teynds of St. Geills Grange, Whythouse, Bristo, Orchfield Gled Kirklands of St. Cuthberts and Meldrumsheugh, worth 3 Ch. payes £31, 13, 4d.

John Lord Hay of Yester his teynds of the Kirk of Barrow worth of free rent, the Ministers stipend defeased, 6 Ch.

Viscount Lauderdale his teynds of Bolton worth free 8 Ch. victuall.

Dundas of that ilk his teynds of the Kirk of Livingstone worth free 10 Ch.

Earle of Linlithgow his teynds of the said Kirk worth free rent 16 Ch. victuall.

Earle of Kinghorn his teynds of the Kirk of Kinghorne worth 15 Ch. victuall free.

Viscount Duplin his teynds of the Kirk of Melginsh worth free 6 Ch. victuall.

Sir Robert Spotswood of Newaby ane of the Lords of Session, Commendator of Holyrudhouse, for his teynds of the Kirks of Dalgarno, Tinram, Kelton, Balmaghie, Ur, Kirkudbright, Corbrono, St. Cathrins in the Hopes, Mountlothian and Corstorphin, worth five score and six Chalders victuall free.

Marques of Hamilton his teynds of the Kirks of Kineill and Carriden worth free rent 6 Ch. victuall.

Johnston of Shyns his teynds of 20 ackors of the old fewd Burrowmuire of Edinburgh, worth 12 Bolls.

McCulloch his teynds of Guttries worth 13 Bolls payes to the Minister of Liberton 1 Boll.

Borthwick his teynds of Todshills worth 8 Bolls victuall.

Clerk Provest of Edinburgh his teynds of Whythouse worth 13 Bolls victuall.

Preston of Craigmillar his teynds of Craigmillar Cairnstows Bridgend and Cameron worth 72 Bolls, payes to the Minister of Liberton 8 Bolls bear.

Crichton of Lugton his teynds of the lands of St. Leonards worth 40 Bolls.

Bowman his teynds of Southhouse worth 8 Bolls.

Litle his teynds of ye Halfe Lands of Libberton worth 24 Bolls victuall.

Edgar his teynds of Peppermilne and Kings Meadow worth 12 Bolls.

Aikenhead his teynds of Ackers in the Burrowmuir worth 4 Bolls victuall.(1)

(1) The second of these stent rolls is printed from a careless transcript, (Adv. Library M.S.S. 31. 3. 13.) and the figures especially are to be distrusted.

APPENDIX, No. III.

DECREE OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL.[1]

B. ORKNAY *v.* BARRIE.

Septimo Martij $15\frac{69}{70}$.

ANENT the supplicatioun gevin in be Adame bischop of Orknay commendater of Halyrudhous and convent thairof and als Mr Johnne Spens of Condy aduocate to our soueraue lord for his graces entres, and the induellaris and inhabitantis of the Cannogait beneth the girth cors thairof for their entres, aganis Williame Barrie and Henrie Sincler broder to vmquhil . . . . . Sincler of Gosfurde, makand mentioun that quhair our sonerane lordis predicessouris kingis of Scotland for the tyme hes of auld at the fundatioun of the said abbay of Halirudhous grantit the priuilege of the girth and immunitie to the haill boundis of the said abbay and to that pairt of the burght of the Cannogait fra the girth cors doun to the Clokisholow mylne, quhilk priuilege of girth hes bene inuiolablie obseruit to all maner of personis cumand within the boundis foirsaidis, not committand the crymes expreslie exceptit fra all maner of girths, and that in all tymes bigane past memorie of man; nochtthe-les Williame Barrie messinger accumpaneit with certane men of weir armeit with culveringis daggis swerdis and vtheris wappynnis invasiue come to the duelling hous of Thomas Hunter within the boundis foresaidis, and vnbeset the same round about, and perforce brak vp the durris thairof baith one the bak syde and foirsyde, vnder and aboune, and enterit in weir maner thairintill and ryippit the said haill lugeing, for quhat caus we knaw nocht, and that vnder cullour of sercheing for sum persone allegeit committar of sum cryme; quhilk hous within the boundis foirsaidis

[1] Register of Decreets, lib. xlvi. fol. 216.

aucht iustlie to haue bene girth and place of surenes to quhatsumeuer personis resortand thairto quhilkis hes nocht committit tressoun murthour or sic vther crymes exceptit fra the priuilege of girth. And siclike Thomas Barrie messinger vpoun the viij day or thairby of Februar instant, accumpaneit with xvj or xvij men of weir armit with wapponis foirsaidis, come to the same duelling hous of the said Thomas Huntar and als to the houses of Andro Chalmer and sir Johnne Stevinsoun, within the boundis foirsaidis, and maisterfullie and perforce brak vp the durris thairof and enterit within the samin, sercheit and socht the said houses vnder cullour of seiking of sum persone quhome they knaw nocht; and sua hes violat the priuilege of the girth grantit to the boundis foirsaidis, in hie contemptioun of our souerane lordis authoritie, and thairthrow hes incurrit the panis of violatioun of girth. And anent the warning maid to the saidis personis to compeir befoir the lordis of counsale at ane certane day bipast to heir and se thame and ilk ane of them be decernit be decrete of the lordis of counsale to haue violat and brokin the priuilege of girth within the boundis writtin at the tymes foirsaidis, and thame thairfore to haif incurrit the panis of violatioun of girth and to be punist thairfore in thair personis and guddis as effeiris; lyk as at mair lenth is contenit in the said supplicatioun; The said Adame bischop of Orknay being personalie present, the said James Sinclare being alsua personalie present, and the saidis Williame and Thomas Barries being baith lauchfullie summond to this actioun oftymes callit and nocht comperit, The parties presentis richtis ressonis, &c. The Lordis of Counsale nochtwithstanding diuers allegeances proponit for the part of the saidis personis defendaris aganis the said Adam bischop of Orknay in the said mater, quhilkis wer repellit, hes assignit and assignis to him the tent day of Aprile nixtocum with continewatioun of dayis for preving of the poinctis of the said supplicatioun; and to that effect ordanis him to have letteris to summond sic witnessis and probatioun and to produce sic writtis richtis ressonis and documentis as he hes or will vse for preving thairof agane the said day; and in the mene tyme continewis the said mater in the samin forme force and effect as it is now, but preiudice of partie. And the parties comperand as said is ar warnit heirof *apud acta*.

APPENDIX No. IV.

ROYAL WARRANTS OF CHARLES II. AND JAMES VII. CONCERNING THE PALACE AND CHAPEL OF HOLYROOD.

To our right trusty and welbeloved Cousins and Councello^{rs}, and to our right trusty and welbeloved Councello^{rs} The Lords Com^{rs} of our Trea^{ry} in Scotland.

CHARLES. R.

Right trusty & welbeloved Cousins & Counsello^{rs}, and right trusty & welbeloved Counsello^{rs}, Wee Greet you well. Having seriously perused the Plan of the Ground together with the Drawght of our intended Palace of Holyroodhouse, Wee doe here inclosed Send you our Directions for purchasing Such adjacent grounds as wee think necessary for the same, As alsoe concerning such alterations as wee doe Judge convenient; In pursuance of which wee doe by these presents authorise you to proceed in the purchase of the Grounds & houses belonging to the Bishop & Dean of Edinburgh adjacent to the sd Palace; and in mortifieing & legally secureing an equivalent yeerly value to the Bishop & Dean and their Successo^{rs} in due forme of law; which when you have finished, wee will signe the securityes as you send them up, and take care to have them ratified in the next Session of our Parliament. Yow shall alsoe proceed as soon as yee can in what concernes the buriall-places and new Passage to the Church according to our inclosed Directions: Yow shall alsoe consider of the purchase of the other Grounds therein mentioned, and Send to us your advice concerning the same, to the end that wee may Give our positive Orders. As to the alterations wee propose in the outer fabrick & Disposeing of the Apartements, yow shall returne to us your opinions after advice had with Sr Wm Bruce, whom wee have Commissionated to be our Generall Surveyor of the whole works at the s^{d} Palace, and such others of our Castles & Palaces as wee shall give order to have repaired. And yow shall make due payment of the Salary which wee have granted to him yeerly & termely vntill wee Shall Discharge the Same, and that out of the Moneys granted to us by the late Session of Parliament; For all which this shall be to yow a sufficient warrant: And Soe wee

bid yow heartily Farewell. Given At our Court At Windesor Castle the thrid day of June 1671. And of our Reigne the 23 year.

By his Maj^ties command
LAUDERDAILL.

His Maj^ties Directions concerning his Palace of Halyrudehous. To be ordered by the L^ds Commissioners of his Th^rie after they have considered the same after advice had with his Surveyor Sr William Bruce.[1]

The King haveing seriously considered the Plan of the Ground in and about his Palace of Holyroodhouse together with the severall designes of the severall stories of the Palace itselfe, His Maj^tie hath commanded me to signifie his Approbation of the Designe of the House in Generall as being well suted to the Ground and to that parte of the House which is to stand as now it is amending, and to declare his further pleasure as to the Alterations which he proposes.

1 Hee will suspend the buying of those houses and grounds marked with the figure 3 and will continue the Entrie at this time as now it is.

2 Hee desires that there be noe burialls in the places marked 18 and 19, but that the bodies there buried remaine, the ground covered to be plaine, And another convenient buriall-place with ane entrie to the Church be provided for the people of the Canon Gate.

3 That the grounds and houses belonging to the Bishop and Dean of Edenburgh marked with the figures 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 28. be purchased for his Maj^ties vse, and sufficient and equivalent satisfaction given and mortified to the Bishop Dean of Edenburgh and their successo^rs in due forme of law perpetually, to be ratified in the next Session of Parliament.

4 His Maj^ties Designe is by this purchase to have ane accesse from his new Garden marked 10. into the great Park; and therefore it would be seen to whom the grounds marked 16. and 17. doe belong; that if they be not the Kings already, they may be purchased together with the ground on the East side betwixt the Deanes House and the old Park-dyke as farre as the Clockmill, to the end the Kings passage to the Great Park may be vninterrupted.

[1] Enclosed in the preceding letter.

5 The grounds belonging to the Earle of Roxburgh marked 29. and the grounds on the back of the South-garden may be also considered.

Now as to the House itselfe within.

6 In the Ground Plane, that wch is designed for the low Chappell is to be made a large vaulted cellare; For his Maj^{tie} will have noe Chappell in this new house, but ane entrie from the Guarde Chamber on the Royall Apartement towards the East into the Church, and his private family prayers in or near the Presence as in White-hall and his other houses here. The rest of his Directions as to the first Story will be better vnderstood when mentioned in what concerns the second Story.

7 As to the second Story his Maj^{tie} does noe way approve of three Royall Apartements, they being absolutely unnecessary: For he will only have his oune Great Apartement to the East upon the new Privy Garden and the old Royall Apartement where it now is, the Privy Chamber of it being enlarged as is proposed, and the Drawing roome and Bed Chamber to be as it now is in the North-towr. His Maj^{tie} does alsoe much dislike his Privy Gallery, and would have it converted into conveniencyes for Robes and back staires for the Royall Appartement to the East. And becaus the staires marked with the Crosse (×) are too litle for that Royall Apartement, his Maj^{tie} would have a large paire of Staires made to come to the second Storie at the North end of the Privy Gallery, and the other back staires marked with ane O may be further advanced Northward. By this meanes the whole North and South sides of the Court in the second Storie may be devided into convenient apartements which his Maj^{tie} will have to serve the Court, in the second and third Storie when he is there, and to serve for convenient apartements when he is not there to such officers as he shall appoint them for.

8 The upper Storie of the Chappell above the Great Celler his Maj^{tie} intends for a Councell-Chamber with ane outer roome, and the Closets for Clerks. And that the lowe Kitchines and Cellers in the ground Storie may remaine for the vse of the South and North apartements in the second and third Stories; but his Maj^{ties} Great Kitchins and other Offices to be without the Squair towards the Chancellors Court.

Concerneing the outward Fabrick.

9 His Maj^{tie} likes the front very well as it is Designed, Provided the Gate where

the Kings coach is to come in, be large enough, As also he likes the taking donne of that narrow upper parte which was built in Cromwells time. Hee likes not the covering of all that betwixt the two Great toures with platform at the second Storie, but would have it heightened to a third Storie, as all the Inner Court is, and sklaited with skaily as the rest of the Court is to be; By which meanes a whole Storie will be gained, only with the expense of the heightning of ane aisler wall. His Maj^tie thinks the way proposed for the Inner Court would be very noble; but he will not goe to that charge, and therefore his pleasure is that it be plaine aisler, as the front is, with table divisions for Stories; And if that be judged too great ane expense, he will rest satisfied that it be good handsome rough work with handsome moulderings for the windowes, and table divisions for the Stories.

10. His Maj^tie likes very well to have chimneys in the corners of roomes where it is not soe convenient to sett them in any of the sides; and hath made his new House at New Markett with all the chimneys in the corners.

11 His Maj^tie leaves the ordering of that which is vnder the Kings Royall Eastern Apartement, as also the apartements of the second Storie in the South and North sides, together with the third Story all round the Court, together with the Back staires and other conveniencies, to Sr Wm Bruce, his Maj^ties Surveyo^rs contrivance.

It is his Maj^ties pleasure that the Lords Commissioners of his Trea^ry consider these alterations and directions with the advice of Sr William Bruce, and returne ane ansswer accordingly, yet that preparations be made, and the work goe on with all the speedy dispatche possible: And that a full Drawght of the whole Designe be sent to the King soe soone as it can conveniently be made ready.

These orders were read againe to his Maj^tie and approved, with this addition, that a little gallerie for a passage be made betwixt his Maj^ties old appartement and his great new appartement on the East. Either to goe from the old drawing roome to the new gard chamber, or from the privie chamber in the old appartement to that new gard chamber. The rest of the north side of the Court to be disposed as is abovesaid. At his Maj^ties Castle of Windesor the 3^d day of June 1671.

By his Maj^ties command

LAUDERDAILL.

To our right trusty and welbeloved Cousins and Councellors, and to our right trusty and welbeloved Councellor, the Lords Commissioners of our Treary of our ancient Kingdome of Scotland.

CHARLES R.

Right trusty and welbeloved Cousins and Councellors, and right trusty and welbeloved Councellor, Wee Greet you well: Wee have seen and considered yours of the 15th instant to the Duke of Lauderdale, in answer to our letter of the 23th Decemr. last, with the Estimate made by you of the charge requisite for finishing of the work at our Palace of Holyroodhouse; And wee doe approve of the totall Summe mentioned in your Estimate (being four thousand three hundred and seaventy-four pounds, three shillings and four pence sterline money) as necessary for buying the Materialls yet to be provided for the finishing of the worke, for the Charges and Expenses of the workmanship thereof, and for the arreares of workmen, and fees and salaries due for worke done before the first day of this instant; as also for levelling the Gardens, Gravell and Grasseworks and bringing in the water to the House; of all which you are more proper Judges than wee; And therefore wee doe hereby authorise and require you to advance the said Summe for compleating the said works; not doubting but you will take special care that the money be layd out at such times and in such manner as the Materialls may be bought to the best advantage, both as to their cheapnes and usefulness for the buildings, that the worke be as well and handsomely finished as that Charge will allow, and that if you shall find any unnecessary Fees or Salaries you will cut them off. Wee have received information from the Duke of Lauderdale concerning the West quarter of that our Palace, and wee doe hereby order you to cause that parte thereof which was built by the Usurpers (and doth darken the Court) to be taken downe, To the end the inside of that quarter may be finished in Pillar-worke agreeable with the other three quarters. The undermost storie of wch west quarter being already ordained to be in Pillar-worke, conforme to the rest, as is contained in the Mason's first contract, to be done by him for the Summe then agreed upon, there wilbe only a second

storie of Pillar-worke to be built at our Charge. You shall doe well to consider if it is not fit that the Gate be passable for a Coach to goe into the Court, and that the great Iron-windows in the Front be taken away and made handsom. Wee have also considered what you write in that letter concerning the severall applications made unto you by Robert Milne Master-mason of that worke, in reference to his losses upon that occasion, together with your opinion given thereupon unto us, and wee doe hereby allow and authorise you, when the whole worke shalbe finished as it is undertaken by him in the Contract, to give him the Summe of five hundred pounds sterline money (seing you think it reasonable) besides what is conditioned to be payed unto him by the contract. For doeing all which, this shalbe your warrant; and so wee bid you Farewell. Given at our Court at Whitehall the 21th Day of February 167$\frac{5}{6}$, and of our reigne the 28th year.

By his Majties command

LAUDERDALE.

To our right trusty and right welbeloved Cousins & Councellors, our right trusty & entirely beloved Cousins & Councellors, and our right trusty & welbeloved Cousins & Councellors, James Earle of Perth our Chancellor, and the rest of the Lords Commissioners of our Treasury of our ancient Kingdome of Scotland.

JAMES R.

Right trusty & right welbeloved Cousins & Councellors, right trusty and entirely beloved Cousins & Councellors, and right trusty & welbeloved Cousins & Councellors, Wee greet you well. Whereas wee haue resolved that our Chappell at Holyroodhouse (formerly made use of as the Parish Church of the Canongate) be repaired and put in order with all possible expedition, To the end it may be fitted in all things for being our own Catholick Chappell where divine Service may be performed; And likewise be made capable of the ceremonies & Solemnities of the most ancient & most noble Order of the Thistle: And whereas Wee doe well know that the much greater part of the Work & Materialls needfull for this Re-

paration can be had much better and cheaper at London than in Scotland; And therefore haue ordered our right trusty & right welbeloved Cousin and Counsellor Johne Earle of Melfort one of our Principall Secretaries of State to engage Mr James Fowlis Merchant in London to become bound to the Carvers, Joyners & other workmen here to be employed in and about the said Work & Reparation, who would not undertake the same without good Security in our City of London for performance of the Conditions that are agreed on with them for that effect. In order whereunto the said Earle of Melfort having by our expresse Order & speciall Command, signed the severall Bills of Exchange here undermentioned drawn by him upon Maxwell of Kirkonnell & John Drummond two of our Receivers & Paymasters, for the punctuall payment whereof the said Earle has given his own private security to the said Mr James Foulis, vizt One Bill for nine hundred twenty two pounds & six shillings sterling payable here the 20th day of January next; Item a Second Bill of Exchange for four hundred & Seventy pounds & eight shillings Sterling payable here the 20th of February next; Item a third Bill for four hundred & ten pounds Sterline money payable at Edinburgh the first day of May next ensuing the date of these presents: In which three Bills (all payable to the said Mr. James Foulis or his order) the Exchange & other reasonable Allowances being already included, It is now our expresse Will & Pleasure, and Wee doe hereby authorise & strictly require you to make or cause to be made exact & punctuall payments of the severall summes mentioned in the said Bills upon the respective days aforesaid when they shall become due. Wherein you are not (upon any consideration) to faile, not only for the reason of our having obliged the said Earle of Melfort to engage his own private Credit for the punctuall performance of the same, but also because Wee are obliged to pay Interest to the said Mr James Foulis from & after the respective days aforesaid so long as the said Summes, or any of them shall remaine unpaid; which Wee doe hereby recommend unto your speciall care to prevent, as that which will be very unacceptable unto Us. And in regard that for compleating the said Works & Reparations there wilbe a further Charge & Expence of moneys needfull for Mason Work, Paving, Glasing, Sarking, & Roofing, It is our further expresse Will & Pleasure that you pay or cause to be paid such Summe or Summes of money

as shalbe from time to time needfull for the same, or for any other Necessaries that wilbe requisite for that effect, So as the whole Work & Reparation may be fully compleated, and our own said Chappell be exactly put in order for the purposes already mentioned before the first day of May next to come precisely: In failour of which Wee cannot but be highly displeased: And therefore doubt not you wilbe most carefull to have the same fully performed. For all which these presents shalbe to you, and all others respectively who may be therein any way concerned, Particularly to the Lords Auditors of your accompts for allowing the payments of the severall Summes, and the other Charges & Expences already mentioned, a sufficient Warrant. And so Wee bid you heartily Farewell. Given at our Court at Whitehall the 3^d^ day of December 1687, and of our Reigne the 3^d^ year.

By his M^s^ command

MORRAY.

Incipit regula sancti augustini episcopi de vita canonicorum regularium.

Ante omnia fratres karissimi diligatur deus. deinde proximus. quia ista precepta sunt principaliter nobis data. Hec igitur sunt que ut observetis precipimus in monasterio constituti. Primum propter quod in unum estis congregati. ut unanimes habitetis in domo. et sit nobis anima una et cor unum in deo. Et non dicatis aliquid proprium. sed sint nobis omnia communia.

APPENDIX No. V.

NOTICE OF THE CALENDAR AND RITUAL BOOK OF HOLYROOD.

This volume, which seems to be the *Martyrologium* quoted by Father Hay, is the same from which the *miraculosa fundacio* was lately printed.(1) It is now in the possession of Mr. Pringle of Whytbank, and for several reasons deserves a more minute description here than it has hitherto received. It is a large folio volume of 132 leaves of thick vellum, in oak boards covered with stamped leather, which resembles the binding of the 16th century. It consists of three principal parts, a calendar, a martyrology, and ritual. Perhaps the first of these(2) has not been constructed for Holyrood nor for any Scotch church, as none of the Scotch saints are commemorated, and the name even of St. David does not occur. This is rendered more remarkable by the insertion, in comparatively a modern hand, perhaps of the 16th century, of two feasts:—On the 19th June, after the ancient patrons of the day, **Sanctorum Gervasii et Prothasii Martyrum**,—are inserted the words—*Margarete Regine*;—and on the 13th of October we find, in a faint modern ink, though in imitation of the older hand,—**dedicatio ecclesie—prime dignitatis.**

The Martyrology,(3) which follows, is for the whole year, the Great feasts omitted. The preceding calendar has not been made in reference to it. It is followed by lessons and prayers for particular Sundays and Feasts.(4)

The rule of the Order of St. Augustin, the founder and patron of the Canons Regular, follows.(5)

(1) Bannatyne Miscellany, vol. ii. p. 11.

(2) The calendar occupies the first ten leaves.

(3) Fol. 10–50.

(4) Fol. 51–65.

(5) Fol. 66, a fac-simile of the commencement is given opposite.

The *historia miraculose fundationis* is the next article.[1] This has been printed in the Bannatyne Miscellany.

The next entry[2] which is unfortunately imperfect, is the *fundacio prioratus insule de Traill*, (St. Mary's Isle,) and is printed along with the *miraculosa fundacio*.

The List of Abbots[3] follows, the imperfection of which is even more to be regretted. The early part, which is most inaccurate, is alone preserved. The later series of Abbots could scarcely have failed to be correct and valuable.

The next part[4] consists of a formulary or ritual for the Great Festivals, with minute directions for ornamenting the Church, and for processions and other ceremonies.

Lessons and Psalms appointed for particular days are placed next.[5]

Then follow;—

Tempora feriandi—"*ne Judaismo capiantur.*"[6]

De Festivitatibus prime dignitatis.[7]

De Festis secunde dignitatis.[8]

De honore Sancte Crucis,[9]—"*quia vero ecclesia nostra in honorem Sancte Crucis consecrata est, in ejus festivitate que inter supradicta festa annumerata stat, hoc additur, quod tota ecclesia ornatur, quod etiam in festo sancti patris nostri Augustini observatur.*"

De Duplicibus Festis.[10]

De Festis Communibus.[11]

De Festis novem lectionum.[12]

De Privatis Festis trium lectionum.[13]

Ordo ad visitandum infirmum.[14]

The service for the dead, and funeral service.[15]

(1) Fol. 69–71, a fac-simile of the beginning is given opposite.

(2) Fol. 72.

(3) Fol. 72, *v*. It is printed in the Miscellany.

(4) Fol. 74–103.

(5) Fol. 103 *v*. to 108.

(6) Fol. 109.

(7) Ibid.

(8) Fol. 111.

(9) Fol. 112.

(10) Fol. 112 *v*.

(11) Fol. 113 *v*.

(12) Fol. 114.

(13) Fol. 115 *v*.

(14) Fol. 117.

(15) Fol. 121.

Ista est historia miraculose fun-
dacionis monasterij sancte
crucis prope edinburgh per
dauid scotorū regem potentissi-
mū iustissimum ac deuotissimū
filiū malcolmi cānmor regis
scotorū et scē margarete regine
sponse eiusdem filie edgari filij
edmundi Irnside regis āglorū.

Prologus

Quoniam dies uitē sicut fumꝰ. omnibꝫ fere ad defectū tendē-
tibus defecerunt. et
sicut umbra transierunt.
nos qui residui sumus actꝰ nr̄os
maxime qui in gestis ecclīasticis
existunt: quantū possumꝰ eterna-
re deleremus ut sequētes nos pos-
teri uiri que a sapientibꝫ et viris
deo dilectis lene gesta sunt. per
nram ignauiā nullatenꝰ igno-
rent. Q ꝓ uanus deū in religionis
pronectu et sāctissime ecclie sue glīa.
magis magisqꝫ collaudent. eiqꝫ
debitas ꝓ suis bn̄ficijs grās agant.

hic incipit historia fundacionis

Anno igitur dominice incarnacionis millesimo centesimo vicesimo octauo. Contigit dauid regem scotorum visitare suum castrum puellarum edinburgh anno quarto regni sui. Sed tempore regio scocie erat nemorosa & magna foresta tunc temporis dicta drumselth. adiacebat ex parte australi ville edinburgh vicina. in qua erat copia ferarum siluestrium. videlicet cecidit cerui dami capreoli vulpes apri indomiti & siluestres & huiusmodi diuerse bestie venabiles.

Propicietur clemētissimus deus
animabꝫ regum david . Malcolmi .
Alexandri . Roberti . david . Rober-
ti et iacobi et comitū henrici ⁊
david et aiabꝫ epōꝝ . abbatū . con
fratrū . patrū . matrū . fratrū ⁊ soro-
rum nr̄aꝝ congregacionū p̄dictā
⁊ amicorum nr̄oꝝ defūctoꝝ . et aiabꝫ
Fergusii . Uchtredi . Rollandi . ⁊ A-
lani ⁊ aiabꝫ omīu defūctoꝝ . tribu-
atq; eis pro sua pietate vitam
eternam . A M E N

Commemoratio animarum.(1)

Benedictio carnium et ovorum—super butirum et caseum—ad omnia que volucris—super cibum et potum,(2)—a series of graces.

A service, *pro itinerantibus.*(3)

Litany, in a modern hand.(4)

Inventarium jocalium, &c.,(5) printed in the Bannatyne Miscellany.

On a leaf which follows the Calendar, are forms of excommunication (for theft) and of absolution from that sentence; after which, in a more modern hand, is written,—" *Ac est confederacio inter canonicos de Karliolo et canonicos de Sancta Cruce de Edinburgh, ut pro fratre defuncto unum plenarium servicium in conventu fiat. Singuli autem sacerdotes tres missas dicant. Ceteri vero clerici unum psalterium. Ac annuali officio conjungatur.*"

Of the age of the different parts of this volume, it is not very easy to determine. It is written throughout in the square large character, best suited for the use of the altar or reading-desk, and which continued to be used for service books long after a smaller hand had become common. Its different parts however, have been written at different times. It is possible that the Kalendar and one or two other leaves may be older than the specimens here copied, but these give the character of the great mass of the contents. In the same hand with them, and certainly as old as the history of the foundation, and the imperfect list of the Abbots, is an entry which fixes its date satisfactorily. It is the prayer for the Benefactors of the Monastery ;—(6)

Propicietur clementissimus deus animabus regum Dauid . Malcolmi . Alexandri . Roberti . Dauid . Roberti iacobi et comitum Henrici et dauid et animabus episcoporum . abbatum . confratrum . patrum . matrum . fratrum et sororum nostrarum congregacionum . parentum et amicorum nostrorum defunctorum . et animabus fergusij . vchtredi . Rollandi . et alani . et animabus omnium defunctorum . tribuatque eis pro sua pietate uitam eternam . AMEN .

The terms of this prayer (which oddly omits the name of King William) leave

(1) Fol. 125 *v.*
(2) Fol. 126.
(3) Fol. 126 *v.*
(4) Fol. 127.
(5) Fol. 129.
(6) Fol. 1.

no doubt that it must have been written after the death of Robert III.; while, from a preceding prayer for the King, the Queen, *et liberos eorum*, on the same page, it might be referred to the period after the return of James I. from his English captivity; unless, indeed, that be considered a general formula, rather than a style adapted to the particular circumstances of the Royal family. The latter part of the volume is in a less careful hand, but probably not much more recent, with the exception of the Inventory of 1493, which is written on a fly leaf, in the current hand of that period.

Erratum.—Page xlix. line 9, *for* 1416, *read* 1430.

Iustitoꝝ regali aucto – ritate. assensu henrici filii mei.
& ł poplo. diuino instinctu: omnia subscripta
co resate & canoni – cis regularibꝫ in eadem deo
seendiciis. & recti – tudinibꝫ suis. & examen duellii
atꝫ diuisas. & eccle – siam sci cvthberti cu parochia
& ipsa ecclia sita e. & cu alia tra que sub castello
ia & ex alia parte sub castello usq; quo puenitur
accliam sci cuthb – ti ptinent. scilicet crostorfin cu
d decimis & recti – tudinibꝫ tam de uiuis qm de
nd eandem ecclia ptinet. & cum tota terra qm ego
e cu una salina in hereth. & xx.vi. acris terre.
lhere. & phibeo fir – miter ne aliquis canonicos siue hoies
nes seclares iniste ab eis exigant. Volo etia ut idem
i rectitudines & aeisamta uidelicet in aquis. in piscatio-

MUNIMENTA

ECCLESIE SANCTE CRUCIS

DE EDWINESBURG.

MUNIMENTA

SANCTE CRUCIS.

Carta magna Regis David ·

1. In nomine dñi nr̃i ih̄u xp̄i · ⁊ in honore Sc̄e Crucis · ⁊ Sc̄e Marię uirginiſ · omniumq; ſc̄oꝝ · Ego · ĐĐ · đi gr̃a rex ſcottoꝝ regali auctoritate · aſſenſu henrici filii mei · ⁊ ep̄oꝝ regni mei · Comitum quoq; baronumq; confirmatione ⁊ teſtimonio · clero etiam acqͥeſcente ⁊ popło · diuino inſtinctu ⸗ omnia ſubſcripta concedo eccłie Sc̄ę crucis edwineſburgenſi · ⁊ pace ꝑpetua confirmo · Hec itaq; ſunt que eccłię prefate ⁊ canonicis regularibʒ in eadem deo ſeruientibʒ in liberam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinam concedimus · Eccłiam ſcilicet caſtelli cum omnibʒ appendiciis · ⁊ rectitudinibʒ ſuis · ⁊ examen duellii aque ⁊ ferri calidi qͣntum ad eccleſiaſticam dignitatem ꝑtinet · ⁊ cum ſalectuna ꝑ ſuas rectas diuiſas · ⁊ eccleſiam ſc̄i cvthberti cū parochia ⁊ omnibʒ rebʒ que eidem eccleſie ꝑtinent · ⁊ cū kẏrchetune ꝑ rectas diuiſas ſuas

⁊ cū terra in qua ipſa eccłia ſita ē · ⁊ cū alia ťra que ſub
caſtello iacet uidelicet a fonte qui oritur iuxta angulum gardini
mei ꝑ uiā qua itur ad eccłiam ſc̄i cvthberti · ⁊ ex alia parte ſub
caſtello uſqꝫ quo ꝑuenituʀ ad unam craggam que ÷ ſub eodē
caſtello uerſuſ orientem · ⁊ cum duabus capellis que ad eandē
eccłiam Sc̄i Cuthb̄ti ꝑtinent · ſcilicet croſtorfin cū duabꝫ bouatiſ
terre ⁊ ſex acris · ⁊ illa capella de libertune cum duabꝫ bouatis
terre · ⁊ cum omnibꝫ decimis ⁊ rectitudinibꝫ tam de uiuis qᵃm de
mortuis de legbernard qᵃs macbetber eidem eccłię dedit · ⁊ ego
conceſſi · ⁊ eccłiam de hereth cū terra que ad eandem eccłiā
ꝑtinet · ⁊ cum tota terra qᵃm ego ei aumentaui ⁊ dedi ſicut
miniſtri mei ⁊ ꝓbi homines ꝑambulauer̄t ⁊ tradiderunt Alwino
abbati · cū una ſalina in hereth · ⁊ · xx·vi · acriſ terre · Quā
eccłam ⁊ terram ꝑnominatam uolo ut canonici ſc̄e crucis teneant
⁊ poſſideant inꝑpetuū libere ⁊ quiete · ⁊ ꝓhibeo firmiter ne
aliquiſ canonicoſ ſiue hoīes eoꝝ qui in eadem ťra manent iniuſte
grauent aut diſturbent · neqꝫ aliqᵃs oꝑationes ſiue auxilia ſiue
conſuetudines ſcłares īiuſte ab eiſ exigant · Volo etiā ut idem
canonici habeant libertatē molendini faciendi in eadem ťra · ⁊ ut
habeant in hereth om̄s conſuetudines illas ⁊ rectitudines ⁊
aeiſam̄ta uidelicet in aquiſ · in piſcationibꝫ · in pratis · in paſcuiſ ·
⁊ in om̄ibus aliis neceſſariis rebꝫ ſic̄ meliꝰ habuerunt die illa
qua illam habui in meo dominio · ⁊ broctunā cum ſuis rectis
diuiſis · ⁊ inuerlet illam que uicinior eſt portui cū rectis diuiſis
ſuis ⁊ cū ipſo portu · ⁊ cū medietate piſcationiſ · ⁊ cum tota
decima tocius piſcationis que ad æccłiam Sc̄i Cuthberti ꝑtinet · ⁊
petendreiam cum ſuis rectis diuiſis · ⁊ hamere ⁊ fordam cum ſuiſ
rectis diuiſis · ⁊ hoſpitale cum una carucata ťre · ⁊ quadraginta

ſolidos de meo burgo de ewineſburg ſingulis annis · ⁊ redditū centum ſolidoꝝ ſingulis annis ad indumēta canonicoꝝ de cano meo de pert · ⁊ hoc de pᵗmiſ nauibꝫ que negotiationis cauſa ueniunt ad pert · ⁊ ſi forte non uenerint ⸫ concedo ꝑfate eccłię de meo redditu de edwineſburg quadraginta ſolidos · ⁊ de ſtriueline uiginti ſolidos · ⁊ de pert quadraginta ſolidos · ⁊ unū toftum in ſtriueline . ⁊ tᵃctum uniꝰ retiſ ad piſcandum . ⁊ unum toftum in burgo meo de edwineſburg ⸫ liberū ⁊ quietum ab omni conſuetudine ⁊ exactione · ⁊ unum toftum in berewic · ⁊ tᵃctum duoꝝ retium in ſcẏpwel · ⁊ unū toftū in reinfrẏ quinqꝫ pticarū · ⁊ tᵃctum unius retiſ ad ſalmones · ⁊ ibi piſcari ad allechtia libere · ⁊ ꝓhibeo ne aliquis inde a uob̄ ſiue ab hominibꝫ ur̄is aliquaſ conſuetudines exigat · Concedo eciam ꝑfatiſ canonicis de camera mea ſingulis annis decem libras ad luminaria eccłię · ⁊ ad operationes eiuſdem eccłię · ⁊ ad reparacionē earūdem opationū īppetuum · Precipio etiā om̄ibꝫ miniſtriſ meiſ ⁊ foreſtariis de ſtriuelin ſire ⁊ de clacmanant qᵒd abbas ⁊ conuentꝰ habeant liberā poteſtatem in om̄ibꝫ nemoribꝫ meiſ ⁊ foreſtiſ capiendi tantū de materia qᵃntū eis placuerit ⁊ uoluerint ad edificationē eccłię ſuę ⁊ domoꝝ ſuoꝝ ⁊ ad quelibet negotia ſua facienda · ⁊ ꝑcipio qᵒd homines eoꝝ qui ad eoꝝ negotia in eiſdem nemoribꝫ materiem capiunt meā firmā pacē habeant · ⁊ ita qᵒd n̄ pmittatiſ qᵒd in aliqᵒ diſturbent[2] · ⁊ porcoſ dominios ſupradictę eccłie in omnibꝫ nemoribus meiſ concedo eſſe qᵘetos de padnagio · Concedo etiā ꝑfatiſ canonicis medietatem ſepii · ⁊ uncti · ⁊ corioꝝ de occiſa de edwineſburg · ⁊ decimā de om̄ibꝰ cetis ⁊ mariniſ beluis que mᵉ eueniunt ab avin uſqꝫ ad colbᵃndeſpade · ⁊ decimam om̄iū placitoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ lucroꝝ ab avin uſqꝫ ad colbᵃndeſ-

pade · ⁊ medietatē mee decime de meo cano · ⁊ de meiſ placitiſ ⁊ lucriſ de kentẏr ⁊ de errogeil · ⁊ om̄s pelles arietinaſ · ⁊ ouinaſ · ⁊ agninaſ · de caſtello ⁊ de linliteu que moriunt² đ meo dn̄io · ⁊ octo cheldras đ bᵃsio · ⁊ octo đ farina · ⁊ tⁱginta carratas đ buſche de liƀtune · ⁊ unū đ meis molendinis đ dene · ⁊ decimā molendini đ liƀtune · ⁊ đ dene · ⁊ noui molendini đ edwineſburg · ⁊ cᵃggenemarſ qᵃntū inđ habeo ī meo dn̄io · ⁊ qᵃtū vineth alb⁹ eis de eodē cᵃggo ī elemoſinā dedit · Concedo ⁊̃ eis ħB̃gare q°ddā burgū int̃ eandē eccłiā ⁊ meū burgū · ⁊ concedo ut burgenſeſ eoꝝ habeāt cōmunionē uendendi reſ ſuaſ uenaleſ ⁊ em̄di ī foro meo liƀe ⁊ abſq₃ calūpnia ⁊ c̃ſuetudine ſic̃ mei ꝓpⁱi burgenſes . ⁊ ꝓhibeo ne aliqⁱs ī burgo eoꝝ panē uł c̃uiſiā aut pannū aut aliqⁱd uenale capiat ꝑ uim aut ſine uoluntate burgenſiū · Concedo ⁊̃ canonicos · ẽẽ · qⁱetos de theloneo ⁊ đ õi c̃ſuetudine ī om̄ib₃ burgis meiſ · ⁊ ꝑ totā t̃rā meā ſcił đ õib⁹ reb⁹ qᵃs ement ⁊ uendēt · ⁊ ꝓhibeo ne aliqⁱſ capiat pandū ſup t̃rā ſc̄e cruciſ nⁱ abbas ei⁹dē loci rectū ⁊ iuſ fac̃e recuſauerit · Volo aū ut oīa p̃ſcⁱpta ita liƀalit̃ ⁊ qⁱete teneant ſic̃ ego meas ꝓpⁱas t̃ras poſſideo · ⁊ uolo ut abbaſ curiā ſuā ita liƀe ⁊ plenarie ⁊ honorifice habeat ſic̃ ep̄c ſc̄i andree ⁊ abbas đ Dvnfermelin · ⁊ abbas đ Kelcov curiaſ ſuaſ hn̄t · Hiſ teſtib⁹ · Rodƀto ep̄o ſc̄i andree · Joħe ep̄o glaſgvenſi · Henrico filio meo · Wiłło nepote meo · Eadwardo cancellario · Hereƀto camerario · Gillemichael com̄ · Goſpatⁱcio fr̄e dolfini · Rodƀto de monte acuto · Rodƀto de burneuile · Petro de brvs · Normanno uicecomite · Oggu · Leiſing · Gilliſe · Wiłło de gᵃham · Turſtano de crectune · Bleino archidiacono · Aelfrico capellano · Waleranno capellano ·

Rodƀti ep̄i ꝯfirmacō de eccłiiſ nr̄iſ ·

2. Omnibꝫ filijſ ſc̄e mat̄ſ eccłie · Rodƀtꝰ đi gr̄a miniſt̄ humił eccłie ſc̄i ANDRee ſał · ⁊ ep̄alem bn̄dictionē · Noſcat ur̄a fr̄nitaſ noſ aſſenſu tociꝰ capłi nr̄i conceſſiſſe ⁊ carta nr̄a confirmaſſe ea om̄ia que rex dauid in elemoſinā ꝑpetuā dedit eccłię ſc̄ę cruciſ de edeneſburc · Scił · eccłiam de caſtello cū ſaletunia · ⁊ õibꝫ alijſ eiꝰ appenditiiſ · ⁊ eccłiam ſc̄i cutƀti cū om̄ibꝰ ad eā ꝑtinentibꝰ · ⁊ eccłiā de croſtorfin · cū duabꝫ bouatiſ ⁊ ſex acriſ t̄re ⁊ cet̄iſ rebꝰ ad eā ꝑtinentibꝫ · Et eccłiā de ereth cū ſuiſ appendicijſ ⁊ in eadē uilla duaſ carrucataſ t̄re · Et unā ſalinā cū uiginti ſeptē acriſ t̄re · Et eccłiā de uilla leuingi cū dimidia carrucata t̄re ⁊ õibꝰ alijſ q̄ ad eā ꝑtinēt · ⁊ eccłiā de hamere cū õibꝫ appendicijſ ſuiſ · ⁊ hamerā ⁊ fordā cū rectiſ diuiſiſ earū · Broctunā cū rectiſ diuiſiſ ſuiſ · ⁊ Inuerlet ⁊ pendendreiā cū rectiſ diuiſiſ · ⁊ õia q̄c̄q; carta regiſ teſtat᷑ ⁊ ſic̄ teſtat᷑ · hec ut ꝑdictū ÷ ꝯceſſimꝰ ⁊ ꝯcedendo ꝯfirmauimꝰ · Et õia alia q̄ ꝑfata eccłia in fut᷑um iꝰte adq̄rere pot̄it · ſalua dignitate ⁊ auctoritate ep̄ali · hiſ teſtibꝰ · Toraldo archiacono · Aiulfo decano · Wiłło capellano ep̄i · Gvalerenna capellano · Nicholao clerico · Magiſtᵒ hereƀto ſcotto · Radulfo nepote ep̄i · Rogero milite nepote ep̄i · Turſtino filio leuingi ·

ÐÐ đ eccłia ſc̄i cudƀti de pᵃto ſub caſtello ·

3. ·Ð· Rex Scotᵒ Om̄bꝫ ꝓbiſ hōibꝫ ſuiſ totiꝰ Lodon̄ · Clericiſ ⁊ Laiciſ · Franc̄ ⁊ Anglic̄ ſał · Sciatiſ me dediſſe · ⁊ Conceſſiſſe

Ecclie Sc̃i Cudb̃ti Juxta castell · Totã t̃rã sub eod̃ castello videlicet · a fonte q̃ oritur Juxta angulũ Gardini reg̃ · p viã qua itur ad eand̃ Eccliam · Et ex alt̃a parte sub castell vsq, peruenitur ad vnã viã q̃ est sub eod̃ castell u̇sus orientẽ · T· Henr̃ · filo Reg̃ · Et Willo de Grahã · Et Thor̃ de Traũnent · Et Malbead de Libtona ·

DD ne quis capiat aliquid sup t̃ram nr̃am ·

4. D rex Scottoꝝ · Oĩbȝ ꝓbis hominibȝ suis de Edenesburc Sira · sal · ꝓhibeo ne aliq̃s sup t̃rã aliq̃d accipiat quã dedi ĩ elemosina ecclie sc̃e Crucis d̃ edenesburc : n̄ p licentiã ⁊ concessũ canonicoꝝ ibidẽ deo ⁊ sc̃e Cruci seruientiũ · scil nec ĩ herba · nec ĩ cespitibȝ · siue ĩ aliis rebȝ n̄ p concessũ canonicoꝝ p̃dictoꝝ · T· Joh̃e ep̃o · Ap̃ Edenesburc .

Libtas d̃d̃ reg̃ d̃ Heret ·

5. D · Rex Scot̃ · Ep̃o S· Andree · ⁊ Vic̃ · ⁊ Omnibꝰ ꝓbis hominibꝰ suis tociꝰ St̃uelinschire · sal · Sciatis qd̃ uolo ⁊ firmit̃ p̃cipio · q̃tinꝰ Abbas · S Crucis de Edeneb · hãt omnes consuetudines illas · in Heret · uidelict · in aquis · ⁊ in alijs locis · ⁊ omnes rectitudines q̃ ad ecctiã eiꝰd̃ uille ptinẽt sic̃ meliꝰ h̃uit die illa q̃ · illud h̃ui · in meo dñnio · T· Joh̃e Ep̃o · Robto de Burnouill · ⁊ Rog̃o Nepote Robti Ep̃i · ap̃d· St̃uelin ·

De efcambio De Dalketh ⁊ de Ruchale ppe Newbotill ·

6. ·Ð· Rex Scot̃ · Ep̃if · Ab̃b̃ʒ Comitibʒ Juftic̃ Baronibʒ Vic̃ · ⁊ Om̃ibʒ fidelibʒ fuis Clericif · ⁊ Laicif · tam p̃fentibʒ quam fut²is toti⁹ Regni fui · fal̃ Sciatif me dediffe ⁊ Conceffiffe · p animabʒ anteceffoꝝ ⁊ fucceffor̃ meoꝝ · in perpetuum · deo ⁊ Sc̃e Cruci de Edeneburc · ⁊ Canonicif fr̃ibʒ nr̃if eiufdem loci · videlicet · lij · acras de t̃ra de Dolchet inter nemuf · ⁊ planā · terrā · in efcambio de Rhuchale ∴ quam Monachif de Nwebotle in perpetuā elemofinā donaui · Concedo eciam p̃nominatif Canonicif fc̃e Crucif · Omnē decimā nouj Molendini de Dene · ⁊ Burgi mei de Edeneb̃ · ⁊ Libertonie in perpetuā elemofinā · Prefentib⁹ Teftib⁹ · Joh̃e Ep̃o · Edwardo Cancell̃ · Dunec̃ Comite · Hugōe de Moruill̃ · Willmo de Lindef̃ · Walt̃o de Ridal̃ · Thor̃ de Treuernent · Malbet de Liberton̄ · apd̃ · Caftellum puellaRum ·

Notificatio Alwini abbatis ·

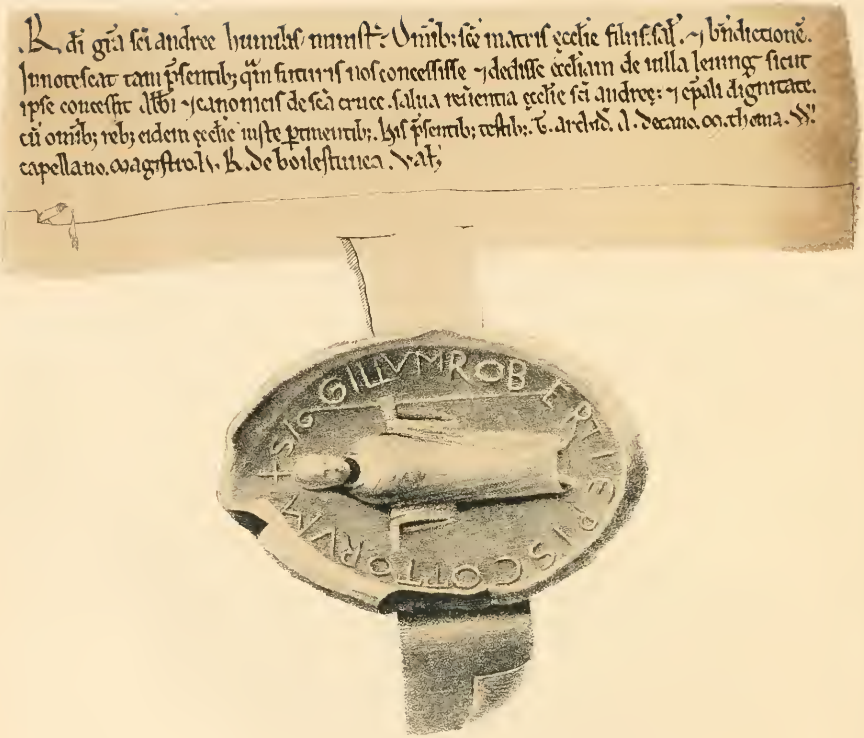
7. Ego abbaf Alwinuf de fc̄a Cruce notifico regibʒ epifcopif · comitibuf · baronibʒ de fcocia poft me uenturif · me ⁊ capl̃m nr̃m Radulfo abbati ⁊ conuentui de Newebothla conceffiffe ÐÐ rege hoc tᵃctante ⁊ ꝓloquente fcilicet pettenreī uillā nr̃am nunqᵃm ppiuf erga Newebothlā remoturā qᵃm fuit illo die qᵃndo c̃uent⁹ primū illuc ad uenit · fundata enī fuit eccl̃a illa a ÐÐ rege anno ab incarnacione dn̄i millefimo · c$^{mo.}$ xli$^{mo.}$

De croſtorfin ·

8. Norm̃ vicecomeſ de Berewic · Om̃ib; hominib; ſuiſ de Croſtorfin ⁝ ſal · Sciatiſ me conceſſiſſe · ⁊ in perpetuā elemoſinā dediſſe · Sc̃e cruci de Edeneƀ · ⁊ Aƀƀi · ⁊ fratrib; ibidem deo ſeruientib; · Capellā meā de Croſtorfin cū om̃ib; rectitudinib; capelle eidē ptinentib; · T· hērico Com̃ ⁊ Edwardo Cancello · ⁊ Turoldo Archidiacono Lodonie · ⁊ Ricardo Clerico de Edeneb · Ap̃ · Berewic ·

Karedyñ ·

9. Rodƀt⁹ đi gr̃a humiliſ miniſter eccłie Sc̃i Andree · Omnibuſ ſc̃e matriſ eccłe filijſ ⁝ ſał · ⁊ ep̃alē benedictionē · Sciant om̃ſ tā pſenteſ quā futuri me dediſſe ⁊ pſentiſ carte munimine confirmaſſe eccłe ſc̃e CRUCIS de edeneſburch · ⁊ canoniciſ ibidē deo ſeruientib; eccłam de karreden cū duob; carrucatiſ terre · ⁊ cū omnib; ad eā iuſte ptinentib; · Scilicet in decimiſ · in pratiſ · in paſcuiſ · in molendiniſ · ⁊ in omnib; aliiſ rectitudinibuſ ſuiſ · ita liƀā ⁊ ex omni exactione quietā ſic̃ aliqᵃm in tota dioceſi nr̃a eccłiā liberi⁹ ⁊ quieti⁹ poſſident · Hiſ teſtibus · Gaufrido aƀƀe de dunfermelin · Alwredo aƀƀe de ſtriuelin · Rodƀto pʳore de Sc̃o AndreA · Samſone ⁊ Alano monachiſ dunelmi · T · Archid · Aiulfo decano · Gaufrido de laſwade · Magiſt Andrea · Adā ⁊ Ricardo capellaniſ ep̃i · Gaufrido clerico · Petᵒ de Stʳuelin · ⁊ plenaria ſynodo ·


.R. dei gratia sancti andree humilis minister: Omnib; sancte matris ecclesie filiis sal. 7 benedictionem.
Innotescat tam presentib; quam futuris nos concessisse 7 dedisse ecclesiam de uilla lening sicut
ipse concessit aldbi 7 canonicis de sancta cruce. salua reuerentia ecclesie sancti andree: 7 episcopali dignitate.
cum omnib; reb; eidem ecclesie iuste pertinentib;. His presentib; testib;. T. archid. A. decano. M. thoma. W.
capellano. magistro. H. R. de boilestuner. Val;

De leuinef tun ·

10. · R · đi gr̃a f̃ci andree humilif minif̃t ∻ Om̃ib; f̃ce matrif ęcclie filiif ∻ falt · ⁊ bñdictionē · Innotefcat tam p̃fentib; q^{a}m futurif nof conceffiffe ⁊ dediffe eccliam de uilla leuing ficut ipfe conceffit Abbi ⁊ canonicif de f̃ca cruce · falua reuerentia ecclie f̃ci andreę ∻ ⁊ ep̃ali dignitate · cū om̃ib; reb; eidem ęcclie iufte ptinentib; · Hif p̃fentib; teftib; · T · archid · A · decano · M · Thoma · W · capellano · Magiftro · H · R · de boileftunca · Val ·

De ecc̃a de Trauernent ·

11. Thor̃ filiuf Swani · Omnib⁹ amicis fuis Et dñis falt · Sciant tam pofteri quā p̃fentef me confilio Et conceffu heredum meoꝝ dediffe Et conceffiffe ꝓ falute anime mee Et anteceffoꝝ meoꝝ in ppetuam elemofinam deo Et ecclie f̃ce crucis de Edenefburc̃ Et fr̃ib; ibidem deo feruientib; · totū illud donationis q^{o}d uidebar habere in ecclia de Treuernent in terrif · Et pafcuis · Et decimis · libere Et quiete ab omni fclari dominatione Et exactione · Et p̃ter illa quę anteceffores mei p̃dicte ęcclię de Treuernent contulerunt ∶ do Et concedo · Et p prefentem cartam confirmo p̃dicte ęcclię duas domof cum duab; toftif · p̃dictif canonicif cum prefata ęcclia in ppetuam elemofinam confirmatas · filiis meif mecū predicta omnia concedentib; Et confirmantib; · hif teftib; Witto Morauenfi ep̃o · Ofbno abbe de Jaddeuurđ · Thor̃ Arch · Aiolf⁹ dec̃ · Nicholao cler̃ regif · Neif fil Chilū · Ædmund filio forn · Bernardo fil Tocce · Gilandrea ei⁹ dapifero · Ædmundo de fazefide · Alden ·

De fugitiuiſ ·

12. M · Rex Scott · Juſticiiſ ſuiſ · Vicecomitibȝ · ꝑpoſitiſ · Miniſt̃ſ · Cūctiſq; aliiſ ꝓb̄ hōibȝ totiꝰ terre ſue · ſalutē · Mando ⁊ firmit̃ ꝑcipio ut in cuiꝰcūq; t̃ra aut poteſtate Abbaſ de Sc̄a Cruce īuenire pot̃it Natiuos hoīeſ terre ſue aut fugitiuoſ ſuoſ: eoſ iuſte habeat · Nulluſq; ei aut ſeruienti ſuo q̄q̃ ex iłł īiuſte detineat: ſup meā plenariā foriſſacturā · T̄ Ern̄ Ep̄o de Sc̄o Andr̄ · Joh̄e Ab̄be de Calchou · Galfr̄ Ab̄be de Dūf̃mł · Ap̄ Caſtellū puellar̄ ·

Confirmac̄o Richardi Ep̄i de Eccłijs nr̄is ·

13. Ricarduſ đi gr̄a Sc̄i Andree miniſter humiliſ · dilectiſ in xp̄o ſc̄e mat̃ſ eccłie filijs ſalutē ⁊ ep̄alem benedictionē · Noſcat ur̄a fr̄nitaſ noſ conceſſiſſe ⁊ carta nr̄a confirmaſſe om̄ſ eccłiaſ quaſ in nr̄a dioceſi rex Dauid · ⁊ rex Malcolmꝰ · ⁊ bone memorie Rodb̄tꝰ ep̄c · ⁊ Ernalduſ ep̄c · uel alij xp̄i fideleſ in elemoſinam ppetuam dedert̃ eccłie Sc̄e Cruciſ de edeneſburch · ſcilicet eccłiam de caſtello cū ſaletunia · ⁊ om̄ibȝ alijſ eiuſ appenticijſ · ⁊ eccłiam Sc̄i Cudberti · cū duabȝ carucatiſ terre · ⁊ cū alijſ rectitudinibȝ ſuiſ · ⁊ eccłiam de Croſtorphin cū duabȝ bouatiſ · ⁊ ſex acriſ terre · ⁊ cet̃iſ rebȝ ad eam iuſte ꝑtinentibȝ · ⁊ eccłiam de hereth · cū duabȝ carucatiſ terre · ⁊ cet̃iſ appenticiiſ · ⁊ unam ſalinam cū · xx^ti· ſeptē acriſ terre · ⁊ eccłiam de uilla Leuing · cū dimidia carucata terre · ⁊ om̄ibȝ aliiſ que ad eam iuſte ꝑtinent · ⁊ eccłiam de kinel · cū una carucata terre · ⁊ decima molendini · ⁊ ſalinarū eiuſdē uille ·

⁊ ecctiam de hamara cū om̄ib; appenticiis suis · ⁊ ecctiam de karredeɴ · cū terra que iuste ad eam ptinet · ⁊ om̄ib; rectitudinib; suis · ⁊ ecctiam de Trauernent cū terra ⁊ om̄ib; ad eam recte ptinentib; · ⁊ ecctiam de Bathchet cū una carucata terre · ⁊ om̄ib; ad eam iuste ptinentib; · ⁊ omnia quecūq; p̄fata eccta ex alicui⁹ donatione iuste possidet · sicut carta regis · DD · ⁊ carta regis Malcolm · ⁊ carta Rodb̄ti ep̄i · ⁊ carta Arnaldi ep̄i · testant² ⁊ confirmant · Uolumus itaq; ⁊ assensu totius captj n̄ri concedim⁹ · ⁊ concedendo confirmamus · p̄dictam Sc̄e Crucis ecctiam · uniuersas p̄nominatas ecctias · ceterasq; suas possessiones · cū omnibus rectitudinib; suis liberas tenere ⁊ quietas · ⁊ ab omni exactione tutas ⁊ inconcussas · saluo iure episcopali · His testib; · Andrea archidiacono · Aiulfo decano · Rodb̄to capellano fr̄e ep̄i · Gaufrido p̄sbito de laswade · Rodb̄to canonico sc̄i Andree · Alexandro capellano ep̄i · Magistro Herb̄to · Magistro abraham · clicis ep̄i ·

Herebti camarij ꝯfirmacio de eccia de Kinel ·

14. Herb · Camari⁹ Reḡ Scot̄ · vniūsis catholice m̄ris Ecctie filiis sat · Notū sit uob me ꝯcessisse ⁊ mea carta ꝯfirmasse Ecctie sc̄e crucis de castro puellar̄ · ⁊ Canonicis ibid̄ d̄o seruientib; Ecctiam de Kinel cū om̄ib; rectitudinib; suis · ī decimis · ī terris · ī bosco ⁊ plano · ī pascuis ⁊ pᵃtis · ī ppetuā Elemosinā · ꝯsensu ⁊ ꝯsilio filioꝝ meoꝝ Stephani ⁊ Witti · Volo igit² ut p̄dicti Canonici p̄noīatā Ecctiam ita lib̄e ⁊ quiete possideant ; sic̄ aliqᵃ Eccta ī tota Lodonia lib̄ius ⁊ qᵉti⁹ possidet² · Saluo tenore dn̄i Witti Nepotis mei ;

qͣdiu ipſe ꝑnoīatā Eccłiam tenere uoluerit · Teſtibȝ · · · · ſ Hugone Giffard · Terrico Nepote meo ⁊ Petͦ · ⁊ Riċ Clerico · Aꝑ Kinel ·

Cōfirmacō eccłe De kinel ·

15. M · Rex Scott · Epiſ · Abbibȝ · Juſticiiſ · Comitibȝ · Baronibȝ · Vicecomitibȝ · ꝑpoſitiſ · Miniſtͥs · cūctiſq, aliiſ ꝓbiſ hōibȝ totiꝰ t̾re ſue ſalut · Sciant moderni ⁊ pꝰteri · Clerici ⁊ Laici · me ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ regie poteſtatiſ munim̄to ꝯfirmaſſe Deo ⁊ Eccłie Sc̄e Cruciſ · de Caſtello puellar̄ ⁊ Wiłło abbi eiꝰđ loci · ⁊ eiꝰđ ſucceſſoribȝ · ⁊ canoniciſ ibiđ đo ⁊ ſc̄e Cruci ſeruitͥiſ ⁊ ſeruientibȝ · Eccłiam de Kinel cū ōibȝ eiꝰ ptinētiiſ qͣ herbtꝰ Cam̄ariꝰ meuſ eiſ dedit ī libam ⁊ ꝑpetuā Elemoſinā · ⁊ carta ſua ꝯfirmau̅ · Steph̄ ⁊ Wiłło eiꝰ filiis idē ꝯceđntibȝ · Volo itaq, ⁊ ꝯcedo ⁊ firmit̾ ꝑcipio · ut ꝑdictꝰ Abbaſ ⁊ canonici ꝑfati canđ eccłiam cū om̄ibȝ eiꝰ rectitudinibȝ · t̾riſ · decimiſ · cet̾iſq, eiꝰ ptinētiiſ om̄ibȝ ita libe ⁊ qͥete teneāt ⁊ poſſideant ? ſiċ herbtꝰ ipſe eā eiſ dedit meliꝰ ⁊ plenariꝰ ⁊ carta ſua ꝯfirmau̅ · ⁊ ſiċ aliq̄d eccłie bn̄ficiū ī t̾ra mea libiꝰ ⁊ qͥetiꝰ tenetͥ ⁊ poſſidetͥ · Salua teneura Wiłłi cłici Nepotiſ Cam̄arii Herbti · qͣdiu ipſe Eccłiam ꝑfatā tenere uoluerit · Tͦ Ern̄ Ep̄o de Sc̄o Andrea · Joh̄e abbe de kelcho · Oſbto Abbe de Jeddewr̄ · Engelrā Archidiacͦ · Rob auenel · Wiłło · de vet̾i ponte · Aꝑ Caſtellū puellarum ·

Conf'm° Epi de ecctia đ kinel ·

16. Ric đi gra ecctie beati Andr humit minift · vniufis fce mat's ecctie filiis : fat · Sciant tam pofteri q'm pfentes nos conceffiffe ꝛ pfentis fc'pti munimine confirmaffe deo ꝛ canonicis apd Edenburg deo feruientibȝ ꝛ feruit'is ecctiam de kynal cū omnibȝ eidem iꝰte ptinentibȝ tenendam in libam ꝛ ppetuam elemofinam · Quare uolumꝰ ꝛ auctoritate epali mandamꝰ ut pdci canonici pnoīatā ecctiam adeo libe teneant q'ete ꝛ honorifice poffideant · ficut libius · quietiꝰ · ꝛ honorificentiꝰ aliq' ecctiam in tota diocefi nra tenent ꝛ poffident · faluis epalibȝ · Hiis teftibȝ · A · arch Laodonie · Walto arch de fco andrea · J· p'ore de Hadintune · Rogo p'ore de Infula · Robto clico de pert · Alexandro ꝛ Witto capetlis epi · Galfr dapif'o · Magro Abrahā · Odone dapif'o · hugone picna ·

Ecctie de uilla leuing ·

17. Turftanꝰ filiꝰ leuig · vniufis fce mat's ecctie filiis : Sat : Notū fit uob me conceffiffe ꝛ hac mea carta ꝯfirmaffe đo ꝛ ecctie Sce crucis de caftello puellarū ꝛ canonicis ibidē đo feruientibꝰ ecctiam de leuiggeftun cū dimidia carucata tre ꝛ uno tofto ꝛ cū oibꝰ rectitudinibꝰ ꝛ ptinentiis suis · fic pr mis eis dedit · in libam elemofinam ꝛ ppetuam · Volo g' ut pdicti canonici prenominatam ecctiam ita libe ꝛ q'ete poffideant : fic aliq' ecctia in tota laudonia liberius ꝛ q'etius poffidet[2] . His teftibꝰ · Gaufrido abbe de dunfm · Anfrido de neob · Walto mon illiꝰ · Gaufrido de leffew · Pet° capel đ

louw̃ · Walt̃o cap̃ comitis · Simundo de ramesie · Rog̃o diacono · Dauide fił Gaufridi · Martino clerico · Walt̃o camario reg̃ de Rokesƀ · Wiłłmo de aldri ·

ꝯfirmatio regis Malc̃ đ tᵃun̄ ·

18. M · Dei gr̃a Rex Scot̃ · Ep̃is · Abƀib; · Comitib; · Barōib; · Justᵒ · vicecomit̃ . ⁊ Om̄ib; fidelib; suis salt . Sciant tā posteri qᵃ presentes me dedisse ⁊ Concessisse in ppetuā elemosinā · deo ⁊ Ecclie sc̄e crucis đ edeneburc ⁊ Canonicis deo ibi seruiētibꝰ · p salute antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ · eccłiam d traunant cū · om̄ib; Juste ad eam ptinētib; · sic̄ Walerannꝰ capellanꝰ unqᵃ meliꝰ eā ħuit ⁊ tenuit · salua tenura ipsiꝰ Waleranni capellani qᵃndiu in conuersatiōe seculari manserit · Volo itaq; ut p̃dicti Canonici eccłiā illā in perpetuis t̃pib; post Waleranni dicessū ita libe ⁊ qᵉte obtineāt sic̄ alias suas ħnt ⁊ tenent elemosinas ⁊ possessiōes . Test Ada Comitissa matre mea · Hug̃ de Moreuiłł · Walt̃o Cancełło · Walt̃o fiło alani · Nicolao clerico · ipso Waleranno p̃sente ⁊ ħ postulante · ap̃ Edeneburg ·

Carta Rodƀti ep̄i de treuernent ·

19. Rodƀtꝰ đi gr̃a sc̄i andree ep̄c · Om̄ib; sc̄e matᵉs eccłe filijs salutē ⁊ bn̄dictionē · Sciāt tam postⁱ quā p̃sentes me concessisse in ppetuā elemosinā đo ⁊ eccłe sc̄e crucis de edenesburc ⁊ canonicis đo ibi seruientibꝰ eccłam de treunēt cū om̄ib; iuste ad eam

ptinētibꝫ libam ꝛ ab om̄i exactione q'etā · ſic̄ Walerannꝰ capellanꝰ unq̄ meliꝰ eā habuit ꝛ tenuit · ſalua tenuria ip̄iꝰ walerāni capellani q̄diu in ꝯuſatiōe ſclari mān̄ſerit · ſic̄ rex Malcolm̄ p̄dictā eccłam de t̄uernēt eccłe ſc̄e crucis ꝛ canonicis ibjdem đo ſeruiētibꝫ cōſilio baron̄ ſuoꝝ dedit ꝛ carta ſua ꝯfirmau̅ · Volo itaqꝫ ꝛ hac p̄ſenti carta mea ꝯfirmo ut p̄dicti canonici eccłam illā p° walerāni diceſſū ita libe ꝛ q'ete obtineāt ſaluo ep̄alj iure ſic̄ alias ſuas hn̄t ꝛ tenēt elemōnas ſuas ꝛ poſſeſſiones · His teſtibꝫ · thoro archidiacono · aiulfo decano · ip̄o walerāno p̄ſente ꝛ h̄ poſtulāte · Sueino de ſiſwic · willo capellano ep̄i · ailuuardo capello · Johe nepote ep̄i · Radulfo nepote ep̄i ·

De tofto ꝛ redditu de karel ·

20\. · M · Rex Scott̄ Om̄ibꝫ p̄bis hōibꝫ tocius terre ſue ſalutē · Sciant Clerici ꝛ laici me Conceſſiſſe ꝛ hac p̄ſenti Carta ꝯfirmaſſe deo ꝛ ecłēie Sc̄e c̄cis de edenesb̄ ꝛ Canonicis ibidē đo ſeruientibꝫ donaciōem illam q̄ · a · Cōitiſſa mat̄ mea eis fec̄ de uno tofto ī karel · ꝛ de redditu dimiđ marce de firma ejꝰdē uille ānuatī p̄cipiendo · ꝛ de uno tofto ī hadīt · cū decima oīm lucroꝝ ꝛ placidoꝝ q̄ p̄ueniūt de hadint ſcire · Tenēđ s' ꝛ habenđ ī libam ꝛ p̄petuā elemoſinā ſic̄ carta · a · Cōitiſſe mat's mee teſtat · T · Eng̃ Cancellio · Walt̄ fil alani Dap̄o · Rob̄ Auenel · ap̄ ſt'uelyn ·

M · đ inuerchet ·

21. M Rex Scott · Om̄ib; ꝑbiſ hōib; toti⁹ terre ſue · ſalut · Sciant Clerici ⁊ laici me ī ꝑpetuā Elemoſinā dediſſe ⁊ hac mea carta ꝯfirmaſſe Deo ⁊ Sc̄e Cruci de Edeneƀ ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidē đo ſeruientib; · unū toftū plenariū ī Burgo meo de Inu̾kethin · Tenēdū ſibi ita liƀe ⁊ qͥete ; ſic̄ aliq̄d toftū ī eođ Burgo liƀi⁹ ⁊ qͥeti⁹ ī elemoſina tenet² ⁊ poſſidet² · T Eng̃ Cancełłio · Walt̾o filio Alani dap̄o · Roƀ Aueuel · Ap̄ Linlidcu ·

ꝯfirmat reg Malc̄ · de t̾ra de rumenac ·

22. M · Rex Scott · vniu̾ſiſ catholice Matͥſ Eccłie filiiſ · Cūctiſq; fidelib; ſuiſ · ſalut · Sciant Clerici ⁊ Laici ꝑ̄ſenteſ ⁊ p⁹teri me ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta ꝯfirmaſſe Deo ⁊ Sc̄e Cruci de Caſtello puellar̄ ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidē deo ſeruientib; ; t̾rā illā qᵃ Philipp⁹ de Euermele eiſ ī Elemoſinā dedit ⁊ carta ſua ꝯfirmaū · Scilic⁊ unā carrucatā terre ī feudo de Rothmaneic ; cū paſtura Mille ouiū · Tenēdā ipſis ; ſic̄ eiſ teſtat² carta ipſi⁹ Philippi · Saluo mͥ ſeruitio meo ī eađ t̾ra ; qᵃnt mͥ ptin⁊ de tanto t̾re · ſi philipp⁹ de ſeruicio qđ mͥ debuerit fac̾e ; defec̾it · T Engł Glaſguēſe Ep̄o · Wiłło aƀƀe đ Melroſ · Nicoł Cancełł · Walt̾o fił alani dap̄o . ÐÐ · Oliſ · Walt Corbet · Ap̄ Seleſc̄ .

Carta Uchtredi de ecclesia de Colmanele ·

23. Uhctredus filius fergusi · Omib; sce mris ecce filiis Salt · Sciant omns tam posteri qam psentes me dedisse in ppetuā elemosinam pro salute anime mee ⁊ antecessoꝝ ⁊ successorum meoꝝ concessisse deo ⁊ abbi conuentuiq; ecclie sce crucis · de Eduinesburch · scilicet ecctiam de Colmanele cum capella sci constantini ⁊ una carucata tre · ⁊ cū omib; rectitudinib; ⁊ ptinenciis suis in nemore ⁊ plano · in aquis ⁊ pratis · cum cōmuni pastura · Et pter hec decimam de omi cano meo · ⁊ decimā omniū placitoꝝ meoꝝ · ⁊ ōi uenacione mea a flumine hur · usq; ad flumen Nith · ⁊ Cludan · volo itaq; ut pdci canonici prefatam ecctiam cū omib; ei9 adiacenciis ab omi exactione quietam de me ⁊ de meis heredib; in ppetuā elemosinā teneant · sicut aliqua ecctia in tota laodonia quieci9 · ⁊ liberius tenet[2] ⁊ possidetur · Hiis testib; · Mac mares · Judice · Gillecatfar · Collactaneo vchtredi · Gillecrist · mac · Gillewinin · Mactheuel · Daniel fit Erlenuine ·

Donacō ecce de torpennoth ·

24. Uctredus fili9 Ferg9 ⁊ Gunnild filia waldef sponsa ipi9 · Omnib; sce mris ecctie filiis sat · Sciant tā posteri quam psentes nos consensu Lochlan heredis nri dedisse · ⁊ hac karta nra confirmasse ecctiam de torpennoth cum terra ⁊ omnib; rectitudinib; ad eandem ecctiam iuste ptinentib; · ecctie Sce Crucis de castello puellarum · ⁊ canonicis ibidem do seruientib; in ppetuam elemosinam p

redemptione anime Waldeui · ꝛ Fergus · ꝛ omniū anteceſſoꝝ nr̄oꝝ · Quare firmiter uolumuſ · ut idem canonici eccłiam ꝑnominatam habeant ꝛ poſſideant ita libere ꝛ quiete · ſic̄ aliqua eccłia in toto epiſcopatu karlolienſi libi⁹ tenet[2] ꝛ poſſidetuR · His teſtibꝫ · Galfrido abb̄e de dunfermeliN · Oſb̄to abb̄e de Jeđuurde · Aluredo abb̄e de ſt[1]ueliN · Gillemure mac blancard · Gillemure albanach · Gilleb̄to mac gilleſiN · Serlone · Bernardo · Ricardo bertha burgenſibus ·

Confirmacō xiani epi de ecc̄a de Dunrod ·

25. Xp̄ianuſ đi grā candide caſe ep̄c · uniūſiſ ſacro ſc̄e mr̄iſ eccłie filiiſ clericiſ ꝛ laiciſ ꝑſētibuſ ꝛ fut[2]iſ ſał · Vniūſitati ur̄e notificet[2] me conceſſiſſe · ꝛ hac carta mea confirmaſſe · đo ꝛ eccłię ſc̄e crucıſ de edenƀ · ꝛ canoniciſ ibidem đo ſeruientib⁹ · eccłiā ſc̄e marie ꝛ ſc̄i bruoc de dunrod · ī liberā ꝛ ppetuā elemoſinā cū om̄ib⁹ rectitudinib⁹ ꝛ ptinentiiſ ſuiſ ſaluo iure ep̄ali · ꝛ eccłiā de tuignā cū om̄ib⁹ rectitudinib⁹ ꝛ ptinētiiſ ſuiſ · hac eadē etī karta confirmo donationē ferguſſi ꝛ huct[~] filii ei⁹ de tota uilla de dunrodđ · p rectaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ cum omnib⁹ iuſtiſ ptinētiiſ ꝛ rectitudinib⁹ ſuiſ · ꝛ ut meli⁹ ꝛ plenari⁹ karte ipſoꝝ teſtant[2] · Teſte włło abb̄e de dundrainan · Johanne archidiac̄ · Gilleb̄to capellañ · Jacobo pſona de treuecoer · Rob̄to ꝑſbiťo filio dolfin · Macraith · de oſpitali · Malbet nepote ep̄i · Valťo fr̄e eiuſ · Nicholao · Jacobo nepotib⁹ ep̄i · włło de kertmel · Gilleb̄to dapifero ep̄i · Bran · filio macgillegunnī · Arnaldo hoſtiario · Adam đ ele ·

Xpianus di gra candide case epc. uniu'sis sacro sce m'ris ecclie filiis clericis ⁊ laicis p'se-
tibus ⁊ futuris sal'. Vniu'sitati u're notificet' me concessisse. ⁊ hac carta mea confirmas-
se. dō ⁊ ecclie sce crucis de edenb'. ⁊ canonicis ibidem dō seruientib'. ecclia' sce marie ⁊
sci bruoc de dunrod'. i libera' ⁊ ꝑpetua' elemosina' cu' omib' rectitudinib' ⁊ ꝑtinentiis
suis saluo iure epali. ⁊ ecclia' de tuugna' cu' omib' rectitudinib' ⁊ ꝑtinentiis suis. hac
eade' eti' karta confirmo donatione' fergusii ⁊ uhctredi filii ei' de tota uilla de dun-
rodd. ꝑ rectas diuisas suas cum omnib' iustis ꝑtinentiis ⁊ rectitudinib' suis. ⁊ ut
meli' ⁊ plenari' karte ipso⁊ testant'. Teste Willo abbe de dundranan. Jo-
hanne archidiac'. Gillebto capellan'. Jacobo ꝑsona de creuecoer. Rodb'to p'sbi-
b'ito filio dolfin. Macraith. de ospitali. Malbet nepote epi. Walt'o fr'e eius.
Nicholao. Jacobo nepotib' epi. Willo de kertmel. Gillebto dapifero epi.
Bran. filio macgillegunnin. Arnaldo hostiario. Adam de ele.

·M. đ Dunrođn ad hoſpitandū·

26. ·M· Rex Scott̄ · Vhtr̄ filio ferg9 . ⁊ Gilebto fr̄i ei9 · ⁊ Rađ filio Dunegal · ⁊ Duuenaldo fr̄i ei9 · vniuſiſq; aliiſ ꝓbiſ ſuiſ hōib; toti9 Galweie ⁊ Cludeſdalie · ſalut̄ · Sciatis me dediſſe iuſte meā firmā pacē Om̄ib; iłł hōib; q' eunt aut ibunt ī Galweiam cauſa īhoſpitandi ⁊ īhabitandi Terrā de Dunroden: q^a ferg9 Eccłie Sc̄e Cruciſ de Edeneb · ī ppetuā Elemoſinā dedit ⁊ carta ſua ꝯfirmauit · q^a etiā Vhtr̄ filiuſ ei9 ſua carta ꝯfirmauit · Qoꝝ ⁊ cartaſ: ego ipſe carta mea ꝯfirmaui · ꝓhibeo itaq; firmit᷑ · ne q'ſ hominū p̄ſumat īiuſte uexare aut diſt²bare quēq^a ur̄ſuſ terram p̄fatā cauſa ī ea manendi tendentē: aut ī t᷑ra eađ manētem ꝯſenſu ⁊ uoluntate canonicorū p̄dicte Eccłie: aut de t᷑ra illa ī fidelitate eorūđ recedentē · Nulluſq; p alic9 aduocationē ſiue dn̄ium ī eađ t᷑ra ꝯt^a voluntatē p̄dictorū canonicorū maneat: ſup meā foriſfact²am ·x· lib^arū · T· Aluredo abb̄e de St'uel · Rob P'ore de Mai · Eng̃ Cancełł · W· · filio Alani dap̄o · Joh̄e de Vallib; · Ap̄ Clacmanant ·

Cōnfᶦrmacō reḡ Wiłł ſup pᶦma fundacōne ·

27. Wiłłs đi gr̃a rex ſcottoꝝ · Ep̃iſ · Abbib; · Comitib; · Juſticiiſ · Uicecomitibuſ · Miniſtᶦſ · ⁊ oīnib; pbiſ hominib; tociuſ regni ſui · Franciſ · Angliſ · Scottiſ · Galuuenſ · tā futuriſ qᵃm p̃ſentibuſ · Salt · Ex officio ſuſcepte a đo regni adminiſtratiōiſ : incumbit nobiſ ñ ſolū eccłiaſ ⁊ eccłiaſticaſ pſonaſ dilige · ⁊ honorare : uerūetiā elemoſinaſ ⁊ beneficia ad eoꝝ ſuſtentationē impendᵉe · ⁊ ea que ab anteceſſorib; nr̃iſ ⁊ ab aliiſ đi fidelib; eiſ collata ſt̃ tueri · concedᵉe ⁊ confirmare · Unde ⁊ dignū duxi · oīa ſic̃ ſubſcᶦpta ſt̃ · que aboniſ anteceſſorib; meiſ ſcilicet rege Dauid · ⁊ dilecto fr̃e meo rege Malcolmo · ⁊ ab aliiſ đi fidelibuſ eccłie Sc̃e Crvciſ de edeneſburch · ⁊ canoniciſ eiuſdē loci data ſt̃ conceſſa aut confirmata · ſic̃ in autenticiſ eoꝝ ſcᶦptiſ cū omni illa plenitudine ⁊ integritate continetᶻ : regia auctoritate conſilio pboꝝ hoīum meoꝝ p̃dicte eccłie ⁊ fr̃ib; concedᵉe ⁊ confirmare · Inpᶦmiſ : de dono regiſ ĐĐ · aui mei · Eccłiam caſtelli cū Salectuna p rectaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ · ⁊ cū ceᵗiſ appenticiiſ eidē eccłie ptinentib; · Et eccłiam Sc̄i Cutb̄ti cū parrochia ⁊ omnib; que eidē eccłie pti nent · ⁊ Broctunā cū ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſiſ · ⁊ Inverleth · illā uideł que ppinqᶦor eſt portui cū ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſiſ · ⁊ medietatē piſcationiſ · ⁊ terram illā in qᵃ abbatia ſita ÷ · cū parte Cragge que ad eam ptinet · Et qᵃdraginta ſolidoſ de burgo meo · de edeneſburch · Et unū plenariū toftū in eodē burgo · Et inter burgū ⁊ abbatiam herb̄gare qᵒddam burgū · concedendo burgenſibꝰ eiꝰdē burgi melioreſ cuſtumaſ qᵃſ h̄t aliqᵃ eccłia in terra mea · Et unū toftū in ſtriuelin · ⁊ uniꝰ retiſ tractū ad piſcandū · Et eccłiam de heret cū parrochia

⁊ om̄ibꝫ que eidē eccłie ptinent · ⁊ terra mea de heret eiſdē diuiſiſ quibꝫ Gillebt⁹ uicecomeſ ⁊ alij miniſtⁱ de ſtⁱuelineſchire pambulauerṫ ⁊ tradiderunt · Alwino abbi · ⁊ in eadē uilla unam ſalinam cū uiginti ſeptē acriſ · Et in boſco dñio meo ibi eis neceſſaria ſumere concedo · ubi ad mea ppⁱa negotia neceſſaria ſumunt² · Et porcoſ dñioſ eiuſdē eccłie concedo ibi ēe quietoſ de padnagio · Et unū toftū in linliteu · Et unum toftū in rinfriu qⁱnqꝫ pcarū · ⁊ piſcationē de ſalmoniſ · Et pethendreiam cū ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſiſ · Et Hameram ⁊ Fordam cū ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſiſ · Et eccłiam eiuſdē uille · cū omnibꝫ que ad eam ptinent · ſič karta Rodbti ep̄i de Sč̄o Andrea teſtat² · Et unū toftū in Berewic · ⁊ tractū duoꝝ retiū in ſcypwel · Et medietatē ſepi ⁊ uncti ⁊ corioꝝ de occiſione de edeneſburch · Et decimā om̄ium placitoꝝ meoꝝ ab avin flumine · uſqꝫ colbrandeſpeth · Et medietatē decime de cano de Chentẏr · ⁊ de Erregail · Et medietatē decime de eiſdē lociſ placitoꝝ meoꝝ · ⁊ om̄ſ pelleſ arietinaſ · ⁊ ouinaſ · ⁊ agninaſ · de caſtello puellarū · ⁊ de Linliteu que moriunt² de meo dñio · Et unū de meiſ molendiniſ de dene · ⁊ decimam de meiſ molendiniſ de dene · ⁊ de libtuna . ⁊ octo celdras de braſio · ⁊ octo farine · de dñio de libtuna · ⁊ tⁱginta careiſ de buſche · Et quod nulluſ capiat aliqᵉm de hōibꝫ abbiſ ei⁹dē eccłie errantē p uiam p aliquo forifacto uel p aliqua calumpnia · excepto latrocinio · ⁊ effuſione ſanguiniſ · anteqᵃm cū abbe pⁱuſ inde loquat² ⁊ requirat · ⁊ abbaſ faciat plenū rectū calumpnianti de hoīe ſuo · ⁊ ſi abbaſ ei a recto deficiat · t̄c uicecomeſ ⁊ Juſticia faciant ei rectū ſcđm qđ calumpnianſ hominē abbiſ iuſte calumpniauit · Et ne quiſ capiat pandū ſup terrā Sč̄e cruciſ · nⁱ Abbaſ rectū ⁊ iuſ facere recuſauerit · Et ut quieti ſint de theloneo · ⁊ de om̄i conſuetudine · de ppriiſ catelliſ p totā

terram meam · Et ut nulluſ retineat natiuoſ aut fugitiuoſ eiꝰdē ecctie ſup meā plenariam foriſſacturam · De dono ꞇ conceſſione ꞇ confirmatione fr̃iſ mei regiſ malcolmi ecctiam de Trauernent ad indumenta canonicoꝝ · cū terriſ ꞇ decimiſ · ꞇ omnibꝫ appenticiiſ ꞇ rectitudinibꝫ ſuiſ · ſic̃ unqᵃm Walerannꝰ meliuſ eam ꞇ pleniuſ tenuit · tp̃r regiſ DD aui mei · Et ecctiam de Batchet cū terra illa qᵃm Galfriduſ de maleuin ꞇ vctred uicecomeſ de linliteu ꝑambulauerunt · Et ecctiam de uilla leuing cū dimidia carrucata terre · ꞇ ecc̃tiſ que ad eam ꝑtineant · Et ecctiā de kinel cū carrucata terre · ꞇ om̃ibꝫ eiuſ ꝑtinentiiſ · ſic̃ herbtꝰ camerariꝰ eam dedit · concedentibꝫ filijſ ſuiſ · Stephano · ꞇ Witto · Et ecctiā de kerreden · cū terriſ ꞇ libtatibꝫ ad eandē ecctiā ꝑtinentibꝫ · Et ecctiam de paxſtuna · cū om̃ibꝫ ꝑtinenciiſ ꞇ libtatibꝰ qᵉ ecctie p̃dicte iuſte ꝑtinent · Et ecctiā de Crauford cū duabꝰ carrucatiſ terre · ꞇ om̃ibꝫ rectitudinibꝫ ſuiſ · Et de dono Ferguſ · Dunroden · cum ecctia ꞇ om̃ibꝫ appenticiiſ ſuiſ · ꞇ inſulam Trail · cū terra de Galtweied ꝑ rectaſ diuiſaſ · Et de dono Vctredi ecctiā Sc̃i Cutbti de deſeneſmor · Et ecctiam de Tungeland · cū decimiſ ꞇ piſcationibuſ · ꞇ omnibꝫ rectitudinibꝫ eiſdē ecctiis iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ · Et unū toftū in Inverchethin · Et unū in Hadigtun · Ex dono philippi de Euermele unā carrucatā terre ꞇ paſturā mille ouiū in rumanach · Uolo autē ut omnia p̃ſcrpta ita libaliter ꞇ quiete teneat · ſicut aliqua ecctia uel abbatia in toto regno meo liberiuſ ꞇ quietiuſ reſ ſuaſ poſſidet · Hiſ teſtibuſ · Nicholao cancellario · Matheo archidiacono · Oſbto abbe de Jedeuurde · Ricardo capellano regiſ · Ada comitiſſa · Waltero filio Alani . Ricardo de moreuila · Robto de qⁱnci · Philippo de valuineſ · Ricardo Cumin · Bernardo fil Brien · Witto carpentario · Gillebto de umframuill · Witto de aldri ·

Galfrido de malcuin · Serlone de edenesburch · Rodbto Janitore castelli · Rodbto ꝛ Waltero de Berchelaj · Apud edenesburch ·

De namo ñ capiēdo ·

28. ·W⁹· đi gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̃ibꝫ ꝓbis hōibus tocius t̃re sue Salt · Sciatis me concessisse Abbi ꝛ Conuentuj de Sc̃a cruce ut nlls sup eos aut sup hoĩes suos namū capiat nisi ꝑ dominicis debitis suis aut ꝑ debitis hominū suoꝝ · Quare ꝓhibo firmiter neq̃s ut ĩ Scotia · ut apđ Insulā de May · cū hoĩes p̃dc̃i Abbis illuc ad piscanđ uen̄int · sup canonicos de sc̃a cruce aut sup eoꝝ hoĩes namū capiat nisi sit ꝑ dominicis debitis suis · aut ꝑ debitis hōinū suoꝝ · Sup meā forisfactᶻam · Test · Hug̃ · Cancellio meo · Ric̃ · de Prebnda clico meo · Ap̃d Hadint ·

De exscambio ·

29. ·W· đi gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̃ibꝫ ꝓbis hōibꝫ toti⁹ terre sue sal · Sciant p̃sentes ꝛ posteri me dedisse ꝛ concessisse · ꝛ hac mea carta confirmasse · đo ꝛ ecclie Sc̃e crucis de edenburc · ꝛ canonicis ibidē deo seruientibꝫ · ĩ exscambio elemosinar̃ q̃s ꝑ castellanos amisert · iiij · marc̃ · de molendino meo de Karramūt · ꝛ · xxxiij · sol · de molendino de Libtuñ · ꝛ de firma de Merihennest · xx · sol · ꝛ de t̃ra surbarij · viij · sol · ꝛ de firma clerenbaud · v · sol · ꝛ · viij · đ · Tenendū sibi ĩ libam ꝛ q̃etā elemosinā ita libe ꝛ q̃ete · sic̃ alias elemosinas suas libi⁹ ꝛ quieti⁹ tenent ꝛ possident · donec p̃dc̃as

elemosinas q^as p castellanos de Edenburc amiserūt: eis warrantizare poto · ut alibi redditū · ix · Marc̄ · assignauo · Test · Hug̃ Epo Sc̄i Andr̃ · Walto olifart Justic̄ · Hug̃ Giffart · Walto de Berchelej · Willmo de Haia · Robto de Berchelej · Ap̃ Adīgtuñ ·

Confirmacō Regis de redditu de Alstanesford ·

30. W · dei gr̃a Rex Scott · Om̄ib9 probis Hom̄ibus Tocius terre sue · Clicis 7 laicis: Saltm · Sciant presentes 7 fut²i · me Concessisse · 7 Hac Carta mea confirmasse · donationem illam q^am Ada filia Alex̃ · de Sc̄o martiñ · fecit deo 7 Eccłie Sc̄e Crucis de Edenbḡ · 7 Canonicis ibidem deo seruientib9 7 fuit²is de Redditu dimid · marce annuatim pcipiend · de firma molendini de Alstanesford · Tenend ita libere 7 Q'ete · plenarie 7 honorifice · sicut Carta pdc̄e Ade testatur · Saluo seruicio m̄o · Test · Will · de Boseh · Cancll m̄o · Philipp̃ · de Mub^ay · Magist^o Martiñ · medico m̄o · Gilleb · de Striuel · Clico m̄o · Ric̄ · fil · Hugoñ · Apd Edenbḡ · xxij · die Aprilis ·

De Eccłia d Boteltune ·

31. · W · dei gr̃a Rex Scott · Ep̃is · Abbib3 · Comitib3 · Baronib3 · Justiciis · vicecomitib3 · Ministris · 7 Om̄ib3 pbis hōib3 toci9 tre sue · salt · Sciant p̄sentes 7 futuri me ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse · Abbie s̄ce Crucis de Edeneburg 7 Canonicis Ibid d̄o seruientib3:

ī ppetuam elemoſinam eccłiam de Boweltun · cū t̃rif ⁊ decimif · ⁊ Omib3 aliif iuſtif ptinenciif ſuif · Tenenđ Ita lib̃e ⁊ quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſic̃ aliaf elemoſinaf ſuaf lib̃iuf ⁊ quieci9 · pleniuſ ⁊ honorificenci9 poſſident · Saluo ꝭ Radulfo de ſc̃o Martino Jure ſuo ī eađ Eccłia in uita ſua · Teſt' Math̃o Ep̃o de Abredeon · Walt̃o de Berkeł cam̃ · philippo de vałł · Walt̃o olif · Joh̃ne de vałł · wiłło de Lindeſej ap̃d Munros ·

De bothelt̃ ·

32. Ric̃ dei gr̃a Eccłie Sc̃i Andr humilis miniſt̃ vniu̇ſis ſc̃e matriſ eccłie filijſ ꝭ ſał · Sciāt tam poſteri q"m p̃ſentes nof dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta nr̃a confirmaſſe Eccłie Sc̃e Crucif de Edenburg · ⁊ canonicif ibidē deo ſeruientib3 Eccłiam de Botheltune tenendam in lib̃am ⁊ perpetuam · elemoſinam · Quare uolum9 ⁊ auctoritate ep̃ali mandam9 ut p̃dc̃i canonici p̃nōiatā eccłiam lib̃e teneant · q'ete ⁊ honorifice poſſideant cū omnib3 ad eam iuſte ptinentib3 · Saluo iure ep̃ali · ⁊ ſalua tenura Radulfi de Sc̃o martino · hijs teſtib9 Magro · A arch̃ Laodonie · Walt̃o arch̃ de Sc̃o Andr · Joh̃e nepote Rob̃ti ep̃i · A · dec̃ Laođ · Alexandro ⁊ Wiłło capełłis Ric̃ ep̃i · Galfr dapif̃o ep̃i · Magro Abraham · Rob̃to capełło · Godwino capełło · Dauid capełło · hugone pinc̃na ep̃i · ⁊ aliif q" pluribuf boni teſtimonij uiris ·

De Ecctia de Boeltun ·

33. Omnibȝ Sc̃e Matriſ ecctie filiiſ ⁊ fidelibȝ Wills de ueteri ponte filiuſ ⁊ hereſ Witti de ueti ponte ⁊ Emme de ſc̃o hylario ſalt · Noſcat uniuerſitaſ ur̃a me pro ſalute anime dñi mei Regiſ Scott̃ · Witti · ⁊ Dñi mei Alexandri filij eiuſ · ⁊ pro ſalute anime mee · ⁊ anime ſponſe mee · ⁊ filij ⁊ herediſ mei Witti · ⁊ pro ſalute animarū patriſ mei · ⁊ matriſ mee · ⁊ p̃deceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ uniũſoꝝ conceſſiſſe ⁊ p̃ſenti carta confirmaſſe deo ⁊ ecctie Sc̃e cruciſ de caſtello puellarū ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidem deo ſeruientibȝ ⁊ ſeruituriſ · Eccleſiam de boeltun in libam ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinam · quam pater meuſ eiſ dedit · cum dimidia carucata terre ⁊ cum decima molendini de boeltun ⁊ cum omnibȝ decimiſ ⁊ ouentionibȝ ⁊ rectitudinibȝ ⁊ aſiamentiſ om̃imodiſ p̃taxate ecctie rationabilit̃ ptinentibȝ · Tenendam ſibi · ⁊ ſucceſſoribȝ ſuiſ in omni ecctiaſtica libtate inppetuum habendam ∴ adeo · libe · ſolute · pacifice · ⁊ quiete ∴ vt aliqua ecctia in tota laodonia ex alicuiꝰ dono liberius · quietiꝰ · ſoluciꝰ · tenetur aut poſſidetur · uel teneri debet aut poſſideri · vt carta patriſ mei ⁊ confirmatio illuſtriſ ſcott̃ Regiſ Witti · teſtant² ⁊ confirmant · Hiiſ teſtibȝ · Magr̃o · J · archid laod · Philipp̃ de Mubraj · E · de baitt · Witto Medio · ⁊ Witto Juniore fr̃ibȝ meiſ · ÐÐ · Marſcatt · A · vicec̃ · de ſt'vett · Ric̃ de Maleuitt vic̃ de lillidq̃ · Henr̃ de brade vic̃ de edeb²g · Hug̃ fit · Witti · Thom̃ de laſtalr° · Johe Marſcatt · Witto nobit · Rad britoñ · Rog̃ de lacrej · Witto de cheſne · Hug̃ de uitt dodin · ⁊ aliiſ quam pluribvs ·

De ſex ac'ſ t̃re de Gorgin ·

34. Omnibuſ ſc̃e matriſ eccłie filijs · Adam fili⁹ serlonif de Edeneſburg · sał · Sciant ⁊ p̃ſenteſ ⁊ fut²i me dediſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe Deo ⁊ eccłie Sc̃e Cruciſ de Edeneſburg · ⁊ canoniciſ ibidem đo ſeruientib⁹ illaſ ſex acraſ t̃re de t̃ra mea de Gorgin · que ſunt infra cult²am illoꝝ de salechtune iuxta leth · ſicut ego ipſe cum aliiſ ꝓbiſ hominib⁹ illaſ ꝑambulauj · ꝑ anima patriſ mej ⁊ matriſ mee ⁊ fr̃iſ mei · ⁊ ꝑ fr̃nitate ei⁹dem domuſ michi ⁊ uxori mee ⁊ lib̃iſ meiſ · tenendaſ de me ⁊ de heredib⁹ meiſ in ꝑpetuam elemoſinam lib̃aſ ⁊ abſolutaſ ab omni ſeruicio ſecłari ⁊ exactione · Hiis Teſt· · Andrea decano de Loeneiſ · Laurencio filio Ædmundi · Laurencio dapifo abb̃is · Hug̃ · de uilla Dodin · Bartholomeo filio Ade de lundres · Henrico de halintun · Randulfo de Inſula · Godardo Burgenſi abb̃is · Alexandro filio Turſtanj · Leiulfo miniſtro abb̃is · Symone filio Oin · Rob̃ · filio Willmj · clem̃te hoĩe abb̃is · Henrico filio Bernardi · de Edeneſburg · Ælredo p̃poſito de Gorgin ·

ꝯfirmacio regiſ Willi đ tᵃuñent .

35. Wills đi gr̃a rex Scott· · Ep̃iſ · Abb̃ib3 · Comitib3 · Baronib3 · Juſt· · Vicecomitib3 · ⁊ om̃ib3 ſuiſ ꝓbiſ hõib3 tā fut²iſ qᵃm p̃ſentib3 ſał · Sciatiſ me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaſſe eccłie Sc̃e crvciſ qᵉ eſt iuxta edeneſburch ⁊ fr̃ib3 ibidē đo ſeruientib⁹ · Ecclesiam de treuernent · qᵃm eiſ Malcolm⁹ rex fr̃ meuſ ad indumenta eoꝝ dedit in ꝑpetuam elemoſinam · ⁊ carta ſua confirmauit ·

cū om̄ib; ꝑtinentiis ⁊ libtatib; q̇ ꝑdicte ecclie iuste ꝑtinent · tris uidel ⁊ aqīs · pascuis ⁊ pᵃtis · bosco ⁊ plano · ita libam ⁊ qᵉtam ut aliqua elemosina in tota tra mea liberi⁹ ⁊ qᵉti⁹ possidet² · ⁊ sic Walerann⁹ capellan⁹ DD regis eā meli⁹ · unqᵃm ⁊ liberi⁹ tenuit · His testib; · Nicholao cancellario · Ricardo capellano regis · Walto dapifero · Ricardo de moreuila · dd olifard ·

ꝯfirmatio R̷ d q̄nci d tᵃuernēt ·

36\. Rodbt⁹ de qᵉnci omnib; filijs sc̄e matᵉs ecclie salutes · Sciant tā postⁱ qᵃm p̄sentes me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse ī ꝑpetuā elemosinā do ⁊ ecclie sc̄e crucis d ednesburc ⁊ canonicis ibidē do seruientib; eccliam de tᵃuernant cū omnib; iuste ad eā ꝑtinentib; · sic carta regū Malcolmi ⁊ Willi eis meli⁹ ⁊ pleni⁹ testant² ⁊ confirmant · Volo itaq; ut ꝑdicti canonici ecliam illā in ꝑpetuis tēpib; a me ⁊ meis heredib; ita libe ⁊ qᵉte possidant sic alias suas hnt ⁊ tenēt elemosinas ⁊ possessiōes . His testib⁹ · Aiulfo dcano · Sabero fr̄e meo · Hugone d essi · Pagano d hanle · Rodbto d copland · Bernardo filio tocc̄ · Audoeno · Gaufrido d ꝑt · Rodbto blundo ·

De Eccā de Traūnēt · Resignacō ·

37\. Om̄ib; sc̄e m̄ris Ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelib; · Seier de Quinci Comes Wintoñ · Saltm · Nouit uniūsitas ur̄a me in p̄sencia dn̄i regis Scott ⁊ optimatū suoꝝ in plenaria Curia sua apd forfar quietū clamasse

p me ⁊ omnibuſ heredib; meiſ abbi Ecclie ſcē crucíſ de Edenburc ⁊ Conuentui ei⁹dem dom⁹ inppetuū q͛cq͛d Jurif habere uidebar in Ecclia de Trauernent ⁊ ei⁹ ptinencijſ diuine remunerationiſ intuitu ⁊ p ſalute dñoꝝ meoꝝ Regū Scotī ⁊ pdeceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Pret͡ea confirmo eiſ unā Carucatam terre ⁊ decem acraſ in t͡ritorio de Trau͡nent apud faueſide cū libo Exitu ⁊ cōmuni paſtura quam p̃r meuſ eiſ in libam ⁊ ppetuam Elemoſinā dedit ſicut Carta ſua eiſ teſtatur · Confirmo Etiam Eiſ totam illam t͡ram in Nodriſ quam p̃r meuſ eiſ dedit ad ſeruiendū Capelle ei⁹dem uille · Tenend̄ sibi in libam ⁊ puram Elemoſinā p eaſdem diuiſaſ p quaſ p̃r meuſ in pſentia pboꝝ uiroꝝ ipſoſ Canonicoſ inde ſaiſiauit · Teſte Dño Rege · Comit̄ dd̄ · fr̄e dñi Regiſ · Rob de Londoñ · Witto Cumin · Florent̄ · Cancell · Witto de Boſco · Witto ⁊ Oliu͡o · capettiſ dñi regiſ · Hugone de prebenda · Herberto de Camera · A · pſona de kingor · A · de haſteng̃ ⁊ alijſ qͣm ptib; ·

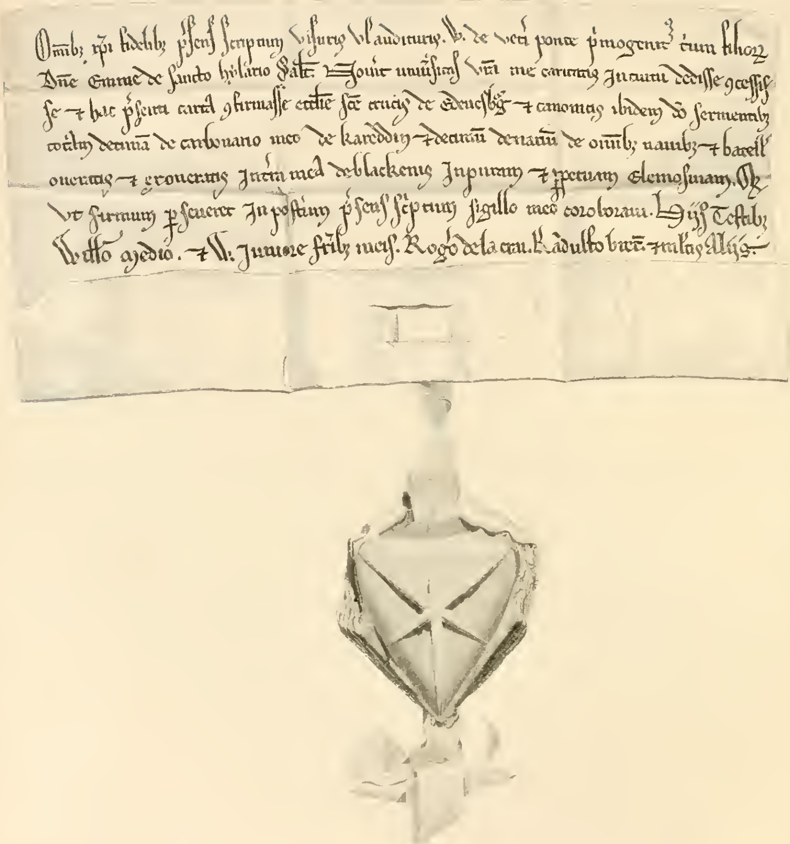
Conf͛rmacō Reg̃ Witti . ī tͣu͡nēt ⁊ ī fauſide ·

38. · W · dei Gr̃a Rex Scotī · Omnib⁹ pbiſ hoīb⁹ Totius Terre ſue ∕ Clicis ⁊ laicis ∕ Saltm · Sciant pſenteſ ⁊ fut͛i · me conceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmaſſe · q͛etam clamantiā qͣm Seiheř · de Q͛nci · Comeſ wintoñ · fecit p ſe ⁊ Omnib⁹ hedib⁹ ſuiſ abbati Ecclie ſcē c͛cis de Edenb͛g · ⁊ conuentuj eiuſdem dom⁹ ī ppetuum de iure q̃d habere uidebat͛ ī ecclia de Trauernent · ⁊ ei⁹ ptinentijſ · Confirmo etiam eiſ unam carrucatā t͡re · ⁊ decem · acraſ · in t͡ritorio de Trauernent ap̃d faweſide · cum libero exitu ⁊ communi paſtura qͣm pat͡ p̃dc̄i Seiheř · eiſ dedit in liberam elemoſinā ⁊ ppetuā ·

q^a^m idē Seiher̃ · eiſ confirmau^t · Confirmo etiā eiſ totam illā t̃ram ī NODRIF · q^a^m pat̃ p̃dicti Sehier̃ · eiſ dedit ad ſuiend̄ · capelle eiꝰdem uille · q^a^m idem Seiher̃ · eiſ cōfirmauit · Tenend̄ · ī liberam ⁊ puram Elemoſinā · ſicut carta ⁊ cōfirmatio p̃dc̃i Seiher̃ · teſtat² · ſaluo ſuicio m̃o · Teſt̃ · Rob̄ · de london̄ · fil · m̃o · flor · Cancellio m̃o · Will · Cumin̄ · Will · ⁊ Oliuer̃ · Capllanif meiſ · Will · de Boſch̄ · ⁊ Hugon̄ · Clicif meiſ · Roger̃ · de mortuo mari · h̄bert̃ · de Camera · Ap̃d forfar · xvij · die marc̃ ·

De t̃ra de trauernent ·

39. · W · d̄j gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̄ib; p̄biſ hominib; totiꝰ t̃re ſue Clicif ⁊ laicif ſalt̃ · Sciāt p̃ſenteſ · ⁊ fut²j me conceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe d̄o ⁊ ecclie ſc̄e crucif de Edenburg · ⁊ canonicif ibidē d̄o ſuientib; illā carrucatam t̃re · ⁊ decem acraſ in t̃ritorio de T^a^uernent · u̇ſuſ Phauheſide · q^a^m Rob̄ · de Q^i^ncj eis dedit p̄ excambio illjꝰ Carrucate t̃re de preſtune q^a^m idē canonicj uerſuſ eundē Rob̄ · ⁊ monachoſ de Neubothle calūpniauerūt · Tenend̄ · s^t · in lib̄am · ⁊ puram ⁊ p̄petuam elemoſinā cum lib̄o exitu · ⁊ cōmuni paſtura de T^a^uernent · q^a^ntū ad tantū terre p̄tinet · jta lib̄e · ⁊ Q^i^ete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice ſic̃ Carta p̃dc̃i Rob̄ · teſtatur ſaluo ſeruicio meo · Teſt^e · Ric̃ · de p̃bend̄ · clico meo · Rob̄ · de Quincj · Philipp̃ · de Mubralij · Willo · de Lindes̃ · Willo de vallib; · Herb̄ · de Camer̃ · philipp̃ · de londin · Waltero murdach̄ · Apud Hadingtun · xix · die Auguſti ·


Omnib; xpi fidelib; p'sens scriptum visuris vl' audituris. W. de veti ponte primogenit' tum filior'
Dne Emme de Sancto hylario Salt. Noverit universitas vra me caritatis intuitu dedisse concessis-
se & hac p'senti carta confirmasse ecclie Sce crucis de Edenesbg & canonicis ibidem deo servientib;
totalem decimā de carbonario meo de Karedin & decimū denariū de omnib; navib; & barell'
oneratis & exoneratis inter meā de blackenis in puram & ppetuam elemosinam. Et
vt firmum pseveret in postum p'sens scriptum sigillo meo corroboraui. Hiis testib;
Willo Medio. & W. Juniore fratrib; meis. Rogo de la cau. Radulfo bret. & aliis multis.

De t̃ra Malcolmi armig̃i de lilethcu ·

40. Om̄ib3 sc̄e m̄ris Eccl̄ie filiis ad quos p̄sens scriptū puenerit p̄sentib3 ⁊ fut̃is · Malcolm9 Armig̃ Dn̄i Reg̃ Scott̄ salt · Nouerit uniu̇sitas ur̄a me p salute Aīe mee ⁊ omniū antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ɔfirmasse deo ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄e crucis de Edenburg ⁊ canonicis ibidē đo seruientib3 ī liberā ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā totā terrā meā q̄ iacet ante portā ī linlidehu ex aquilonali pte uiuarii mei sicut ego eis ipsā terrā ī cōspectu pboꝝ uiroꝝ pambulaui · Qr̄ nolo ut p̄dicti canonici p̄nōinatā terrā cū suis ptinēciis adeo libere ⁊ quiete īppetuū teneant · sicut aliqua elemosina ī regno Scottoꝝ libe···· q···· tenet̃ ⁊ possid··· Hii s̄t testes ⁊ pambulatores ipsi9 terre Wilłs ⁊ Osbert9 ⁊ alexanđ capellani de linlidchv · Johs et Petr9 filii Erlbricht · Elstan9 fil̄ Johs nig̃ . Robt9 fili9 Robti · helia · Jordañ · Robt9 seruientes Dn̄i Reg̃ · Erlbaci9 · ⁊ alii q̃plimi · valt̄ ·

De decima carbonarii de karedin ·

41. Om̄ib3 xp̄i fidelib3 p̄sens scriptum visuris vł audituris · W · de vet̃i ponte p̃mogenit9 t̃um filioꝝ Dn̄e Emme de sancto Hylario Salt · Nou̇it uniu̇sitas vr̄a me caritatis Intuitu dedisse ɔcessisse ⁊ hac p̄senti carta ɔfirmasse eccl̄ie sc̄e crucis de Edensb̃g ⁊ canonicis ibidem đo seruientib3 totam decimā de carbonario meo de kareddin · ⁊ decimū denariū de om̄ib3 nauib3 ⁊ batell oneratis ⁊ exoneratis In t̃ra mea de blackenis In puram ⁊ ppetuam Elemo-

ſinam · Q vt firmum pſeueret In poſt̃um p̃ſens ſc̃ptum ſigillo meo coroboraui · Hijſ Teſtibꝫ Witto Medio · ⁊ W · Juniore fr̃ibꝫ meiſ · Rog̃o de la crai · Radulfo bret̃ · ⁊ mltis aliis ·

Cōf̃macō de Kinard ·

42\. · W · đi gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̄ib⁹ ꝓbis hōib⁹ Toci⁹ t̃re ſue Cticis ⁊ Laicis Salt̃ · Sciant p̃ſentes ⁊ fut²i me ꝯceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac Carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe đo ⁊ Eccłie Sc̄e c^u^cis đ Edeneb²g . ⁊ Canōicis ibidē đo ſeruientib⁹ · donac̄oem illā q^a^ Gileƀt⁹ đ vmfrāvilla eis fecit · de una Carukata t̃re in Kinarđ · ſicud eis p ꝓbos hoīes pat^r^e pambulata fuit · cū cōmunj paſtura ſic̄ in Carta p̃diċti · G · ꝯtinet² · Et cū liƀtate multure ſue ⁊ hoīū ſuoꝝ ſup t̃rā illā ſedentiū ∻ ſic̄ ī Carta p̃diċti · G · ꝯtinet² · Tenenđ ī liƀam ⁊ q^r^etā ⁊ ppetuā elemoẏſinā · Ita liƀe · ⁊ q^r^ete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice · ſic̄ alias t̃ras · ⁊ tenuras ſuas tenēt ⁊ poſſidēt · ⁊ ſic̄ Carta p̃diċti · G · teſtat² · ſaluo ſeruicio meo · Teſt^o^ Hug^o^ Cancełło meo · Roƀto Captło meo · Joc̄ Archiđ Dunk^o^ · Ricarđ đ p̃ƀnda cłicis meis · Philipp̃ đ valoñ · Walt^o^ đ berch̃ Cam̄ · Ricarđ fił Hugōis · Witło đ Rameſeia · Adā đ Sireis ap̃ Edeneb²g ·

Witłmi de vet̃i ponte · de foreſta ·

43\. Witłm⁹ de vet̃i ponte om̄ibꝫ hōibꝫ ⁊ amiciſ ſuiſ · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ ſc̄e mat^r^ſ eccłie filiiſ clericiſ ⁊ laiciſ · salt̃ · Sciant preſentes ⁊ fut²i ∻ me in liƀam ⁊ perpetuā elemoſinā dediſſe ⁊ hac m̄a carta confir-

maſſe decimaſ m̃aſ de t̃ra m̃a đ oGGelfaſt · ꝛ de venac͠one m̃a · ꝛ decimaſ hominū illoꝝ q' ſup t̃ram illā habitauerint đo ꝛ eccłie ſc̃e crucíſ de edenesburc · ꝛ canonicis ibidem đo ſeruientibꝫ ita liberas ꝛ q'etaſ ſicut aliqᵃ elemoſina liberior in tota t̃ra regiſ ſcocie tenet² uel habetvr · T · Forno capełłno · Radulfo capełło · Ricardo de vet̃i ponte · Rog̃o q'rem · Reginaldo de puntiv · Rogero de Careden · Godwino de careden · Adam de hele · Teodbaldo piſtore · Wiłłmo de butemund · vał .

De Okelfaſ ·

14. · W9 · de ueteri Ponte fili9 Wiłłi de ueteri Ponte ꝛ Emme de ſc̃o hilario · Om̄ib9 amiciſ ꝛ viciniſ ſuis ſalt̃m · Sciant p̃ſenteſ ꝛ fut²i · me conceſſiſſe ꝛ hac Carta mea Confirmaſſe deo ꝛ ſc̃e cruci de Edeneb²g · ꝛ canonicíſ ibidem đo ſuientib9 ꝛ ſeruituris · donatione illā qᵃm · W9 · de ueteri ponte pater meuſ eis fecit de tota t̃ra de Ogelfaſ · p rectaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ · ꝛ cum om̄ib9 Juſtis ptinentiiſ ſuis · Tenenđ · ſibi de me ꝛ h̄edib9 meiſ in liberam ꝛ puram ꝛ ppetuam Elemoſinā cum õib9 ad p̃dc̃am t̃ram iuſte ptinentib9 · Ita lib̄e ꝛ Q'ete · Plenarie ꝛ honorifice · ſicut Carta Wiłłi de ueteri ponte pat's mei eiſ inde data teſtat² · ſaluo ſuicio dñi Reg̃ de me ꝛ h̄edib9 meiſ · Hiis Teſtib9 · Wiłło ꝛ walter̃ · capłłanis dñi Reg̃ · Wiłło de Boſc̃ . Rob̄ · de london̄ · fił dñi Reg̃ · Ph̄ · de valõn · Cam̄ar̃ · dñi Reg̃ · Wiłło Cumin̄ · ph̄ · de mubrᵃ · Enger̃ · de Baillot · Wiłł · Gifarđ · Wiłło medio de ueteri ponte · ꝛ Wiłło Juniore frat'b9 meis · fucon̄ · de uet̃i ponte · Roger̃ · de la craye · waldeū · de aula de Berewic̃ · Rađ · Britone · ꝛ młtiſ aliis ·

De Okelfaſ ·

45. W · đj grã Rex Scotť · Om̃ib9 ꝓbiſ hõib3 Toci9 Terre ſue cłiciſ ⁊ laicis · Sałm · Sciant p̃ſñteſ ⁊ fut²j me cõceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe · donacionem q^am Wiłłs de vet̃i Ponte fecit đo ⁊ Sc̃e Cruci de Edeneƀ · ⁊ canonicif ibidem đo feruientib3 de terra de Okelfaſ · ꝑ rectaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ ⁊ cum om̃ib3 iuſtiſ ꝑtinenciiſ ſuiſ · Tenenđ · S¹ · in liƀam · ⁊ puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinam · cũ õibuſ ad p̃dcãm Terrã iuſte ꝑtinentib9 · Ita liƀe · ⁊ Q¹ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice : Sicut carta p̃dc̃j wiłłi de vet̃j ponte eiſ inde facta Teſtat² · Saluo ſeruicio nr̃o de t̃ra illa ⁊ ĩ auxiliis ⁊ ĩ aliis de ħedib3 p̃fati wiłłi · Teſtib3 · Walť · Capłłañ m̃o · pħ · de valoñ · Cam̃ · m̃o · Wiłło Cum̃ · Wiłł · de Boſcħ · đđ · de haia · Wiłło de Morañ · Ric̃ · Reueł · ħnric̃ · Reuel · Apđ forſ · iiij^to · die noueƀ ·

Dať · ꝑ manũ Wiłłj de Boſcħ · tp̃r flor° · Cancłłij · año ab ĩcarñc dñi · ꝏ · cc · iij°·

ꝑ fr̃es de Torpheyn · de capłła de Ogilfas ·

46. Hec ẽ conuencõ fc̃a Int̃ Dñm · W · Abatẽ ⁊ conuentũ ſc̃e cRuciſ de Edinb²g · ex una parte ⁊ walt̃um ꝏagiſtrũ ⁊ fr̃es de Torphean · ex alt̃a parte de cont°ũſia que ũtebat² int̃ eoſ ⁊ corã iudicib3 delegatiſ diu uentilabat² ſup decimiſ ⁊ ouentionib3 de Ogilfas · qđ p̃dicti aƀbs ⁊ conuent9 ꝯſenſu ⁊ autoritate iudicum delegatoꝝ in p̃ſencia dñi · w · de Boſcħ · dñi regiſ cancellarii ⁊ alioꝝ p^udẽtũ uiroꝝ ꝓ bono paciſ ꝯceſſerũt p̃dictiſ fr̃ib3 om̃ſ decimacioneſ ⁊

ouētionesſ eccłiaſticas quaſ ip̄i habebant ⁊ pcipe ſolebant de t̃ra de Ogilfaſ · p̃dicti u° fr̄eſ teneb̄t ⁊ inppetuū poſſidebūt p̃nōiataſ decimaſ lib̄e ⁊ q'ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice reddendo īde Abb̄i ⁊ ꝯuentui ſc̄e c"ciſ de Edenb²g ſingłis ānis quatuor Marcaſ argenti · duaſ ad pentecoſt̄ ⁊ duaſ ad feſtū ſc̄i martini · Ut aū h̄ ꝯuencio rata ⁊ inꝯcuſſa pmaneat inppetuū ſigna iudicū de p̃dc̄a cā delegatoꝝ ⁊ capituli ꝯuent̄ ſc̄i andree ⁊ capituli domꝰ hoſpitał lundoñ · p̃ſenti ſc'pto in teſtimoniū ⁊ ꝯfirmacionē huiꝰ ꝯuencioniſ apponūt̄ ne ī irritū poſſit reuocari ·

Conf'macō cap̄li S' Andr̃ ⁊ Archidiaconoꝝ ſup decim̄ de Kẏngorn

47. W · miſeratiōe diuina Eccłie · Sc̄i · Andree miniſteʀ Humilis om̄ibuſ Has litteras uiſuriſ uel auditurſ eternam in dn̄o salt̄m · Ad uniuerſitatiſ ur̄e noticiam uolumuſ deuenire · noſ de cōmuni aſſenſu ⁊ uoluntate Capit̄li ñri ⁊ archidiaconoꝝ ñroꝝ · dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe · Abb̄i · ⁊ canōiciſ de Sancta cruce et eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝰ inppetuū in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam · totam medietatē Decime Bladi ptinentiſ ad eccłiam de Kẏngoʀ ad ſuſtentatiōem predc̄orum canōicoꝝ et paupum et pegrinoꝝ · Q"re uolumuſ ut predicti canōici et eoꝝ ſucceſſoreſ eaſdem decimaſ teneant et poſſideant in ppetuū noīe ſimplicis bn̄ficij · adeo lib̄e · integre · et honorifice · ſicut aliq°d ſimplex bn̄ficium in toto regno Scotie · liberiuſ quietiuſ ⁊ honorificentiꝰ tenet² et poſſideтuʀ · Et ut hec nr̄a conceſſio rata ⁊ inconcuſſa perſeueret : eam preſentiſ pagine teſtimōio · ⁊ ſigilli nr̄i ⁊ ſigilloꝝ Capit̄li ⁊ Archidiaconoꝝ nr̄oꝝ appoſitiōe corroborauimuſ · Hiiſ teſtibuſ · magr̄o Laurentio · Archid̄ ·

Sc̄i Andree · W · de Bofco · Archid̄ · Laodoñ · Rad̄ · nig° · decano Laodoñ · Rad̄ · decano de Karel · magr̄o · Alexandro de Sc̄o martino · magr̄o · Dauid de Bernham · Sẏmone de Noifi · Wilł · de Golin · Sẏmone capłłano dñi ep̄i · Ricardo de Kalcou · cłico · Johe cłico dñi ep̄i · ⁊ m̄ltis aliis ·

Melginch ·

48. · W9 · đi gr̄a Rex Scott · Om̄ib3 ꝓbif hominib3 tocius terre fue cłicis ⁊ laicis ∴ Saltm · Sciant p̄fentes ⁊ fut²j me conceffiffe · ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaffe đo ⁊ eccłie sc̄e crucif de Edeneƀ · ⁊ canonicif ibidē deo feruientib3 eccłiam de Melginche cum om̄ib3 iuftif ptinēciis sui^s ⁊ cum t̃ra que fcotice uocat² Abthen · ⁊ cū t̃ra que uocat² petfrethin que iacꝫ ex occid̄ntali parte eccłie de Melginche ⁊ cum decimif ⁊ oblatiōib3 ⁊ om̄ib3 aliis rectitudinibuf eccłiafticis ⁊ cū om̄ib3 ad eandē eccłiam iufte ptinentib3 · Tenendā in libam ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā · Ita libe · Quiete · Plenarie ⁊ honorifice · Sicut carta Johis Dunkeld̄ Ep̄i teftat² · Teft̃ Hug̃ Cancełłio meo · Ric̄ · de p̄benda cłico meo · Henr de Grahā · Wiłło de Rameſhej · Ric̄ · fił Hug̃ · Philipp̄ · Marefc̄ · Herƀ Marefc̄ · Apud Edeneburg̃ ·

Conf'mac̄o ecc̄aꝝ galweth ·

49. Johes Dei gr̄a Candide cafe Ep̄s Omnib3 sc̄e mat's Eccłie filijs ⁊ fidelib3 falutem · Nouerint p̄fentef ⁊ fut²i · nof totiuf capituli nr̄i

assensu p salute anime nr̃e Omniūq; p̃decessoꝝ nr̃oꝝ successoꝝq; Animaꝝ · salute : concessisse ⁊ Ep̃ali auctoritate p̃sentisq; sc̃pti testimonio confirmasse Deo ⁊ Eccl̃ie Sc̃e crucis de edenb^g · ⁊ Canonicis ibidē Deo Seruientib; ⁊ seruit^is in lib̃am ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam Elemosinam · Om̃s Eccl̃ias q^s bone memorie Fergus ⁊ fili⁹ ei⁹ Huctredus · ⁊ ÐÐ fili⁹ Terri cū t̃ris eisdem Canonicis diuine remunacōnis intuitu assensu diocesani Ep̃i contulerūt : ⁊ Cartis suis cōfirmauerūt · Ex donatione Scilicet fergus : Eccl̃iam de Dunroden cū tota uilla de Dunroden ⁊ Omnib; ptinencijs suis · ⁊ Insulam de Trahil · ⁊ Galtweith cū Eccl̃ia ei⁹dem uille ⁊ Om̃ib; ptinenciis suis · Ex donacione u° huctredi filij ei⁹ : Eccl̃iam Sc̃i Cuthb̃ti de Desnesmor · ⁊ Eccl̃iam de Tuncgeland · ⁊ Eccl̃iam de Twenham · ⁊ Eccl̃iam sc̃i Andree · ⁊ Eccl̃iam de lockelletun · ⁊ Eccl̃iam de kyrkecormac cū Capella de Balnecros · Et ex donacione ÐÐ filij Terri : Eccl̃iam de Anewith cū Capella de Culenes : ⁊ ōib; p̃tinenciis suis · Quare uolum⁹ ⁊ Ep̃ali auctoritate ꝯcedim⁹ : ut p̃dc̃i canonici Om̃s p̃nōiatas Eccl̃ias cū Capell̃ ⁊ Om̃ib; obuencōnib; suis · ⁊ cū t̃ris ⁊ Om̃ib; ptinencijs suis : put s^i placuerit in usus pp^ios totalit̃ cōũtant · ⁊ eas lib̃e ⁊ q^ete ⁊ solute ab om̃i pcuracione ⁊ ꝯsuetudīe ⁊ exactione inppetuum teneant ⁊ possideant : Easdemq; Eccl̃ias p Capellanos s^i congruos nob̃ ul̃ successorib; nr̃is p^us p̃sentatos · ul̃ p semet ip̃os put s^i expedire uiderint : deseruiri faciant · minusq; idoneos ꝯsulto t̃n Ep̃o : amoueant · Saluis nob̃ ⁊ successorib; nr̃is tantū sinodalib; ⁊ cōmunib; auxilijs racōnabilib; de p̃dictis Eccl̃iis · exceptis de kyrkecormac cū Capella de Balnescors · ⁊ lockelletun Eccl̃ijs : que p p̃decessorē nr̃m bone memorie xp̃ianum Ep̃m ⁊ p nos a sinodalib; ⁊ cet̃is Ep̃alib; penitus sunt exempte · Hiis testib; · mich̃ p^ore de Wytherne ⁊ ei⁹dē loci

capitulo · Dño Alano filio Rolādi · Conſtabulario Dñi Reḡ Scottoꝝ · Johe Archid · Matheo decano de Deſneſ · Willo decano de fareneſ · Gilbto decano de Renneſ · Walt pſona de kyrcandˀs · Durando pſona de Magof · Martino clico de kyrkecuthbt ⁊ Alijs quam pluribus ·

De ecciſ de Galeweia ·

50. · W⁹ · dei Grã Rex Scott · Omnib⁹ probiſ Homib⁹ Tocius Terre sue · Cliciſ ⁊ laiciſ : Saltm · Sciāt preſenteſ ⁊ fut²i · me Conceſſiſſe · ⁊ Hac Carta mea Confirmaſſe · Deo ⁊ Ecclie Sce cruciſ de Edenb²g · ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidem deo ſuientib⁹ ⁊ ſeruit²iſ : Eccliaſ illaſ in Galweia · q^aſ ferguſ · ⁊ vcht^eduſ fili⁹ ei⁹ · ⁊ DD · fili⁹ Terri · ciſ dederunt · Q^as Eccliaſ : Johs Candide Caſe Epc · eiſdem Canoniciſ Carta ſua Confirmauit · ⁊ ī pp^roſ uſuſ Conuertend · conceſſit · Tenend · ī liberam ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam Elemoſinā · cum Omib⁹ iuſtiſ ptinenciis ſuis . ita libere ⁊ Q^ete · plenarie ⁊ Honorifice · ſicut Carta predci Joh · Epi teſtat² · Teſt Walter · Epo Glaſguen · Hug · abbate de Jedd · Oliuer · Capellano mo · Philipp · de valon · Camer · mo · Will · Cumin · Juſtic Scott · Will d Boſch · Clico mo · Will · de valon · Ric · Reuel · Apd Jeddewrth · xviij · die Aprilis ·

Ecclefiarū de iikolūkil ·

51. W · Rex Scott · Epif Abbib3 · Comitib3 · Baronib3 · Jufticiif · Uicecomitib9 · Miniftrif · ⁊ Omib3 pbif hōib3 toti9 terre fue Clericif · ⁊ Laicif ⸫ fal · Sciant pfentef ⁊ futuri me dediffe ⁊ conceffiffe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaffe · do ⁊ eccłie Sc̄e Crucis de edenefburch ⁊ canonicif in eadē eccłia do feruientib3 · in liberā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā · eccłiaf fiue capellaf in Galweia · qᵉ ad iuf abbatie de hij Columchille ptinent cū omib3 decimif ⁊ aliif beneficiif eccłiafticif Scilicet eccłiā qᵉ dr kirchecormach · ⁊ eccłiā Sc̄i Andree · ⁊ illā de balencrof · ⁊ illā de cheletun · Uolo itaq, ut pdicti canonici pdictaf eccłias fiue capellaf cū terrif ⁊ omib3 rectitudinib3 ⁊ libtatib3 fuif · In bofco · ⁊ plano · In pafcuif ⁊ Pratif · In aqⁱf ⁊ pifcationib9 · ⁊ in omib3 pdictarū eccłiarū iuftif ptinentiif teneant ⁊ poffideant · ita libe ⁊ qⁱete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice ⸫ fic aliaf elemofinaf fuaf libi9 · qⁱeti9 · pleni9 ⁊ honorificenti9 tenent · Hif teftib3 · Matho epo d abdon · Andrea epo de Caten · Walto Cancell · Johe abbe d chelcho · H pⁱore d Cold · Comit Dunec · Nefio fil Willi · Hug clerico regif · Hugō capell · Hugō clerico cancellarij · Johe clerico cancell · Ap forfar ·

Confirmatio Ingelrami Epifcopi Glafguenfis ·

52. Ingeram9 di gr̄a Glafg · epc ōib3 fc̄e Mrif ecc̄e filiif tam futⁱif qᵃm pfentib3 Salt · fciatif me ɔceffiffe · ⁊ epali auctoritate ɔfirmaffe ecc̄e fc̄e Crucif de Edenb · ⁊ canon · ibidem do feruientib3 eccłiam

ſc̃e Brigide de blachet cū una car̃ · t̃re ⁊ decimiſ · ⁊ cet̃iſ aiſiam̃tiſ eidē ecc̃e iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ Et ecc̃am de Colmanel cū capłła ſc̃i Conſtantini · de Edigħ · Et · i · car̃ · t̃re · ⁊ cū õibꝫ rectitudinibꝫ ⁊ aiſiam̃tiſ in nemore ⁊ plano · in piſcationibꝫ ⁊ pᵃtiſ · ⁊ cū cõi paſtura · Et in õibꝫ aliiſ rebꝫ · ſic̃ carte dñi Vtredi ꝑdc̃iſ cañ · ꝯfirmāt ⁊ teſtantur · Hiſ teſtibꝫ · Rob̃ · Archid̃ · de Galuᵒ Salomone dec̃ · Macbeth dec̃ · Elia c̃lico · Ingilr̃ · capełł · ep̃i · Radulpho ſacerdote de lintona ·

Confirmatio Epiſcopi Jocelini ·

53. Jocelinꝰ d̃i gr̃a Glaſguenſiſ ep̃c · õibꝫ ſc̃e m̃riſ ecc̃ie filiiſ Salt̃ · Nou̾it uniu̾ſitaſ ur̃a me ep̃ali auctoritate ꝯfirmaſſe ⁊ ꝑſentiſ carte atteſtacione corroboraſſe ecc̃ie ſc̃e cruciſ de Edenburch ⁊ cañ ibidem d̃o ſeruientibꝫ ecc̃iaſ quaſ in nr̃a dioc̃ · tenent ſcil̃ · ecc̃iam ſc̃i ꝯſtantini de Crauforde cū capella de caſtello ⁊ duabꝫ carucatiſ t̃re cū Aliiſ iuſtiſ ꝑtinenciiſ ſuiſ · ⁊ ecc̃iam ſc̃e brigide de blachet · cum una carucata t̃re · ⁊ decimiſ · ⁊ Aliiſ Aiſiam̃tiſ ſuiſ · ⁊ ecc̃am de Colmanele cū capella ſc̃i cōſtantini de edigham ⁊ una carucata t̃re · ⁊ cū õibꝫ Aliiſ aiſiam̃tiſ ꝑdc̃e ecc̃ie iuſte ꝑtinenciiſ ſicut carte dñi Vhctredi qui ꝑdc̃iſ cañ ꝑfataſ dedit ecc̃iaſ confirmant ⁊ corroborant ⁊ ſic̃ carte ꝑdeceſſoꝝ nr̃oꝝ ep̃oꝝ Hereb̃ · ⁊ Inger̃ · illiſ ꝯfirmāt ⁊ teſtant² · Hiiſ teſtibꝫ · Joħ Ab̃be de Chelcho · Laur̃ · ab̃be de Mailroſ · Ainfredo ab̃be de Neubothle · Ric̃ · Ab̃be de Gedeworthe · Sẏmone archid̃ · de Glaſgu · Mag̃ro Joħ · Elia c̃lico · Waldeuo dec̃ · de Dunfreſ · petᵒ dec̃ · de ſtupho ·

Cōfirmacō P'oris fratrū hoſpitał de Jerłm · de irton^a ⁊ hirton^a ·

54. Notū ſit Oīb3 tam pſentib3 q^am fut^2iſ quod Ego fR Alan9 p'or frm Hoſpitał Jerłm ī Angł · de cōmuni conſilio ⁊ aſſenſu frm capitli nri conceſſi ⁊ pſenti carta confirmaui Canoniciſ ſce Cruciſ de edeneſburg' traſ nraſ q^as in Galeweia hniſ ſcił artun ⁊ hirtun cū ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſiſ · ⁊ cū oīb3 ad pdcaſ tras ptinentib3 habendaſ ⁊ tenendaſ de domo nra Sibi inppetnū libe ⁊ q'ete ab omi ſeruitio ⁊ conſuetudine ad noſ inde ptinente · Eadē ſcił libtate ⁊ dignitate q^a Rolland9 nob illaſ donauit ⁊ confirmauit · reddendo ſinglis annis domui nre q^adraginta ſoł · ad duos tminoſ · medietatē ſcił ad letare Jerłm : ⁊ medietatē ad aſſumptionē beate marie · Hiiſ teſt' · fRe Matho · fre Wiłło · fre Rob de Lindes' · fre Rob peio capellaniſ · fre Gillibto de ver · fre Robto fił Ric · fre Rob p··· fre Simone Scotie p qm hec carta fca fuit · fre Samſone · Simone ctico · ad capitłm ſci Michael Anno Incarn dni · m^o · c^o · xc^oii ·

De ecca de Dalgernoc ·

55. Oīb9 Sce Mat'ſ Ecc^e filiiſ et fidelib9 Edgar9 fili9 Doſnaldi · Salt · Sciāt ōes tā pſeteſ q^a fut^2i me Cōſēſu filii ⁊ herediſ mei ferguſ dediſſe ⁊ Cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac pſēti Carta ↄfirmaſſe Deo ⁊ ecc^e Sce c^2ciſ de Edēb^2c ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidē deo ſeruiētib9 ⁊ ſeruit^2iſ ecc^am de Dalgarenoc cū tota tra ad eādē ecc^am ptinēte ⁊ cū cōmuni paſt^2a pdce ville ⁊ ōib9 aliiſ rectitudinib9 ⁊ ptinēciiſ ſuiſ tā ī decimiſ q^a ī aliiſ ouēciōib9 ad eādē ecc^am i9te ptinētib9 · tenēdā

ſibi ī libam purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā ꝑ ſalute aīaꝝ dn̄oꝝ meoꝝ Regū Scott̄ ⁊ ꝑ aīab⁹ pr̄iſ mei ⁊ m̄riſ mee ⁊ oīum an̄ceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Q^a^re volo ut p̄dc̄i Canōici p̄fatā ecc^a^m cū t̄ra ⁊ ōibu⁹ libtatib⁹ ſuiſ ita libe q^i^ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ī ppetuū teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt Sic̄ aliq^a^ ecc^a^ ī toto regno ſcott̄ libi⁹ dat^z^ q^i^eci⁹ ⁊ pleni⁹ tenet^z^ ⁊ poſſidet^z^ · ſaluo p^a^tu · G · p^e^ ⁊ ppetua uicaria Enoc · Hiiſ teſt̄ f^9^guſ fil dn̄i Edgari · martino p^a^ de Dūf · Enoc c̄lico · Johe fil Radulfi decani de Dūfr · Gillec^i^t Judice · Gilleconel ⁊ Dofnalt fil edgari ⁊ m̄ltiſ aliis bōi teſtimonii viris ·

Cōfirmac̄ō · Reḡ Willi de Carucata t̄re de Dalegernoc ·

56. W · dei Gr̄a Rex Scott̄ · Omnib⁹ probiſ hom̄ib⁹ Tociuſ Terre ſue · c̄licis ⁊ laicis: Saltm · Sciant p̄ſenteſ ⁊ fut^z^i · me Conceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac Carta mea confirmaſſe · donationem illā q^a^m Ædgarus · fili⁹ Douenald fecit deo ⁊ Eccl̄ie Sc̄e cruciſ de Edenb^z^g · ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidem deo ſeruientibuſ ⁊ ſuit^z^iſ · de una Carrucata t̄re in t̄ritorio de Dalegernoc̄ . Tenend in liberam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuam Elemoſinam · cum piſcaria ſup Nit̄ · ⁊ cum com̄uni paſtura ad viginti · quatuor · animalia · ⁊ ad Centum · Oueſ · ⁊ cum Om̄ib⁹ aliis aiſiamentiſ · ⁊ cum libertate faciendi ⁊ habendi molendinum · ita libere ⁊ Q^i^ete ⁊ honorifice · ſicut Carta p̄dicti Ædgar̄ · teſtat^z^ · Saluo ſuicio m̄o · Teſt̄ · Cōite Patric̄ · Philipp̄ · de valon̄ · Camer̄ · m̄o · Will · Cumin . Juſt̄ · Scott̄ · Will · de Boſch · ⁊ Hugon̄ · de ſigill · c̄licis meiſ · Will · de Dunegl · Thom̄ · Tancard · Thom̄ · de laſtalric̄ · Henr · de Brade · Apd Edenbg · xxiij · die maij ·

Carta de decimis de Baueleẏ ·

57. Om̄ib; haſ litt̄aſ uiſuriſ ul audituriſ Henric⁹ de Brade mileſ ſalt · Nou̾itiſ me dediſſe · ⁊ cōceſſiſſe caritatiſ intuitu deo ⁊ Ecctie Sc̄e cruciſ de Edenburg · ⁊ Canōiciſ ibidem deo ſeruientib; ⁊ ſeruituriſ decimaſ toci⁹ uaſti mei ⁊ t̄re mee de Baueleẏ qͣm teneo de Dn̄o Rege in uaſto ſuo de Penteland̄ · in liberā ⁊ purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Tenendaſ ⁊ habendaſ Ad ſuſtentacionē diuini officij Capłłe beate katerine in Penteland̄ · inppetuū · Quare uolo qd̄ iſta donatio ⁊ cōceſſio mea rata ſit ⁊ firma inppetuū ꝑ anima p̃riſ mei ⁊ Añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ⁊ teneant p̾dictaſ decimaſ · ita libere · pacifice · ⁊ honorifice · ſicut Aliquis mileſ in regno ſcocie · liberiuſ · quieci⁹ · ⁊ honorificenci⁹ · Aliquaſ decimaſ ul elemoſinā dare ⁊ cōcedere poteſt · In hui⁹ aū̃ donac̄ōiſ ⁊ cōceſſioniſ teſtimoniū huic ſcripto ⸵ ſigillum meū Appoſui · Teſtib; ⸵ ÐÐ · mareſcałł · ⁊ R · filio ei⁹ · Ric̄ · de Dodīgſtuñ · Henric̄ · de Edmundiſtuñ · Wiłł · Bẏſet · Rad̄ · de Cler · Henrico de Goger · Wiłł · fił · Alwin · Galfrid̄ · ſeneſcałł · de Sc̄a Cruce · ⁊ alijs ·

Confirmatio de decimis de Baueleẏ ·

58. · A · Dei Grā Rex Scott̄ · Omnib⁹ probiſ hominib⁹ Tociuſ Terre sue salt̄m · S · conceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta nr̄a confirmaſſe donac̄ōnem illam quam Henric⁹ de B · cruciſ de Edinburc̄ de decimiſ tociuſ vaſti eiuſdem Henric̄ · ⁊ terre ſue de B ·

de nobiſ in vaſto nr̃o de Pentland · Tenenđ · habenđ · eiſdem canonicis · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ppetuam elemoſinam ad ſuſtentac̃oem diuinj officij capelle beate Katerine in Pentlanđ · ficut carta ei9dem · H · inde pleni9 confc̃a dc̃iſ canonicis iuſte teſtat² · Saluo seruitio nr̃o · Dunbar̃ · M · Comit̃ · de fyf · M · Comit̃ · de Aneg9 · B · Fraſer̃ · apud Kelkoũ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · Ann̄ Regñ · Dñi Regiſ viceſimo ſc̃do ·

De Pentland ·

59. Alex̃ Dei Gratia Rex Scott̃ · Omnibus probiſ hominib; Toci9 Terre sue salt̃ · Sciant p̃ſentes ⁊ fut²i noſ diuine caritatiſ intuitu dediſſe · ꝯceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta · · · · ꝯfirmaſſe canonicis de ſancta cruce treſ acraſ terre ad capellam ſuā de Pent · · · · · · quaſ Roger9 Auenel viceeomeſ ñr de Edinb²c · ⁊ alij probi homĩes nr̃j eiſ · · · · epto nr̃o aſſignauerũt · Et paſturā ad ſex vaccaſ · Tenenđ · ⁊ habenđ · dc̃iſ canonicis in lib̃am puram ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinā · ita lib̃e · quiete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice · Sicut aliqᵃ elemoſina ab aliquib9 uiriſ religioſiſ in regno nr̃o lib̃iuſ quieti9 · pleni9 ⁊ honorificenti9 · tenet² ⁊ poſſidet² · Teſt̃ · A · ep̃o Morañ · Ph̃ · de Mubᵃy · Ingerañ · de Baill̃ · Dauid Marſcallo · Will̃o de Lyndeſeya · Will̃o de Mar̃ · Roger̃ · de Mubᵃy · apđ Edinb²c viceſim̃ · qⁱnto die Aug̃ · Ann̄ · regñ · dñi reg̃ · viceſim̃ sc̃do ·

Cōposicō int̃ nos ⁊ abbm de Dūfmelyn ⁊ Rectorē de halis ·

60. · J · Dei Gr̃a Abbs De Lundors ⁊ · H · Eadem Gr̃a prior De Sc̃o Andrea · ⁊ · · p'or de lundors vniũsis xp̃i fidelib; Ad q°s p̃sens sc'ptum puenerit ∻ Salt̃ Et̃nam In dño · Nor̃it vniũsitas ur̃a quod cum De mandato Dñi · p̃p̃ · quedam eã uerteret Int̃ Abbem ⁊ Conuentũ de Dunfmelī ⁊ Magr̃m Ric̃ · rectorem ecctie de Hales ex vna pte · ⁊ abbem ⁊ conuentũ de Sc̃a cruce ex alt̃a sup decimis · de Craggis de Gorgin · Tand de consensu ptium lis Int̃ ptes mota ∻ sic sopita amicabilit̃ conq'euit · s · quod p̃dc̃i · Abbs ⁊ conuent⁹ de Dunf · ⁊ Magr · R · rector Dc̃e ecctie de hales · p se ⁊ successorib; suis Inppetuũ p̃dc̃e liti renũciauerũt · sub hac forma · s · quod p̃dc̃i Abbs ⁊ Conuent⁹ de sc̃a cruce dabunt p bono pacis singulis annis unũ Bizanciũ ut duos solidos ad festum sc̃i Martini ad luminaria inuenienda In ecctia Sc̃i cuthbti de hales · ⁊ sic om̃is cont̃ũsia Int̃ ecctias sc̃i cuthbti de hales · ⁊ sc̃i cuthbti subt⁹ castellũ de Edenesb'c cessabit Inppetuum · Nos ũo Judices Delegati · hãc p̃dc̃am amicabilem cōposiciōem auctoritate dñi · p̃p̃ · qua functi fuimus tempe istius cōposicionis cõfirmauim⁹ ⁊ sigilloꝝ nr̃oꝝ corroboracione cōmuniuim⁹ · vna cum sigill venerabil pr̃is nr̃i Epi Sc̃i Andr̃ · ⁊ capituli sui · ⁊ sigillis abbis ⁊ conuentus de Dūf · ⁊ sigillo Magri · Ric̃ rectoris dc̃e Ecclie de Hales · Testib; · H · Ep̃o Dunkeldens · Magro Laur̃ Archid Sc̃i Andr̃ · Magro Matheo Cancell Dñi Reg̃ · W · de Bosco · Archid Laud · Rad Nigro decañ Laud · Magro petro de Rames · Gilleb · de st'uelī · ⁊ Andrea clicis dñi Reg̃ · Ric̃ · ⁊ hug̃ clicis · W · de Bosco · Et Multis Alijs ·

Confirmacõ de cõpõe fact int̃ nos et monachos de Neubotl ·

61. Alex̃ · dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̃ibus probis hominibus · · · · · · · · sue cl̃icis ꝛ laicis · Saltm · Sciant presentes ꝛ futuri nos concessisse · ꝛ hac carta nostra confirmasse · amicabilem compõnem que fc̃a est int̃ abbem ꝛ monachos de Neubotl · ex una parte · ꝛ abbem ꝛ canonicos de Edenburḡ · ex altera · sup causis que uertebantur int̃ eos sup decimis de Prestoñ · ꝛ decimis terre eoꝝdem monachoꝝ q͡m habent in karß · ꝛ de Crauford · ꝛ de cõmuni pastura de Rumanoch · ꝛ de decimis salinar̃ de Prestoñ · ꝛ de kars̃ · Quare volumꝰ · ꝛ auctoritate Regia precipimꝰ · q͡tinꝰ amicabilis composicio predicta sicut int̃ predc̃os monachos ꝛ p̃dc̃os Canonicos fc̃a est · ꝛ auctoritate iudicum sup eisdem causis delegatoꝝ · sclt · de Cupr̃ · ꝛ de Dunfermel · ꝛ de Scoñ · abbatũ · confirmata · ꝛ coram nobis in curia nr̃a a ptibus recitata ꝛ presentata ; firmit̃ ꝛ inuiolabilit̃ futuris Tempibus obseruetur · sicut in scriptis int̃ ptes inde confectis plenius continetur · quibus apposita sunt sigilla predc̃oꝝ Judicum delegatorum · ꝛ sigilla · W · Ep̃i sc̃i Andr̃ · ꝛ W · de Bosch · Cancell · Archidiac̃ · Laodoñ · Saluo seruicio nr̃o p illos p quos seruicium nostrum nobis inde debetur · Test̃ · Will · de Bosch · Cancell · Magr̃o Math · ffcoto · Ad ꝛ Rad · Capellanis · Ingelr̃ · de Baill · Henr̃ de Baill · Camer̃ · Joh · de Haya · Th · de fft'uel · ꝛ Gilleb · Cl̃icis · Walt̃ · Cumyñ · Apud ffelefchr̃ · xxix · die Maij · Anno Regni nostri Nono ·

De cōpōe īt̃ nof ⁊ Rog̃ de quinci de m̃ltura · ⁊ dec̃is bladi de tᵃuñet ·

CYROGRAPHUM ·

62. Anno ab Incarnacione dñi · mº · ccº · xxº · ijº · Conuenit int̃ · W · Abbem de Sc̃a Cruce de Edinbᶻc ⁊ eiufdem loci Conuentum ex una pte · ⁊ Dñm Rog̃um de quinci ex alt̃a · fcil̃ q Dñf · R · de quinci dimifit ⁊ conceffit p̃dc̃if canonicif caritatif intuitu om̃f decimaf bladi ad fe fpectantef de parrochia de tᵃuernent libaf · Ita q t̃ciam ptem ducent libam quocumq̧ uolũint fñ multura · Duaf uº ptef molent ad molendinum de tᵃuernent ⁊ de Nodrif qᵃmdiu aliqui molere poffunt femp ad · xvi · uaf · Et p̃dc̃i Canōici molent pximioref blado quod eft in tᵃmello poft dñm · Refiduum uº bladi qđ ibi molere non poffunt · molent eodem modo ad molendinum qđ uocatur fhireuif milne · p̃t̃ea p̃dictuf Rog̃uf dedit ⁊ conceffit p̃dc̃if Canōicif p falute anime fue ⁊ añceffforum ⁊ fucceffforũ fuorum decimam molendinoꝝ fuoꝝ de tᵃuernent ⁊ de Nodrif libam ⁊ quietam · Et ut ifta conuenc̃o rata in poft̃um pmaneat : alt̃utra pf alt̃iuf fc̃ptum figilli fui appone confirmant · Hiif teftibȝ · Witto de Selford · Witto de chaumunt · Dauid Giffard · Milone cornet · pᶦore de fc̃o Germano · Rob de Auinion · Aluredo de p̃ftona · Johe de trumpenton · Johe fauuage · Johe Captto de tᵃuernent · Et mltif aliif boni teftimonii uirif ·

Decima feni de Traūnent ·

63. Alexanđ · Dei Grã Rex Scoc̄ · Omnibȝ ꝓbiſ hominibȝ tociuſ t̃re ſue Salt · Sciant p̃ſenteſ ⁊ futuri noſ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta nr̃a confirmaſſe donationem illam quam Rog̃ · De Quencẏ fecit canonicis De Sc̄a Cruce De Edenburg̃ · de decima feni ſui de trauernent̃ · ⁊ de viginti duabȝ acriſ t̃re culte in Excambium illiuſ bouate t̃re quam Ricarduſ filius Adoeñ · dedit dc̄is Canōiciſ De Sc̄a Cruce iuxta fluuium De Goger̃ · in Hirdmāniſtū ⁊ de prato ⁊ Mareſio que ſunt iuxta eandem t̃ram · ꝑ duabȝ acriſ t̃re qªntum ꝓtendunt ſe uerſus occidentē ad ꝓpinquioreſ diuiſas p̃dc̄e t̃re · Tenenđ · ⁊ habenđ · dictiſ Canoniciſ ⁊ ſuis ſucceſſoribȝ de predc̄o Rog̃o · De Quencẏ ⁊ heredibȝ ſuis · Ita libere · quiete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice Sicut carta p̃dc̄i Rog̃i · De Quencẏ inde pleniuſ conſta dc̄is Canoniciſ de Sc̄a Cruce iuſte teſtatur · Saluo ſeruicio nr̃o · Teſt̃ · W · de Bondīgtuñ · Cancell · Walt̃ · Olifarđ · Juſtic̄ · Laodoñ · Philippo · de Mubraẏ · Rog̃ · Auenel · Radulf · de Campañ · Rog̃ · fil · Glaẏ · Dauid olifarđ · Robert̃ · De meẏner̃s · Apđ Edenburg̃ · ſeptimo die febr̃ · Añi · regni eiꝰdem · Nono decimo .

Confirmacio Neſi de Lundr̃ de molendino in Lyntun ·

64. Omnibȝ sc̄e matriſ eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibȝ p̃ſentibȝ ⁊ fut²is · Neſuſ de lundr̃ Salt̃ · Sciatiſ me conceſſiſſe ⁊ p̃ſenti carta mea confirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄e crucis de edeneſb²g ⁊ canoniciſ ibidē deo ſeruien-

tibꝫ ⁊ ſeruitᵉis ꝑ ſalute anime mee ⁊ ſponſe mee ⁊ ꝑ ſalute animaꝝ dñoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ molendinū illud in lyntun · qđ Neſuſ ꝑdeceſſor meuſ eiſdem canoniciſ dedit · ⁊ carta ſua confirmauit · cū aſiam̄to aque de tyne ⁊ meſuagio eiſ aſſignato · Tenenđ sⁱ in purā ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinā · in omni libtate eccliaſtica ſicut aliqᵃm elemoſinā ex alicuiꝰ dono liberiꝰ quieciꝰ plenariꝰ ⁊ honorificenciꝰ tenent ⁊ poſſident ſalua multura molendinoꝝ meoꝝ · Ita tam̄ qđ nulluſ meoꝝ ad molendinū ꝑdictoꝝ canonicoꝝ molat · ſine licencia molendinarij canonicoꝝ · Si uero molendinariꝰ ꝑdictoꝝ canonicoꝝ aliqđ bladū ad ꝑdictū molendinū molat excepto blado canonicoꝝ ⁊ blado hominū ſuoꝝ · Ego ⁊ hedeſ mei medietatē tociꝰ illiꝰ multᵉe pcipiemus · His teſtibꝫ ∻ Walt̄o de lindeſei · Willo nobili · Walt̄o de congeltū · Alano de crahoc · Robto fil patⁱcij · Joce de fortū · willo de creimechel ⁊ mvltis aliis ·

Pⁱma nr̄a Infeodacō in la Kars ·

65\. Alex̄ dei Gratia Rex Scott̄ · Omnibus ꝓbis hominibus tociꝰ terre sue cliciſ ⁊ layciſ saltm · Sciant ꝑsentes ⁊ futᵉj noſ tradidiſſe ad feodofirmam canonicis de sancta cruce de Edinbᵉc in ppetuū totam t̄ram nr̄am de kalentyr̄ · quam in manu nr̄a tenuimꝰ die qua aſſignauimꝰ Malcolm̄ · quondam Thano de kalentyr̄ · Quadragint̄ libratas terre in kalentyr̄ · Tenenđ · ⁊ habenđ · dictis canoniciſ in ppetuū de nob · ⁊ heredibꝰ nr̄is p rectaſ diuiſas suas ⁊ cum omnibꝫ iuſtis ptinētiis suis · In Boſco ⁊ plano · in terris ⁊ aquis · in pratis ⁊ paſcuiſ in Moriſ ⁊ mareſiis · in stagnis ⁊ molendinis · Cum furca ⁊ foſſa · Cum ſocco ⁊ sacca · Cū Tol ⁊ Them̄ · ⁊

Infangandthef · ꝛ cum omnibuſ aliis ad eandem terram iuſte ꝑtinētibꝰ· Reddendo inde annuatī Octiesviginť Marcas · Medietatē scił ad Pentecoſť · ꝛ aliam medietatē ad feſť sanctj Martiñ · saluiſ noƀ querelis ꝛ placitis de eiſdem terris ad coronam nr̃am ꝑtinētibꝰ · Et saluis dc̃o thano ꝓdictis qͣdraginť libratis ťre · Et salua monachis de Neubotil una carucata terre mēſurata in kalentẏr̃ · ꝑ easdem diuisas ꝑ qͣs abbas de sc̃a cruce · ꝛ Bernardꝰ fraser̃ · ꝛ alii ꝓbi homīes nr̄i eam eiſ de precepto nr̄o aſſignauerūt · Quare uolumꝰ ꝛ ꝑcipimꝰ · vt dc̃j Canonicj dc̃am ťram de kalentẏr̃ teneant ꝛ habeant in ꝑpetuū ad feodofirmā · reddendo Octiesviginť Marc̃ · Sicut dc̃m eſt · liƀam ꝛ qͥetam ab oīmi seruitio · auxilio · conſuetudīe · ꝛ exaccōe · salua regni defenſione · Iidem · auť Canonicj oñs alias ťraſ suas noƀ obligauer̃t ad ꝑdictam firmā sing̃lis annis ſuſtinendam · Teſtͤ · W · Ep̄o Glaſg̃ · canceƚƚ · W · fiƚ · Alañ · seneſcaƚƚ · Juſtͤ · Scoc̃ · W · Olifarđ · Juſtic̃ · Laodoñ · Walter̃ Cumẏñ · Comiť de Meneteth · A · hoſtiar̃ · Comite Athoł · W · de Petyñ · Dauid de haſtengẏs̃ · apđ lanarc̃ · Nono die Januar̃ · Anñ regñ · dñi regiſ viceſimo ·

Copia inſtrumentorum de eccleſia de Megginche ·

66. Oīmibꝫ ſc̃e matͥſ ecƚie filijſ ꝛ fidelibꝫ Dauid huniet Saƚť · Sciant tam futuri qͣm ꝑſenteſ me de aſſenſu Alex̃ · heredis mei cōceſſiſſe · ꝛ hac mea carta cōfirmaſſe deo ꝛ ſc̃o Columbe · ꝛ Ep̄o Joħi · eiuſq; ſucceſſoribꝫ inꝑpetuū Ecƚiam de Melginge cū oīmibꝫ ad eam iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ · ꝛ quicquid iuriſ in ea habebat uł ħre uidebar · quietū clamaſſe de me ꝛ heredibꝫ meiſ in ꝑpetuū · Quare uolo ꝛ ꝑcipio

qᵃtin⁹ eam ita lib̄e ⁊ q'ete teneat ⁊ poſſideat ſicut aliqᵃm eccłiam in toto ſuo ep̄atu lib̄iuſ ⁊ q'eci⁹ tenet uł poſſidet · Hijs teſtibꝫ : Alexandro ⁊ Philippo filijs ei⁹dem · ÐÐ · p̄noīati · Rog̃o Canōico de Sc̄o Andꝛ · Alano p̄ſbit̄o de Mnſcleb · Joh̄e filio Michaeł cłici · Rob̄to cłico de Wemeſ · Sẏmōe Blacario de Sc̄o andꝛ · Oſmundo de Golin ·

H · Dei gracia Dunkeldenſ · Ep̄c · Om̄ibꝫ Sc̄e matriſ · Eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ et̄nam in dn̄o Salt̄ · Nou̇it uniu̇ſitaſ ur̄a noſ de cō-ſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu Capituli nr̄i dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta nr̄a confirmaſſe · Canonicis Sc̄e cruciſ de Edinburg Eccłiam de Mel-ginge . cū t̄ra que ſcottice dicit² Abachain · ⁊ cū om̄ibꝫ alijſ iuſtiſ ptinencijs ſuiſ tenendā ſibi ī ppetuū ⁊ totałr · in uſuſ pp'oſ cō-uertendā put melius ſibi uiſum fuerit · ita libere · plene quiete ⁊ honorifice · ſicut aliqua eccłia · liberiuſ · pleni⁹ q'eci⁹ ⁊ honorifi-cenci⁹ in ep̄atu Dunkeldenſ · tenet² ⁊ poſſidet² · Saluiſ ſinodalibꝫ tantū · Ad hui⁹ aū donacōis ⁊ conceſſioniſ ppetuā firmitatem vna cū ſigillo nr̄o Sigillū capituli Dunkeld̄ · huic inſtrum̄to eſt appen-ſum · Hijſ teſtibꝫ : mag̃ro · H · Archidiac̄ · mag̃ro Rob̄to cantore ei⁹dem eccłie · mag̃ro Joh̄e Gilb̄to pſona de forgrunt · Adam de p̄benda · Sẏmone de lẏndeſeia · Canōiciſ Dunkeldenſibꝫ · Hugone pſona de fern · Maliſeo pſona de Cref · Ric̄ · pſona de Huctartule · Pat'cio pſona de melmanrad · Th̄ · pſona de mucroſin . ⁊ multiſ alijs ·

Gregori⁹ Ep̄c ſeruuſ ſeruoꝝ dei dilectiſ filijſ Ab̄bi ⁊ Conuentui

monaſtij Sc̄e Crucif de Caſtro puellarū ordinif Sc̄i aug9tini Sc̄i Andree dioc̄ · Salt̄ ⁊ ap̄licam benedictionē · Cū a nob̄ petit² qđ iuſtum eſt ⁊ honeſtum tam uigor equitatif q̄m ordo exigit racionif · ut id p · · · · · · · · · · · officij nr̄i ad debitū pducat² effectū · Ea ppt dilecti in dn̄o filij ur̄if iuſtif poſtulacionib3 grato cōcurrentes · · · · · · · · · · Eccl̄iam de melginge · ⁊ t̄ram que dicitur ſcottice abchein quaſ uenabilif frat̄ nr̄ Dunkeldenſ · Ep̄c ſpectantef ad eū capituli ſui accedente aſſenſu monaſt̄io ur̄o pia ⁊ puida lib̄alitate donauit · nec nō decimaſ vaſti ⁊ t̄re de Bauelaẏ . ac alia bona ur̄a ſicut ea om̄ia iuſte ac pacifice poſſidetif nobif ⁊ p uoſ eidem monaſt̄io auctoritate ap̄lica cōfirmamuſ · ⁊ p̄ſentif ſcripti patrocinio cōmunim9 · Nulli ergo omnino hōinum liceat hanc paginā nr̄e ꝯfirmaciōif infringere · ut ei auſu temario cōtraire · Si quif aū hoc attemptare p̄ſumpſerit ∻ indignacōem om̄ipotentif dei · ⁊ beatoꝝ Petri ⁊ Pauli ap̄loꝝ eiuſ ſe nouerit incurſurum · Dat̄ · Reat̄ · Non̄ · Sept̄ · Pontificat9 nr̄i Anno Decimo ·

Innocenci9 Ep̄c ſeruuſ ſeruoꝝ dei Dilectif filijs Canōicif Sc̄e Crucif de Edenburḡ Salt̄ · ⁊ ap̄licam bn̄đ · Juſtif petenciū deſideriif dignum eſt noſ facilem prebere cōſenſum · ⁊ uota que a racionif tramite nō diſcordant ∻ effectu pſequente cōplere · Ea ppt dilecti in dn̄o filij ur̄if iuſtif poſtulacionib3 gratū impcientef aſſenſum · Eccl̄iam de melginge · ſicut eam iuſte ac pacifice poſſidetif · auctoritate nob̄ ap̄lica cōfirmam9 · ⁊ p̄ſentif ſcripti patrocinio ꝯmunimuſ · Nulli g° · om̄ino hōinū liceat hanc paginā nr̄e ꝯfirmacōif īfringe · ut ei auſu temario cōtraire · Si quif aū hoc attēptare p̄ſumſerit ∻ indignacōem om̄ipotentif dei ⁊ beatoꝝ petri ⁊ pauli ap̄loꝝ ei9 · ſe

noūit incurſurū · Daṫ · Reaṫ v · kł Auḡ · Pontificat⁹ nr̄i anno p^ımo .

Ego Baldred⁹ Decan⁹ Laodonie teſtificor ⁊ teſtimoniū phibeo qđ talia ſunt inſtrum̄ta canōicoꝝ Sc̄e Cruciſ de Ecctia ſua de ꝧelginge · ⁊ hoc p̄ſenti ſigillo meo affirmo · Similit̄ ⁊ hoc idem ego Joħs Ecctie Sc̄i Egidij de Edenburḡ · ppetuuſ vicari⁹ ſigillo meo teſtificor ⁊ affirmo ·

Confirmatio de eccleſiis in dioceſi Glaſguenſi ·

67. Vniūſiſ ſc̄e mr̄iſ ecc̄e filiiſ Walt̄⁹ · miſeracione diuina Glaſḡ · ecc̄e ꝧiniſt̄ humił · eťnā in dn̄o ſalṫ · Noūit uniūſitaſ ur̄a noſ ep̄ali Auctoritate ꝯceſſiſſe · ⁊ hac carta nr̄a ꝯfirmaſſe · ecc̄e ſc̄e cruciſ de edinburch · ⁊ can̄ · ibidem đo ſeruientibȝ ecc̄aſ q^aſ in nr̄a dioc̄ tenent · ſc̄il · ecctiam ſc̄i ꝯſtantini de Crauforde cū capella de caſtello ⁊ · ii · carucatiſ ťre ex utraq̧ pte fluminiſ Clud · ⁊ · ii · ac^ıſ ťre iux^a caſtellū · cū aliiſ iuſtiſ ptinenciiſ ſuiſ · Et ecctiam ſc̄e Brigide de blachet · cū una carucata ťre · ⁊ decimiſ ⁊ aliiſ aiſiam̄tiſ ſuiſ . Et ecc̄am de Colmanel cū capella ſc̄i ꝯſtantini de edigham · ⁊ una carucata ťre ⁊ cū om̄ibȝ aiſiam̄tiſ aliiſ p̄dc̄e ťre i⁹te ptinentibȝ · ſic̄ carte p̄ronoꝝ quaſ ſup^a p̄dc̄iſ ecctiiſ ħnt illiſ ꝯfirmāt · ⁊ ſic̄ carte p̄deceſſoꝝ nr̄oꝝ Herƀ · Ingerami · ⁊ Jocelini · Glaſḡ · ep̄oꝝ illiſ ꝯfirmant · ⁊ teſtant² ſaluiſ ep̄alibȝ · Teſtibȝ Henr̄ · Aƀbe de kelchou · Huḡ aƀbe de Gedewrthe · henr̄ Archiđ · Dunkelđ · Roƀ archiđ Glaſḡ · ꝧaḡro Nicħ · de ꝧufet · ꝧaḡro ꝧichaele · Pet^o capellano · Clericiſ dn̄i ep̄i ſc̄i Andree · ꝧaḡro ẏſaac ·

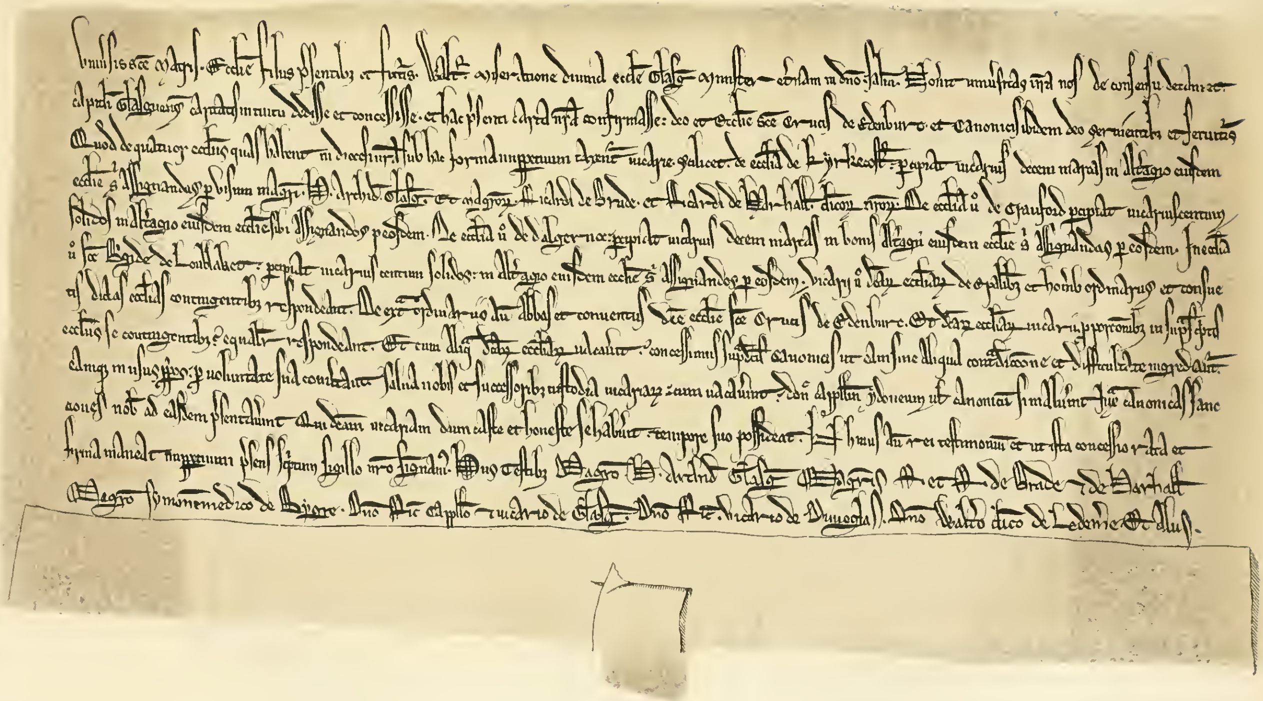
Magro Witto · de Grenet · ⁊ Magro Witto de Edinham · Magro Adam de Walpol · clicis nris · Gilberto de striuet · clico dni Reg · ⁊ multis aliis ·

Dalgnoch ·

68. Wittm⁹ di gra abbas de sca cruce ⁊ conuent⁹ eiusde dom⁹ omib₃ fidelib₃ salt · Sciant tam posti qᵃm presentes · nos concessisse ⁊ hac carta nra confirmasse Dne Aufrice filie eadgari totam tram nram qᵃm habem⁹ ex donacoe pris sui in titorio de dalgarnoc teneda de nobis in tota uita sua · reddendo inde nobis pⁱmis quatuor annis annuati una marcam argenti · medietate ad festu sci martini · ⁊ medietatem ad pentecosten · Post quatuor uᵒ annos ad eosdem tminos in tota uita sua uiginti solidos · Qd si forte pdicta tra inculta fuerit ⁊ uasta nobis una marca argenti ad pfatos tminos qᵃdiu illa tra uasta fuit ⁊ inculta · pdicta · A · annuati psoluet · · · · · · · · · · · · · · sca est Anno ab incarnacoe dni millesimo ducentesimo uicesimo pⁱmo · ⁊ in testimoniu hui⁹ couencois sigillum nrm · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · pdicte aufrice psenti scripto apposuimus · Teste conuentu ·

Tax° eccᵃa₄ in epatu glasg ·

69. Vniusis sce Matris Eccle filiis psentib₃ ⁊ fut²is · Walt · miseratione diuina eccle Glasg minist etnam in dno · saltm · Nouit uniusitas ura nos de consensu decani et capitli Glasguens · caritatis


Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris Walterus miseratione divina ecclesie Glasguensis minister eternam in domino salutem. Noverit universitas vestra nos de consensu decani et
capituli Glasguensis capitulariter [illegible] dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Crucis de Edenburc et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et servituris
Quod de quatuor ecclesiis quas habent in diocesi nostra sub hac forma imperpetuum habeant vicarios. scilicet de ecclesia de Kyrkecost percipiet vicarius decem marcas in altaragio eiusdem
ecclesie sibi assignandas per visum magistri W. archidiaconi Glasguensis et magistrorum Ricardi de Bride et Ricardi de Warhall decanorum nostrorum. De ecclesia vero de Crauford percipiet vicarius sexaginta
solidos in altaragio eiusdem ecclesie sibi assignandos per eosdem. De ecclesia vero de Dalgernoc percipiet vicarius decem marcas in bonis altaragii eiusdem ecclesie sibi assignandas per eosdem. In ecclesia
vero sancte Brigide de Loutdaleco percipiet vicarius centum solidos in altaragio eiusdem ecclesie sibi assignandos per eosdem. Vicarii vero dictarum ecclesiarum de capellis et hominibus earundem vicariis et consue-
tudinibus dictas ecclesias contingentibus respondeant. De extraordinariis vero dominus abbas et conventus dicte ecclesie sancte Crucis de Edenburc. et dictarum ecclesiarum vicarii pro portionibus in suprascriptis
ecclesiis se contingentibus equaliter respondeant. Et cum aliqua dictarum ecclesiarum vacaverit. concessimus supradictis canonicis ut eam sine aliqua contradictione et difficultate ingrediantur.
et eam in usus proprios pro voluntate sua convertant. salva nobis et successoribus nostris dicta vicaria. et cum vacaverit. capellanum ydoneum ut canonici [illegible] canonicas sane
[illegible] nobis ad eandem presentabunt. Qui vero eam vicariam dum caste et honeste se habuerit tempore suo possideat. In huius autem rei testimonium et ut ista concessio rata et
firma maneat imperpetuum presens scriptum sigillo nostro signavimus. Hiis testibus Magistro W. archidiacono Glasguensi. Magistris R. et R. de Bride et de Warhall
Magistro Simone medico de Byger. Domino Ric. capellano et vicario de Glasgu. Domino R. vicario de Dunegal. Domino Waltero clerico de Lednic. Et aliis.

intuitu dediſſe et conceſſiſſe · et hac p̄ſenti carta nr̄a confirmaſſe · deo et Eccl̄ie Sc̄e Crucis de Edinburc · et Canonicis ibidem deo seruientib; et ſeruituris Quod de quatuor eccl̄iis quas habent in diocesi nr̄a ſub hac forma inppetuum taxent̄ uicarie · scilicet · de eccl̄ia de kẏrkecok ꝑcipiat uicarius decem marcas in alt̄agio eiuſdem eccl̄ie s' aſſignandas p viſum mag̃ri · H · Archid̄ · Glaſg̃ · et Mag̃roꝝ · Ricardi de Brade · et Ricardi de Harhal · cl̄icoꝝ nr̄oꝝ · De eccl̄ia u° de Cranford ꝑcipiat uicarius centum ſolidos in alt̄agio eiuſdem eccl̄ie · ſibi aſſignandos p eoſdem · De eccl̄ia u° de dalgernoc ꝑcipiat uicarius decem marcas in bonis alt̄agii eiuſdem eccl̄ie s' aſſignandas p eoſdem · In eccl̄ia u° ſc̄e B'gide de Loublaket ꝑcipiat uicarius centum ſolidos in alt̄agio eiuſdem eccl̄ie s' aſſignandos p eoſdem · vicarii u° dc̄aꝝ eccl̄iaꝝ de Ep̄alib; et hon̄ib ordinariis et conſuetis dictas eccl̄ias contingentib; reſpondeant · De ext̄ordinariis au̅ abbas et conuentus dc̄e eccl̄ie ſc̄e Crucis de Edenburc · Et dc̄aꝝ eccl̄iaꝝ uicarii ꝓ porc̄onib; in ſup̄ſc'ptis eccl̄iis ſe contingentib; equal̄r reſpondeant · Et cum aliq̄ dc̄aꝝ eccl̄iaꝝ uacau̅it conceſſimus ſup̄dc̄is Canonicis ut eam ſine aliqua cont̄diccōne et difficultate ingredian̄t · eamq; in uſus ꝓp'os p uoluntate ſua conu̅tant · ſalua nobis et ſucceſſorib; cuſtodia uicariaꝝ cum uacau̅int don̄ capp̄lm ydoneum ut canonicū ſi malu̅int Jux̄ canonicas ſanccionēs nob ad eaſdem p̄ſentau̅int Qui dc̄am uicariam dum caſte et honeſte ſe habu̅it tempore ſuo poſſideat IN huius au̅ rei teſtimoniū et ut iſta conceſſio rata et firma maneat inppetuum p̄ſens ſc'ptum ſigillo nr̄o ſignam⁹ · Hiis Teſtib; Mag̃ro · H · Archid̄ Glaſg̃ · Mag̃ris R · et R · de Brade ⁊ de Harhal Mag̃ro ſymon̄ medico de Bẏgre · Dn̄o · Ric̄ · capp̄llo ⁊ uicario de Glaſg̃ · Dn̄o · Ric̄ · vicario de Dunoglas · Dn̄o Walt̄o cl̄ico de Ledem̅e · Et aliis ·

Confirmačo De kirkecoſtētī · ⁊ de kirkebride ·

70. Vniuerſis ſc̄e mr̄iſ eccłie filiiſ haſ lit̃taſ uiſuriſ uł audituriſ · Engelrand⁹ de Bayłł · Salt̄ in dño · Cū cont^{o}uerſia q̃ ũtebat² int̃ me ex una pte · ⁊ abb̄em ⁊ cōuentū · Sc̄e crucis de Edeneb²c ex alt̃a · ſup Antiq^{a} tenura ſua et diuiſis t̃raṙ eccłiaṙ ſuaṙ · de kircoſtentī ⁊ de kirkebrið · diuti⁹ int̃ nos agitata ẽet · tanð finali amore ⁊ cōcordia · ſedatis om̄ib⁹ q̃relis · pmiſſis · ⁊ demandiſ in hūc modū ſopita q^{i}euit · ſ · qð p̃dc̄i abb̄s ⁊ cōuent⁹ tenebunt t̃rā ſuā q̃ ptinet ad eccłiam ſuā de kircoſtentī p antiq^{a} tenurā p q^{a}m illam tenueȓt ⁊ tenēt · Terrā u^{o} ſuā q̃ ſp^{c}tat ad eccłiā ſuā de kirkebrið · tenebūt p illaſ diuiſas p q^{a}s illam helȳe abb̄i ⁊ cauōicis ſuiſ pambulaui cū militib⁹ ⁊ pbiſ hōib⁹ meiſ · ſ · a fonte q̃ ðr tibereba · ⁊ anglice Cuwelle · aſcendendo ad crucē ppe fontē · ⁊ ſic a c^{u}ce illa aſcendendo p lapides pōitos ī mōticuł · uſq; ad uiā q̃ uenit de kirkepat^{i}c uſq; kirkebrið · ⁊ ſic t^{a}nſeundo uiā illam p mōticulos ⁊ lapides pōitos uſq; ad c^{u}cē ſitā iux^{a} uiā ex aq^{i}lonali pte anhanſcherch · ⁊ ſic a cruce illa p lapides cumulatos iux^{a} uiā uſq; ad aliā crucē q̃ ſita ē iux^{a} limites c²c^{a} aſcenſū mōtis ex aq^{i}lonali pte · ⁊ ſic deſcendendo dir^{c}te p lapides pōitos ſup puaſ rupes ⁊ mōticulos uſq; ad c^{u}cē q̃ ſita ē ī orientali pte Cloy mac Gilernanth · ⁊ ſic dir^{c}te p ſicū uſq; ad aliā crucē q̃ ē ſita ſup riuulū q̃ deſcendit de Blaraltan · ⁊ kirkehil ⁊ ſic aſcendendo p riuulū uſq; ad rupē ⁊ aceruū lapidū iux^{a} ſicū q̃ deſcendit a rubea muſſa · ⁊ ſic int̃ rubeā muſſā ⁊ morā deſcendendo p ſicū qui deſcendit de rubea muſſa ex auſtrali pte ⁊ ptendit ſe ī occidentē · uſq; ad rupē iux^{a} uiā ⁊ muſſā u^{i} crux pōita ē · ⁊ ſic a rupe ⁊ cruce illa dir^{c}te uſq; ad riuulū ī muſſa ⁊ deſcend-

endo p eunđ riuulū usq, ad sicū q̃ uenit de fonte q̃ dr̃ tibereba ⁊ anglice cuwelle ⁊ sic ascendendo p eunđ sicū usq, ĩ fontē tibereba · Qr̃ uolo ⁊ concedo ⁊ hac p̃senti carta mea cōfirmo qđ p̃dicti abbs ⁊ cōuent9 de sc̄a cruce teneāt p̃dc̄as eccłias cū t̃ris p̃noĩatis ĩ ppetuū de me ⁊ hr̃dib9 meis cū om̄ib9 rectitudinib9 ⁊ ptinentiis suis ĩ nemore ⁊ plano · ĩ aq's ⁊ p'tis ⁊ cōmuni pastura ĩ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinam : ita libe ⁊ quiete ĩ om̄ib3 · sic̄ aliqua elemosina ab aliquo barone ĩ regno scotie data : libius tenet[2] ⁊ possidet[2] · testib9 · ferg9 · de Glencarn · Rob · de ros · hug̃ de Crauford militib3 de Cunĩgh̄ · viuiano de mulinans · Engerando gurlaj · Dñо ẏardo fr̃e suo · Walt̃o capłłano dñi engełr · Bernardo ⁊ Jocelino cłicis Gillepat'c macanarg9 · Neum anarg9 iudice · ⁊ multis aliis ·

Confirmac̄o Regis Alexād' de finali ꝯcordia fc̄a it̃ abbem ⁊ Ingeꝝ de balliolo de dĩsis de kirkostoñ ⁊ kirkebriđ ·

71. Alex̃ dei Grã Rex Scott̃ Omnibus ꝓbis Hominibus totius t̃re sue Cłicis ⁊ Laicis Salt̃m Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ futuri nos concessisse ⁊ hac Carta nr̃a confirmasse finalem concordiam factam inter Abbtem ⁊ conuentum Sc̄e crucis de Edneburg̃ ex una pte ⁊ Ingeꝝ de Baiłł ex alia · sup diuisis t̃raꝝ eccłiaꝝ eiusdem abbtis ⁊ Conuentus sc̄t de kircost' ⁊ de kirkebriđ Tenenđ ⁊ Habenđ dictis Abbti ⁊ Conuentui de p̃dc̄o Ingeꝝ ⁊ heredibus suis p rectas diuisas contentas in carta ip̄ius Ingeꝝ et cum om̄ibus rectitudinibus ⁊ ptinenciis suis · ita Libere ⁊ Quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice sicut Carta eiusdem Ingeꝝ de Baiłł dictis Abbti ⁊ conuentui confecta plenius iuste testat[2] · Saluo seruicio nr̃o · Test' · Magr̃o Math̄ canceł · Wiłł

Cūin Comit᷑ de Buchā · Juſt᷑ Scotī · Ingeꝝ de Baillī · Johē de Haẏa · Walt᷑ Cūin · đđ Cūin Willī de Munfichet᷑ · Alex̃ de Setoñ · Ph̄ de Maleuillī vič de Aberdeñ · đđ de Lindeš Apđ Aberdeñ · Octauo die Julij · Anno Regni nr̄i Qᵃrtodecimo ·

Donacio De eccā de Tuenam ·

72. Om̄ib; ſc̄e matᵉſ eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelib; ad quos p̄ſenſ ſcriptū puenerit p̄ſentib; ⁊ fut²is · Willmus fili⁹ Gamelli de tuinham ſalt̄ · vniūſitati vr̄e ſignifico me ꝯſenſu dn̄i mei Alani filii Rollandi · ⁊ aſſenſu Walteri filii ⁊ heredis mei dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccl̄ie ſc̄e crucis de edenb²c ⁊ canonicis ibidē đo ſeruientib; ī liberā ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam totū ius q̧ h̄re uidebar ī eccl̄ia de Tuenhā · ⁊ īppetuū ꝓ me ⁊ heredib; meiſ abrenunciaſſe clamori quē clamabā ī aduocatione ipſi⁹ eccl̄ie · Preťea do ⁊ ꝯcedo aſſenſu ipſi⁹ Walťi filij mei p̄dc̄e eccl̄e ⁊ p̄dictiſ canonicis ī ppetuā ellemoſinā iiiiᵒʳ · acras terre ī territorio ei⁹dē ville · eiſdē diuiſis p qᵃſ ego ipſā terrā ī ꝯſpectu prudentū viroꝝ Ipſis canonicis tenendaſ pambulaui ⁊ domū unā ī ipſa uilla de qua p̄dc̄os canonicoſ ſaiſiaui p̄dc̄e eccl̄e do ⁊ cōcedo cū cōmuni paſtura ei⁹dē uille ad ſexdecī aueria ⁊ ad unū equū · ⁊ cū om̄ib; aliis cōmunib; aiſiamentiſ ei⁹dē uille · Qr̃ volo ut p̄dictā eccl̄iā p̄noīati canonici cū om̄ib; iuſtiſ ptinenciiſ ſuis libere ⁊ qᵉete ī ppetuam elemoſinā ⁊ purā teneant ī ppetuū · ⁊ poſſideant · Hiis teſtib; · Silueſtro · ⁊ Andrea · ⁊ thoma capellanis · Math̄o decano · Rob̄to cl̄ico · Rob̄to halfehniht · Rob̄to ⁊ Gamello fr̄ib; · Rob̄to filio Matildis · ⁊ Aliiſ qᵃmpl̄ibus ·

Confirmacio Alani filii Rolandi Conſtabularii ·

73. Om̄ib; ſc̄e m̄ri ecclie filiis Alanuſ filiuſ Rolandi Conſtabulariꝰ domini Regiſ Scottoꝝ Salt̄ · Sciant tam poſteri q^a m p̄ſenteſ me dediſſe ⁊ ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaſſe đo ⁊ ecclie ſc̄e Crucis de Edeneſburch ⁊ canonicif ibidem đo ſeruientib; in liberam ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā om̄ia que ꝑauuſ meuſ ferguſ ⁊ Auuſ meuſ vchtreduſ eiſdem canoniciſ dederunt ⁊ cartiſ ſuiſ cōfirmaūunt ex donaciōe ferguſ : totā Dunroden cū ecclia eiꝰdem uille ꝑ rectaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ in boſco · in plano ⁊ p^a tiſ ⁊ paſcuiſ ⁊ om̄ib; ad eandē t̄ram ꝑtinentib; liberā ⁊ q^ietā ab ōi cano ⁊ Cuneveht · ⁊ ab alia qualibet exactione ⁊ ꝯſuetudine · ⁊ ſeruicio ſeclari · Ex donacione vchtredi Aui mei eccliam ſc̄i Cuthberti de Deneſmor · cū om̄ib; rectitudinib; ⁊ ꝑtinenciiſ ſuiſ · in aquiſ in piſcacionib; · in t̄ris in p^a tiſ · in paſcuiſ · in decimiſ liberā · ⁊ ab ōi ſclari exactione quietā · ⁊ eccliam de tungeland ⁊ eccliam de twenham cū om̄ib; rectitudinib; ad eaſ iuſte ꝑtinentib; · ſcit · in t̄riſ · decimiſ · paſcuiſ · p^a tiſ · aq^iſ · piſcacionib; · molendiniſ · in boſco ⁊ plano · liberaſ ⁊ ab ōi exactiōe ſclari quietaſ · Et eccliam Colmanele · cū Capella ſc̄i Conſtantini · ⁊ una Carucata t̄re · ⁊ eccliam ſc̄e Brigide de Blakhet · cū una carucata t̄re · ⁊ cū om̄ib; rectitudinib; ſuiſ · ſcilicet · in t̄riſ · in p^a tiſ · in aquiſ ⁊ piſcacionib; · in boſco · ⁊ plano ⁊ Molendiniſ · ⁊ cū cōi paſtura · Et eccliam de locheletun ⁊ eccliam de kirkecormac · ⁊ ecc̄ā ſc̄i Andree · ⁊ illā de Balnecroſ · cū t̄riſ ⁊ decimiſ ⁊ ōib; aliiſ b̄n̄ficiis ecc̄aſticiſ · in boſco · in plano · in pratiſ · in paſcuiſ in aquiſ · in piſcacionib; liberaſ ⁊ ab ōi ſclari exactione quietaſ · Concedo ꝑterea p̄dc̄iſ can̄ · aiſiam̄ta de ōib;

dñicis nemoribꝫ meis · ⁊ forestis totis t̃re mee · scił ut ip̄i habeant liberā facultatē sum̄di mat̃iem · ⁊ õia necessaria ad usus suos · Et porcos eoꝝ ꝯcedo ẽe quietos ab õi padnagio · in dñicis nemoribꝫ meis · ⁊ forestis · Uolo itaq̃ ut p̄dc̄i cañ om̄ia supᵃdc̄a ad sustentam̄tum fr̃m qui in eccłia sc̄e crucis commanent · ita lib̃e · quiete ⁊ honorifice teneant sicut carte fergꝰ proaui mei · ⁊ uhc̄tredi aui mei · ⁊ Rolandi p̄ris mei testant² ⁊ ꝯfirmant · Hiis testibus ·

De placito ī Galwydᵃ ad tenēđ curias ī Dunroden p̄ Regē Alex̃ ·

74. A · đi grā Rex Scott̃ · Vicecom̄ suo ⁊ bałłis suis de Dumfres̃ salt̃m · Sciatis q̃ inspeximꝰ cartas illustriū Regū Dauiđ ⁊ Malcolm̄ Añcessoꝝ nr̃oꝝ · ⁊ dñi Wiłłi regis patris nr̃i in quibꝫ continetur · q̃ · Abbas ⁊ Conuentꝰ de Sc̄a cruce curiam lib̃am h̃re deb · · t tam in t̃ra de Dunrođ quam tenēt in Galuuatħ de dono fergꝰ ⁊ heredū suoꝝ · quam in alijs t̃ris quas habent de dono Antecessoꝝ nr̃oꝝ · scilicꝫ ī Brochtuñ ⁊ hamerā · Vnde uob̃ mandamꝰ ⁊ firmit̃ p̄cipimꝰ · quatinꝰ nullo modo p̄mittatis ut aliquis heredū Galuuatħ · aut eoꝝ bałłi dc̄os Abb̃em ⁊ conuētū impediant · quin Curiam suam lib̃am habeant in dc̄a t̃ra de Dunrođ de omnibꝫ q̃ ad ip̄os iuste debēt p̄tinere · Tm̄ facientes · ne p̄ defc̄tu vr̄i ꝰ opteat dc̄os abb̃em ⁊ conuentū · ad nos sup hoc amplius recurrͤe conquerendo · Test̃ Henr̃ · de Balliol Cam̄ · Joh̃e de vałł · Nichol de Sułis Apud Edinb²c xvj° . die febr̃ · Anñ regni dñi reg̃ · xxx° · sc̄do ·

Tax° eccāꝝ Epātꝰ Sc̄i Andree ·

75. Uniuerſis ſc̄e matris ecc̄e filijs ꝓſentibȝ ⁊ futuris ÐÐ d̄i gr̄a Ep̄c sc̄i Andꝝ Ec̄nam in d̄no ſalt̄ Nouerit vniūſitas ūra noſ caritatiſ intuitu ⁊ ut in poſterū ab̄bi de ſc̄a cruce de Edenburg ⁊ eiuſdē loci ꝯuentui necnō eoꝝdem uicarijſ in Epiſcopatu ūro cōſtitutiſ ſuꝑ porc̄ōnibȝ uicariaꝝ ſuaꝝ ppetuā ꝓuideamꝰ ſecuritatē ⁊ pacē: de cōſilio c̄licoꝝ ūroꝝ ꝯceſſiſſe ⁊ ꝓſenti carta ūra ꝯfirmaſſe dc̄iſ ab̄bi ⁊ cōuc̄tui q de Ecc̄lijs qͣs ſ̄nt in ūra dioceſi ſub hͣc forma inppetuū taxent[2] uicarie · Scilicet de Ecc̄a de Herht ꝑcipiet uicariꝰ eiuſdem duodecī marcaſ: in alt̄agio eiuſdem Ecc̄e s[1] aſſignandaſ p uiſū Will̄i archidiaconi ūri de Laodonia ⁊ maḡri alexandri de Edenburg · De uaria cap̄lla ꝑcipiet uicariꝰ viginti mͣrcaſ: in alt̄agio eiuſdē Ecc̄e s[1] aſſignandaſ ꝑ eoſdē · De Kẏnel ꝑcipiet uicariꝰ decē marcaſ in alt̄agio eiuſdē Ecc̄e s[1] aſſignandaſ ꝑ eoſdē · De Karedin ꝑcipiet uicariꝰ decē mͣrcaſ: in alt̄agio eiuſdē Ecc̄e s[1] aſſignandaſ ꝑ eoſdē · De Ecc̄a de Batkeht ꝑcipiet uicariꝰ duodecī mͣrcaſ in alt̄agio eiꝰdē ecc̄e s[1] aſſignandaſ ꝑ eoſdem · De Sc̄o Cuhtb̄to ꝑcipiet uicariꝰ viginti mͣrcaſ in alt̄agio eiuſdē ecc̄e s[1] aſſignandaſ ꝑ eoſdē · De Treūnēt ꝑcipiet uicariꝰ duodecī libͣs: in alt̄agio eiuſdē ecc̄e s[1] aſſignandaſ ꝑ eoſdem · De Bothiltonͣ ꝑcipiet uicariꝰ decē mͣrcaſ: in alt̄agio eiuſdem ecc̄e s[1] aſſignandaſ ꝑ eoſdē · Et notand̄ q u[1] dc̄a alt̄agia ad dc̄am ꝓuiſionē faciendā nō ſuffec̄int: dc̄i c̄lici ūri eiſdē uicarijs de bonis eccāꝝ qd̄ deerit ſupplebunt · Conceſſimꝰ eciā eiſdē ab̄bi ⁊ ꝯuentui q ecc̄lijs ſuiſ de Montlauthian ⁊ de Hamer ꝑ ẏdoneos deſ̄uiri faciant capellanoſ: cū ſint inſuffi-

cientes ad uicarioꝝ sustentac̄onem · Uicarij u° dc̄aꝝ ecc̄aꝝ de hōībꝫ ordinarijs ⁊ ꝯsuetis · dc̄as ecc̄as ꝯtingentibꝫ respondeāt exceptis ꝑcurac̄onibꝫ n̄ris de quibꝫ dc̄i abbas ⁊ ꝯuētus nob̄ ⁊ successoribꝫ n̄ris respondebunt. De extraordinarijs aut̄ dc̄i abbas ⁊ ꝯuētus ⁊ dc̄aꝝ ecc̄aꝝ uicarij ꝓ porc̄onibꝫ ī supradc̄is ecc̄ijs se ꝯtingentibꝫ ꝓ rata respondeant · In huiꝰ aut̄ rei testimoniū ⁊ ut ista n̄ra ꝯcessio rata ⁊ firma maneat inppetuū p̄sens sc̄ptū sigllo n̄ro vna cū sigllo capituli n̄ri signari fecimꝰ · Datᵒ apd̄ Tinighā q̄rto kł apł Anno gr̄e · M° · Ducentesimo quinq̄gesimo p̄mo ·

ꝯf̄ma° sr̄ ecc̄iis n̄ris inf̄ episcopatū ⁊ dioc· sc̄i and̄ ·

76. Uniu̇sis sc̄e m̄ris Eccł̄ie filiis hoc sc̄ptū visuris vł audituris Dauid ꝑmissione diuina Eccł̄ie Sc̄i Andree ministꝰ humilis et̄nā in dn̄o salt̄ · Nou̇it vniu̇sitas ur̄a nos concessisse ⁊ p̄senti scripto confirmasse eccł̄ie sc̄e Crucis de Edenburg · ⁊ Canōicis ibidem deo seruientibꝫ ⁊ seruituris om̄s eccł̄ias decimas · Redditus · possessiones · ⁊ iura que ī Diocesi nr̄a dc̄i Canōici ex largicione regum · Pontificum · ⁊ alioꝝ xp̄i fidelium iuste tenent ⁊ possident quoꝝ Eccł̄ias ꝓp̄is nominibꝫ duximꝰ exp̄mendas · videlicet eccł̄iam Sc̄e Crucis de Edenburg · Eccł̄iam de Castello · Eccł̄iam S · · Cuthb̄ti · cū capellis suis Eccł̄iam · de Herth · Eccł̄iam de villa Leuīg E · · · · · de kẏnel · Eccł̄iam de hamer · Eccł̄iam kareden · Eccł̄iam de Trauernēt · Eccł̄iam de Bathketh · Eccł̄iam de Boultona · Eccł̄iam de Egl · · · · · · · · que hodie Varia capella nuncupat[2] · Eccł̄iam de monte Laodo · · · · · capellam de Pentland · ⁊ si q̄s forte in instrumentis p̄decessoꝝ · · · · · · · · · · nōicis collatis defectus extiu̇it

omnē defectum ſuplere uolenteſ oīs pdcās Eccliaſ damus eiſdem concedim9 · ⁊ Epāli auctorit ·········· am9 cum t'riſ ⁊ aliiſ oībȝ ad eaſ iuſte ptinentibȝ · ⁊ me ··· tatem decime garbarum ecclie de kingor cū t'bȝ ac's t're quas bon ······ ie · W · pdeceſſor' nr̄ · p · R · decanū Laodonie dc̄is canōiciſ ad collig · daſ garbaſ ſuaſ fecit aſſīgnari · Approbam9 eciam ⁊ confirmam9 compo ····· ē initam int' bone memorie · W · pdeceſſorem nr̄m ex una pte ····· c̄os Canōicoſ ex alt'a · tam ſup pſentac̄one vicarioꝝ qᵃm ſup pcurac̄oni ·· ab eccliiſ eoꝝdem exigendiſ · volumuſ igit' ut dc̄i Canōici p ··· s Ecclias · t'raſ eciam poſſeſſioneſ · iura · ⁊ reddituſ · que in Dioceſi nr̄a p ··· dent ita libe · plenarie ⁊ inconcuſſe · teneant īpoſterū ⁊ poſſ ··· ant ſicut aliqui religioſi in Dioceſi nr̄a aliqᵃ conſimilia pleni9 ⁊ libiuſ tenēt ⁊ poſſident · p ut eciam inſtrumenta Regum ⁊ pdeceſſoꝝ nr̄oꝝ ſup hiſ confecta teſtant' · Saluiſ nob ⁊ ſucceſſoribȝ nr̄is Epiſcopalibȝ · In huiuſ rei teſtimonium pſenti ſc'pto ſigillum nr̄m fecim9 apponi · Hiiſ teſtibȝ · Magr̄iſ · H · de Melleburne · Alex̄ · de Sc̄o Martino · Alex̄ de Edenburg · Walt'o de Mortuo mari · R · de Methfen capell̄o nr̄o · ⁊ aliis · Data apd̄ Tinigham anno gr̄e · mº · ccº · xlº · xiijº · kl Januarij ·

Conf'mac̄o Gamelini ep̄i de ecc̄iſ · poſſeſſiōibȝ · redditibȝ ⁊ p'uilegiis ·

77. Uniu'ſis ſc̄e mr̄is Ecclie filiis hoc ſc'ptum viſuris vl auditur' Gamelin9 pmiſſione diuina Ecclie Sc̄i Andree minist' humilis et'nam ī dn̄o salt̄ · Nou'it vniu'ſitaſ ur̄a noſ conceſſiſſe ⁊ pſenti ſc'pto ꝯf'maſſe ecclie Sc̄e Cruciſ de Edenburg · ⁊ Canoniciſ ibidem deo ſ'uientibȝ ⁊ ſ'uituriſ oīs Ecclaſ decimas · Reddit9 · poſſeſſiones ⁊ iura que ī

Dioceſi ñra dc̄i Canonici ex largicione regum · Pontificū · ⁊ Alioꝝ xͥ fidelium iuſte tenēt ⁊ poſſident quoꝝ Eccłias ꝓpͥis nominibꝫ duximꝰ expͥmēdas · videlicet Eccłiam Sc̄e Cruciſ de Edenburg · Eccłiam de Caſtello · Eccłiam Sc̄i Cuthberti cū capellis ſuis · Eccłiam de Herth · Eccłam de villa Leuīg · Eccłiam de Kẏnel · Eccłiam de Hamer · Eccłam Kareden · Eccłiam de trauernēt · Eccłiam de Bathketh · Eccłiam de Boultona · Eccłiam de Egleſ-brẏth · que hodie varia capella nuncupatꝫ · Eccłiam de monte lao-donie · Capellā de penteland · ⁊ ſi qͥs forte in īſtrumentiſ ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ dc̄is Canoniciſ collatis defectus exſtitͭit ⸵ omnē defectum ſu-plere uolentes oñis ꝑdc̄as Eccłias damus eisdem concedimꝰ · ⁊ Ep̄ali auctoritate confͥmamꝰ · cum ͭris ⁊ alijs omnibꝫ ad eas iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ · ⁊ medietatem decime garbaꝝ Eccłie de Kingor cū tͥbus acris ͭre quas bone memorie · W · ꝑdeceſſor ñr · ꝑ · R · de-canū Laodonie dc̄is Canonicis ad colligendas garbas ſuas fecit aſ-ſignari · Approbamuſ eciam ⁊ ꝯfͥmamꝰ compoſicionē initam inͭ bone memorie · W . ꝑdeceſſorem nr̄m ex una ꝑte · ⁊ dc̄os Canonicoſ ex alͭa · tam ſuꝑ preſentac̄one vicarioꝝ qͣm ſuꝑ procurac̄oibꝫ ab Eccleſijs eoꝝdem exigendis · Volumus gͥ ut dc̄i Canonici ꝑdc̄as Eccłias · ͭras eciam · poſſeſſiones · iura ⁊ redditꝰ · que ī dioceſi ñra poſſident ita libere · plenarie · ⁊ inconcuſſe teneant īpoſͭum ⁊ poſſideant ſicut aliqͥ religioſi in Dioceſi ñra aliqua ꝯſimilia pleniꝰ ⁊ liberiꝰ tenēt ⁊ poſſident · Prout eciā · · · · · · · · · · · · · · Regū ⁊ ꝑdeceſſoꝝ nr̄oꝝ ſuꝑ hiis confecta teſtantꝫ · Saluis nob̄ ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ nr̄is Epiſcopalibꝫ · In huiꝰ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti ſcͥpto sigillum nr̄m fecimu · · · · · · · · īſulā de leuin uigił ap̄loꝝ petͥ ⁊ pauli Anno Gͤ · mº · ccº · lxº · octauo · Teſtibꝫ đno · S · ep̄o ergađ · Laurͦ pͥore eiꝰđ īſule · Mag̃ro Sẏmoñ Waleñ̄ · mag̃ro ioh̄e fr̄e eiꝰđ ep̄i sc̄i andr̄ · đno · · · · · · mag̃ro ađ de Selekirc · ⁊ m̄ltis aliis ·

Cōf'macō Jacobi ſeneſcalli ſup donacōe de Brumholm ·

78. Omnibus hoc ſcriptū viſuꝝ uel audituꝝ · Jacobus Seneſcallus Scocie ſaluꝉ in dño · Nouitis nos conceſſiſſe ⁊ confirmaſſe donacōem qᵃm Walt̃us auus ñr ⁊ Alexander pat̃ noſt̃ fecit deo ⁊ ecctie ſancti Andree de Bromholm̃ ⁊ monachis ibid deo ſeruientibus de viginti ſolid annuatim pcipiendis de burgo nr̃o de Renfru · Et in p̃ſenti confirmacōne actornamus dc̃is monachis ⁊ eoꝝ ppetuo pcuratori ſcilicet Abbati de ſc̃a cruce de Edinburḡ · xxᵗⁱ · ſolid pcipiendos de firma manij noſtri de Gorgiñ ſingtis annis videlicet ad Penteceſten · decem ſolid ⁊ ad feſtū ſc̃i Martini in yeme ſeq̃ns · xᶜᵉ · ſolid p predc̃is viginti ſolid quos pcipe debebant in burgo de Renfru · In teſtimoniū autē huiꝰ confirmacōnis p̃ſenti ſcᵃpto ſigillū nr̃m fecimꝰ apponi · Teſtibꝫ dñis simone Fraſ̃ · Patᵃcio de Graham̃ · Thom̃ filio Ranulfi · Raginaldo de Croſſeby ⁊ aliis ·

Carta Rogeri Quīci de multura ·

79. Uniũſis xp̃i fidelibꝫ p̃ſentem Cartam viſuꝝ ut audituꝝ · Roguſ de Qvenc̃ Comes Wyntoñ Conſtabtariꝰ Scoc̃ Salutē · vniũſitati ur̃e notum facio me dediſſe conceſſiſſe · ⁊ p̃ſenti carta mea confirmaſſe p salute anime mee ⁊ p̃deceſſoꝝ meoꝝ Abbati ⁊ conuētui de Sc̃a Cruce de Edenburḡ · ⁊ tenentibꝫ eoꝝ in p̃ſtona quod quieti ſint in ppetuū de sequela molendini mei de Tᵃuernentᵒ · Et de multura omnimodi Bladi tociuſ terre de p̃ſtuñ ad ecctam ſuam de Tᵃuernentᵒ spᶜtantis · Qvod ꝰ ut ppetue firmitatiſ robur optineat ꝰ p̃ſentem

cartam sigilli mei munimine · Roborandam dignum duxi · Datum apud Tᵃuernent · die Lune proxima ante feſtum Aploꝝ Sẏmonis ⁊ Jude Anno Gracie · Millefimo · Ducenteſimo Quinquageſimo ·

ꝯfᵉmᵒ eccāꝝ in epatu glaſgᵒ · in ppᵉos vſus ·

80. Wills miſacone diuina Eccle Glaſguens minift · Vniūſis ad quoſ preſens scᵉptum puenit · salm · in dño · Nouit vniūſitas ura noſ dediſſe · Conceſſiſſe · ⁊ auctoritate Epali Confirmaſſe do ⁊ Eccle Sce Crucis de Edinburg · ⁊ Canonicis ibidem deo ſuientib; · ⁊ imppetuum ſuitᶻis in libam · puram · ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam quatuor Ecclias quas hnt in dioceſi nra · scilicet Eccliam de Crauford · Eccliam de Dalgnocᵒ · Eccliam Sce Brigide de Blacketh · Eccliam Sci Conſtantinj de Hur · Cum triſ poſſeſſioib; ⁊ omnib; aliis ptinenciis ſuis · eiſdem Canonicis in vſus ppᵉos totalit conūtendas · Salua honeſta ſuſtentacone vicarioꝝ ad preſentacoem dcoꝝ Canonicoꝝ in eiſdem Eccliis pro tempe a dioceſaniſ Epis inſtituendoꝝ · Quare uolumus · vt dci Canonicj dcas Ecclias cum ſuiſ ptinenciis adeo libe · plenarie ⁊ honorifice teneant ⁊ poſſideant ; sicut aliqui uiri Religioſi in dioceſi nra libius · quieciꝰ ⁊ honorificencius iuſte tenent ⁊ poſſident · In omnib; epali iure saluo · Dat apud Scam Crucem de Edinburg · xjᵒ · kl · maij Ann natiuitatis dnice · Milleſ · Ducentesim · Quinquageſim ·

ꝯfmacõ Eustachij de Balliol de ecc̃iis de Hur ⁊ de blaket ·

81. Vniũsis sc̃e matris ecclie filijs has littas visuris uł audituris Eustachius de Balliolo dominus de Turribus salt̃ in dño · Nouit vniũsitas ṽra me diuine pietatis intuitu pro salute domini mei Regꝰ alexandri ⁊ pro salute anime mee ⁊ antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ Concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea Confirmasse deo ⁊ ecclie sancte crucis de Edinburgꝰ ⁊ Canonicis ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ inppetuū ſuiturꝰ donacionē illam quam Vthredus filius Fergus fecit eisdem de ecc̃a sc̃i Constantini de Kolmanele que nūc dicitur Kircostintyñ cum capella sc̃i Constantini ⁊ cum om̄ibꝫ rectitudinibus ⁊ ꝑtinencijs suis sicut Carta eiusdem inde confecta ⁊ Confirmacio bone memorie Regꝰ Wiłłmi testantur · Et donacionē illam quam Idem Vthredus fecit eisdem de ecclia sc̃e Brigide de Blaket cum om̄ibꝫ rectitudinibus ⁊ ꝑtinencijs suis sicut Carta eiusdem inde confecta ⁊ Confirmacio dc̃i Regꝰ Wiłłmi plenius testificantur · Et concessionem ⁊ Confirmacionē illam quam Engeraldus de Balliolo pat meus sup antiqua tenura sua ⁊ diuisis t̃raꝝ ⁊ eccꝝ suaꝝ de Kircostintyñ ⁊ de Kirkebrid fecit eisdem · sicut carta eiusdem inde confecta testatur · Et concessione ⁊ carta bone memorie Regꝰ Alexandri confirmatur · Tenend dc̃is Canonicis in puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemosinam ita libere ⁊ quiete sicut dc̃e Carte testificantur ⁊ confirmant · Item resignaui p hanc cartam meam ꝓ me ⁊ heredibus meis inppetuū om̄i Juri quod habui uł habere potui in dc̃is ecclijs de Kircostintyñ ⁊ de sc̃a Brigida ⁊ eaꝝ ꝑtinencijs dc̃oꝝ Canonicoꝝ · · · · ꝓspice volens ⁊ tranquillitati · Ita q nec ego nec aliquis successoꝝ meoꝝ dc̃os Canonicos aliq racione sup dc̃is ecclijs uł eaꝝ ꝑtinencijs aliquo

tempe poſſit impet̃e ul̃ infeſtare · Si quis eciam defectus in inſtrumentis p̃decessoꝝ meoꝝ ſup p̃fatis eccl̃ijs ⁊ eaꝝ ptinencijs dc̃is Canonicis collatis extit̃it : ego om̄em defectum supplere volens : dictas eccl̃ias eiſdem dono ⁊ Concedo ⁊ p̃ſentis ſcripti mei auctoritate confirmo · In cuiuſ rei teſtimoniū p̃ſentibus litt̃is ſigillum meū appoſui · Teſtibus d̃no · H · dei grã Ep̃o Candide Caſe : Dñis Gilb̃to de Culeweñ ⁊ Hugone de Keam militibus · Joh̃e vicario de Hur · Dño Bartholomeo canonico ⁊ Dño Will̃mo tunc tempis capll̃o d̃ni H · Ep̃i Galwethie · Ada clerico · Hugone ſprot Burgenſibus de Hur · Rog̃o de Crawford · ⁊ multis alijs · Dat̃ apud Hur die sabbati px^a poſt decollacionē sc̃i Joh̃is Baptiſt° Anno gr̃e m° cc° sexageſimo secundo ·

Cōfⁱmacō ecctie de Melging᷒ ·

82. Vniūsis xp̄i fidelibꝫ p̄sens scⁱptum visur᷒ vel auditur̄ Matheus pmissōne diuina Dunkeldens᷒ Ep̄c saltm in dño sempitnam · vniūsali ecc̄e tanto nos pfic̄e vehemencius credimus qᵃnto viros religiosos bona sibi caritatīe collata optine inconcussibilit qᵃntū ad nos ptinet pcuremus vt gⁱ donacōnes concessōnes et confirmacōnes ecc̄e de melgẏng᷒ ñre dẏoc᷒ · cū om̄ibꝫ iuribꝫ suis et ptinenciis sc̄e couggacōi canōicoꝝ moᵃstⁱii sc̄e Cruc᷒ de Edinburg᷒ sc̄i andr᷒ dẏoc᷒ p p̄decessores nr̄os de consensu et assensu capituli nr̄i Dunkeldens᷒ fc̄as faciamus inconcussibiles atqꝫ firmas p̄dc̄as donacōnes concessiones et confirmacōnes memoratis canōicis supdc̄a ecc̄a de melgẏng᷒ cū om̄ibꝫ iuribꝫ suis et ptinenciis in ppⁱos vsus ppetuo possidenda p dc̄os p̄decessores nr̄os et quoscumqꝫ alios necnon et p captm nr̄m Dunkeldens᷒ supᵃdc̄m fc̄as · ratas et firmas hntes p p̄sentes confirmam⁹ · Et si quis defc̄us in aliqᵃ p̄dc̄aꝝ donacōnū concessōnū seu confirmacōnum fūit illum et illos si plures fūint hita sup hoc delibacione et tᵃctatu cū nr̄o consilio diligenti virtute p̄sentis pagine qᵃntū in nob est caritatis intuitu auctᵃe pontificali supplemus et emendamus · Salua tamē nob et successoribꝫ nr̄is · iurisdiccōne ordinar᷒ et dẏocesana · In cuius rei ppetuam firmitatem · p̄senti scⁱpto sigillū nr̄m fecimus apponi · Dat᷒ ap̄ Houthẏrtullech · ij · Idus Augusti Anno gr̄e · m° · cc° · octog᷒ · Nono ·

Conf'macō ſup Kelton ꝛ Kirkandr̃ ·

83. Vniūſis sc̃e ꝏat's ecc̃e filiis ad quos p̃ſens sc'ptū puenit Henr̃ miſacōe diuina Candide Caſe Ep̃c salt̃ · cū bn̄diccōe diuina · Nouit vniūſitas vr̃a quod nos diuine pietatis ītuitu inſpectis inſtrumētis p̃deceſſoꝝ nr̃oꝝ sup donacōibȝ ꝛ cōceſſionibȝ eccãꝝ de Kelletonᵅ ꝛ de Kircandr̃ balemakethe quas dilecti filij n̄ri abbs ꝛ ꝯuētꝰ de sc̃a cruce de Edinburg in Dioces' nr̃a habēt ꝯfectis · dc̃as donacōes ꝛ ꝯceſſiōes dc̃aꝝ eccãꝝ ratas habentes · tenore p̃ſenciū ꝯfirmamꝰ · Si quis autē in inſtrumētis dc̄oꝝ p̃deceſſoꝝ nr̃oꝝ dc̄is abbi ꝛ ꝯuētui sup dc̄is ecc̄ijs ꝯceſſis ꝛ collatis · defectꝰ extitit ; omnē defectū supplere uolentes p̃dc̃as eccãſ cū om̄ibȝ ptinēcijs suis deo ꝛ ecc̃e sc̃e cruc' de Edinb²g ꝛ canonicis ibidē deo ſuiētibȝ ꝛ ſuitur̃ ep̃ali auctoritate damꝰ ꝛ ꝯcedimꝰ · ꝛ p̃ſenti sc'pto ꝯfirmamꝰ put s' placuit ī vſus pp'os totalit̃ ꝯūtendas · p̃dc̄i uº abbs ꝛ ꝯuētꝰ qui pro tēpore fūint p̃dc̄is ecc̄ijs de Keletonᵅ ꝛ de Kircandr̃ p ẏdoneos capllos ꝯducticeos facient deſuiri · p̃dc̃as uº eccãs ab aſſingnacōe vicariaꝝ ꝛ vicarioꝝ inſtitucōe p nos uł succeſſores nr̃os faciēđ · Volumꝰ ꝛ ordinamꝰ ẽe īmunes ppt̃ eaꝝ exilitatē · ꝛ ppt̃ onoſam hoſpitū ꝛ paupū ſuſcepcōem ad qᵅm ſuſtinēđ ꝛ ad alia onera dc̃e ecc̃e sc̃e cᵘcis incūbencia ſupportanda ; facultates ip̃i ecc̃e sc̃e crucis ꝛ canonicis ibidē deo ſuiētibȝ aſſignate vix ſufficiūt · p eo ꝛ̃ qđ dc̃a ecc̃a de Keletonᵅ pijs vſibȝ inppetuū integralit̃ eſt aſſignata videlicet fabrice ecc̃e sc̃e crucis de edīburg · ad cuiꝰ ꝯſūmacionē bona fabrice dc̃e ecc̃e speciałr deputata nō ſufficiūt · ꝛ p eo qđ dc̃a ecc̃a de Kircandr̃ ꝏanſū ſeu dotē nō h̄t s' aſſignatū ſeu aſſignatā in quo vicarꝰ ꝯpetēs receptaculū s' face vł parare potit

nec honeſte vt tene² pſonatr ibiđ reſidere · ⁊ ut iſta nr̃a donacō ppetua ſit ⁊ firma : p̃ſens sc'ptū sigilli ñri inp̃ſſiōe roborauim⁹ Dat̃ in monaſtio sc̃e crucis de Edinb²g Id⁹ Maẏ · Anno gᵉ · ωº · ccº · lxxxº · septimo ·

ꝯf'macō ſup ecc̃aſ Keltoꝝ ⁊ Kyrcandriſ balmeget in ꝑp'oſ vſus ·

84. Omnibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ has lr̃as viſurᵒ uł auditurᵒ Frat · Thomas đi grã p'or Candide Caſe ⁊ eiuſdē loci cōuēt⁹ humilis etnam in đno salt̃ · Nouit vniuſitas veſtra nos lr̃as venabilis p̃ris nr̃i đni · Henr̃ eadē pmiſſiōe eiuſdē loci Ep̃i inſpexiſſe in hec uba · Vniuſis sc̃e mat's ecc̃e filiis ad quos p̃ſēs sc'ptū puenit · Henricuſ misacōe diuina Candiđ Caſe ep̃c · [*&c. ut ſupra, N.* 83.] Nos uº p̃dc̃aꝝ ecc̃aꝝ collacōes Ratᵒ ⁊ gᵃtas hntes p̃ſenſ sc'ptū ī teſtimoniū ſigilli nr̃i ꝯmunis īp̃ſſiōe roborauim⁹ · Teſtᵒ capitulo nr̃o Dat̃

Confirmacō Roberti Regiſ ſup carta nr̃a originali ·

85. Robertus Dei gr̃a Rex Scotoꝝ omnibus probis hominibꝫ tociuſ terre ſue tam clicis qᵃ laicis Salutem · Sciatiſ nos corã conſilio nr̃o diligenter inſpexiſſe ac ueracit̃ intellexiſſe Cartam bone memorie Domini Dauid Reḡ Scotoꝝ illuſtˢs ꝑdeceſſoris nr̃i factam Religioſis viris Abbi ꝛ Canonicis regularibꝫ Eccłie Sancte Crucis de Edinburḡ non abolitam nō cancellatam nec in aliqua ſui pte uiciatam ſꝫ vero sigillo dc̃i dñi Reḡ ſignatam in hec ṽba · In nomine Domini · nr̃i ih̄u xp̄i ꝛ in honore Sc̄e Cruc̄ · ꝛ Sc̄e Marie vˢginis Om̄iū q, Sc̄oꝝ · Ego Dauid dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ · Regali auctoritate · aſſenſu Henrici filii mei ꝛ Ep̄oꝝ Regni mei · Comitū quoq, baronū q, confˢmacōne ꝛ teſtimonio · Clero eciam acquieſcente ꝛ popło · [*&c. ut ſupra, N.* 1.] Qᵃm quidē cartam · In om̄ibꝫ ꝛ p om̄ia p ſalute anime nr̃e ꝛ aĩarū oĩm anteceſſoꝝ ꝛ ſucceſſoꝝ nr̃oꝝ Regū Scocie appbamꝰ · Ratificamꝰ · ꝛ p̃ſenti carta nr̃a confˢmamꝰ · mandamꝰ ꝛ ꝛ fˢmit̃ p̃cipimꝰ Juſticiariis vicecomitibꝫ p̃pōitis ꝛ eoꝝ balli̅s ad quoꝝ noticiã p̃ſentis carte inſpectio puen̄it q Abbem ꝛ canonicos supᵃdc̄os contᵃ tenorē carte supᵃdc̄e ꝛ cōfˢmacōnis nr̃e regie conceſſionē nullatenꝰ gᵃuare ſeu moleſtari p̃ſumant ĩiuſte sup nr̃am plenariam foriſfˢturam · In cuiꝰ Rei Teſtimoĩm p̃ſenti Carte nr̃e Sigillū nr̃m p̃cepimꝰ apponi · Teſtibꝫ ven̄abilibꝫ in xp̄o patˢbꝫ Wiłło Sc̄i Andree ꝛ Wiłło Dunkelden̄ dei gr̃a Ep̄is · b̄nardo Abbe de Abirbrothoc Cancellario nr̃o · Thoma Ranulphi comite Morauie dn̄o Vałł Anandie ꝛ Mannie · Walt̃o Seneſcallo Scocie · Jacobo dn̄o de duglas · Joh̄e de Meneteth · Gilb̄to de Haya conſtabulario Scocie · Rob̄to de Keth Mareſcallo Scocie · ꝛ Allexᵒ de Setonᵃ militibꝫ ꝛ multis aliis ·

De efcaetif Laudonie ·

86. Robs dei gracia Rex Scottoꝝ · · Camar · Jufticiar · vicecomitibꝫ · ꝑpofitis · · Efcaetariis et eoꝝ ballis cetis q₃ miniftris n̄ris quibufcumq₃ ad quos ꝑfentes litte puenint saltm Quia p inquifico͞nem de mandato n̄ro factam et ad capllam n̄ram retornatam compimꝰ · q · Abbs et Conuentus Sc͞e Cruc de Edenburgh confueuerunt pcipe tempe bone memorie d̄ni Alexi Regis Scoc ꝛ alioꝝ ꝑdeceffoꝝ n̄roꝝ ex infeodaco͞ne eoꝝd̄ · deciam ptem oium lucroꝝ · efcaetaꝝ et finium de quibufcumq₃ placitis n̄ris · feu alio quocumq₃ modo nos contigenciū int aqᵃm de Auyn ꝛ Colbrauncepeth · Vob mandamus ꝛ ꝑcipimꝰ quatinꝰ deciam ptem de ꝑdc͞is eifdm Abbati ꝛ Conuentui vł eoꝝ miniftro ꝑfentes tras exhibenti fine difficultate aliqua integre pfoluatis / Quam quid̄ deciam ptem vob in compotis v̄ris / annuis volumꝰ plenius allocari · Tefte meipo apᵈ Inukethyn · xx° · die Septembr̄ · Anno regni n̄ri decimo ·

De ftagno molendini de Salchton ·

87. Omnibꝫ hoc fcᶦptum vifur̄ vel auditur̄ Willm̄s de Lewyngfton̄ miles / d̄ns de Gorgyn̄ · falutem · in d̄no fempiternam Veftra nouit vniufitas me infpexiffe et diligent examinaffe Cartam Religiofoꝝ viroꝝ Abbif ꝛ ꝯuentꝰ Monaftii sc͞e Cruc̄ de Edinburḡ · non abolitam / nō Rafam · nō Cancellatam · nᶜ in aliqua fui parte viciatam · Quam quid̄ Cartam dc͞if Religiofis dedit · ꝛ ꝯceffit d̄ns Fergufyꝰ Cumyn̄ miles · quond̄ d̄ns de Gorgyn̄ · ꝑdeceffor meꝰ · in

hec verba · · Omnibꝫ hoc ſcͥptum viſur̄ vel auditur̄ · Fergus Cumẏn̄ miles · dn̄s de Gorgẏn̄ · ſalm · eťnam · in domino · Nou͠it vniu͠ſitas · vr̄a me diuine pietatiſ intuitu ꝑ me ⁊ heredibꝫ meis ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ · in ꝑpetuū ꝯceſſiſſe · ⁊ qͥetū clamaſſe · deo ⁊ domui Sc̄e Cruc̄ de Edinbr̄ · ⁊ Canonicis ibid̄ deo ſ͠uientibꝫ · ⁊ ī ꝑpetuū ſ͠uitur̄ · q poſſint lib̄e · qͥete · pacifice · solute · ⁊ abſqꝫ om̄i ꝑturbacō̄ne mei · vel heredū meoꝝ ł ſucceſſoꝝ firmare ſtagnū molendini ſui de Salchton̄ · per tᵃnſ͠uſum aque de lyetħ · ſup ť ram meam de Gorgẏ · cū om̄i iure quod ħui · vł ħre potui in eod̄ · abſqꝫ aliqᵒ retenimento · Quare volo ⁊ ꝯcedo q dc̄i canonici dc̄m ſtagnū ħant · teneāt · ⁊ ī pace poſſideāt · ⁊ cōmodū ſuū ī ꝑpetuū faciāt · In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtᵐ. ꝑ͠senti scͥpto sigillū meū appoſui · hiiſ teſtibꝫ · dn̄o Wiłłmo de Lyſur̄ · t̄c ꝯſtab̄lar · Caſtͥ puellaꝝ · Serlone de Setona · ⁊ Alexᵒ filio suo Magr̄o Joħe de Elfẏngſton̄ · hugōe de Dudyngſton̄ · thōa de bēnachetyn̄ tūc seneſc̄ Ab̄biſ de sc̄a Cruc̄ · patͥc fił Symon̄ · Ric̄ · de Stͥuelẏn · Wiłłmo fił · Wiłłi · filii barth̄ · bᶻgenſibꝫ de Edinburḡ et multiſ aliis · Ego vero dc̄s wiłłms de lewẏnſton̄ · dn̄s de Gorgẏn̄ · Cartam ꝑ͠deceſſoris mei dn̄i fᵓguſii de Cumẏn̄ quond̄ dn̄i de Gorgẏn̄ dc̄iſ Religioſ͛ datam · ⁊ ꝯceſſam · ſup dc̄o ſtagno · Ratifico ī ōibꝫ eiꝰ pūctis · ⁊ ī ſingłis eiuſ articłis · hac mea ꝑ͠ſenti Carta · hanc eiſd̄ ꝑ me ⁊ ħedibꝫ meis aſſignatis ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ī ꝑpetuū ꝯfirmo · Cōcedo inſr̄ dc̄iſ Relig̃ ꝑ me ⁊ ħedibꝫ meiſ aſſignatis ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ī ꝑpetuū vt si ꝯtingat ſtagnū Eoꝝ antedc̄m ꝑ Tranſcurſū vł erupcō̄nem aque de lyeth aliquo tēpe in futurū diſrūpi seu īpediri · vł aliqᵃliť peiorari · quominꝰ dc̄m Molendinū moł̄e poſſit ad eoꝝ cōmodū vł voluntatem ut liceat t̄c dc̄is Relig̃ dc̄m ſtagnū ꝑ tᵃnsu͠ſum aque de lyeth ſup ť ram meam de Gorgẏ firmare vbicūqꝫ · qᵒcienſcūqꝫ ⁊ qᵃliťcūqꝫ sibi mag̃ uid̄int expedire · In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtᵐ.

sigillū meū ꝑſentibꝫ appoſui · Datᵒ apđ Edinbr̄ die Jouis ꝓxᵃ pꝰ fm̄ Anūciacōis doᵘce · Año dñi ɱiłło · tᵘcenteſ ῑo · viceſ ῑo octauo · Hiis teſtibꝫ dñis Alxᵒ de Setoñ p̄re · ⁊ wiłłmo de Ramhiſhaẏ militibꝫ · Joħe wigm̄ ⁊ wiłłmo de fayrlẏ bᵘgenſ de Edinbr̄ ⁊ młtis aliis ·

Conf'macō ep̄i ſup ꝑſentacōe eccē de Kẏnel ·

88. Vniūſis sc̄e matris eccē filiis ad quos ꝑſentes łre puenint · Willm̄s miſacōne diuina eccłie Sci Andr̄ ɱiniſt̄ humilis : Saltm in đno sempit̄nam · vniūſitati · vr̄e ꝑſentibꝫ innoteſcat · nos diuine pietatis intuitu dediſſe conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti · Carta ñra confirmaſſe · Religioſis viris Abbi ⁊ cōuentui · ɱonaſt̄ij Sc̄e Crucis de Edinƀ ⁊ eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝫ inppetuū · q · · ſſint vnū de ſuis concanonicis ad vicariam eccłie ſue de Kenel quociens de iurᵒ vacauit p eoꝝ voluntate ſucceſſiue ꝑſentare · eoꝝq; ꝑſentatꝰ · a dyoceſano qui · p tempe fūit · benigne recipiatᶻ ad dc̄am vicariam · ⁊ in pſonalem poſſeſſionem · canonice in eađ inſtituatᶻ · Contᵃdicentes autē hanc ñram donacōnem ⁊ ꝯceſſionem ſi · qᵘ fuerint in futurū aut Rebelles : epiſcopali · autoritate cōpeſcantᶻ · In Cuiꝰ Rei · teſtimoniū ꝑſentibꝫ ſigillū nr̄m apponi fecimꝰ · Hiis teſtibꝫ ɱagr̄o Alexᵒ de Kyninmontħ tunc Archidiacono Laudonie ɱagr̄o Adam de ɱorauia tunc officᵒ ñro · ɱagr̄o Symone de Karale clerico ⁊ multis aliis · Datᵒ apud Keldeleth die ɱartis in craſtino Sc̄i Laurencij ɱartiris · Anno đni ɱilleſimo tᵘcenteſimo viceſimo ſeptimo ·

Sup ecc̃a de Kẏnel ·

89. Vniu̾ſis Sc̃e matris eccłie filiis · p̾ſens ſc̾ptū viſur̾ vel auditur̾ Joħes diuina ꝑmiſſione · Prior Sc̃i Andr̾ ⁊ eiuſđ loci cōuentꝰ · et̾nam in đno ſalt̃m : vniu̾ſitati · vr̃e p̾ſentibꝫ innoteſcat · nos de vnanimi · cōſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu tociꝰ cap̃li · ñri · Conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̾ſenti · Carta ñra cōfirmaſſe · eccłe Sc̃e Crucis de Edinburgħ · ⁊ canonicis ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ ⁊ inꝑpetuū ſeruitur̾ : donac̃onem ⁊ cōceſſionem quas fecit eis magiſter Willm̃s de Lambirtoñ · dei · grã Ep̃c Sc̃i Andr̾ · ſup iur̾ p̾ſentandi · ſucceſſiue vnū de ſuis cōcanonicis ad vicariam eccłe ſue de Kẏnele · ꝑ eoꝝ volūtate quociens de iur̾ vacau̾it · ꝓut meliꝰ ⁊ libiꝰ in Carta quã dc̃i canonici · a dc̃o dño Ep̃o habent ſup hoc · ꝑpetuo p̾uilegio ꝯtinet[2] · In Cuiꝰ Rei · teſtimoniū huic p̾ſenti · ſc̾pto : ſigłłm nr̃m ꝯmune appoſuimꝰ · Dat̾ apud monaſt̾iū nr̃m die đnico in · Craſtino aſſumpc̃onis bẽ marie virginis · Anno đni · millı̃o T̾centeſimo viceſimo ſeptimo ·

Confirmacio ep̃i ſanctj Andree de barrw ·

90. Vniu̾ſis Sc̃e matris eccłe filiis ad quoꝝ noticiam p̾ſens pagina ꝑuen̾it · Willm̃s diuina miſac̃one Sc̃i Andr̾ Ep̃c̾ · Salt̃m in đno ſempit̾nam · vniu̾ſitati vr̃e p̾ſentibꝫ innoteſcat · nos · de vnanimi cōſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu tociꝰ cap̃li ñri ꝯceſſiſſe cōtuliſſe ⁊ ꝯfirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccłe Sc̃e Crucis de Edinburgħ ⁊ canonicis ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ ⁊ inꝑpetuū ſeruitur̾ · Eccłam de Barv ñre dyoc̾ cū om̃ibꝫ ſuis ꝑtinenciis lib̾tatibꝫ ⁊ aẏſiamentis ad dc̃am eccłam ꝑtinentibꝫ ſeu aliquo iure ꝑtinere valentibꝫ · Quã q̾dē eccłam dc̃i canonici habent

ex donacōne bone memorie đni thome de Ɱorhame ɱilitis in puram ꝛ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā in ꝓp'os vſus dc̄oꝝ canonicoꝝ inꝑpetuū ꝯuertendā ꝓut in Cartis quas dc̄i canonici · a dc̄o đno thoma ſup donacōne iur͛ patronatꝰ dc̄e eccłe habent melius pleniꝰ ꝛ liƀiꝰ cōtinet² · In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtimoniū sigłłm nr̄m p̄ſentibꝫ fecimꝰ apponi · Hiis teſtibꝫ ɱag̃ro Alexandro de Kynīmonth tunc archidiacono Laudonie · ɱag̃ro Adam de Ɱorauia tūc officiali · nr̄o · mag̃ro Symone de Karale Clerico · Dn̄o Alex° de Lambirtoñ fratre n̄ro vt̃ino · đno Wiłłmo de Kambov ɱilitibꝫ ꝛ ɱultis aliis · Dat͛ apud Sc̄m Andream die đnico in Craſtino aſſūpcōnis ƀe Ɱarie virginis · Anno đni ɱillīo t'centeſimo viceſimo ſeptimo.

Acta ſup t̃ra abbys Var͛ capelle ·

91. Act̃ corā noƀ Wiłło dei gr̄a Ep̄o Sc̄i Andr̃ in Capella Ɱañij nr̄i de Liſtoñ die Saƀƀi ꝓx ante dn̄icā qua cantat² Q'si modo geniti · int̃ donocā filiā Joħis filij Heruei Aƀ de Varia capella act'cē pſonalit̃ ꝯpentē ex pte vna · ꝛ Aƀƀm Sc̄e Crucis Reū pſonalit̃ ꝯpentē ex alt̃a · Dixit ꝛ ꝓpoſuit corā noƀ dc̄a donoca ꝯt dc̄m Aƀƀm · q cū t̃ra que vocat² Abland in Var̃ capella ptineret ad ip̄am iure hereditario eo ꝙ fuit filia ꝛ heres Joħis filij Heruei Aƀ · de Var͛ capella quiquiđ Joħs fuit dn̄s dc̄e t̃re · iđ Aƀƀs dc̄am t̃rā detinuit ꝛ detinet ab ip̄a iniuſte · petens eundē ꝯdēpnari ad reſtituēđ s' hereditatē suā p̄dc̄am · dc̄s u° Aƀƀs reſpondens · dixit dc̄am t̃rā eſſe ecc̄ie Var͛ capelle · ꝛ ꝙ ſi quid iuris ħuit dc̄s Joħs pat̃ dc̄e Donoce in dc̄a t̃ra illi iuri renūciauit ꝑ ſe ꝛ ħedibꝫ ſuis fide ꝛ iuramēto ꝛ Ɱonaſt̃io sc̄e Cruc͛ eanđ t̃rā reſignauit · Inſup dixit iđ Aƀƀs ꝙ eađ donoca ſimilē renūciacōm fecit monaſt̃io sc̄e Cruc͛

ac reſignacōm · fide ꝛ iuramēto inт̄pōitis ꝛ ſup hoc habuit ꝛ habet inſtᵘmēta legīe ꝯfecta ſigill autenticis ꝛ aliis ꝯſignata vnde dc̄a donoca in sua peticōe de iure nō debuit exaudiri · Auditis ꝓpōitis hincinde ꝑfiximꝰ diē Mꝰcurˢ ꝑxᵃm ſequētē in ecc̄a poch de Liſton vtˡqꝫ pti ꝛ acceptanti diē ꝛ locū Abbi ſcilꝫ ad oſtendend inſtᵘmēta ſua q̄ dixit se h̄ere · dc̄e donoce ad inpugnand ead ꝛ ad ꝓponend ꝓ declaracione iurˢ ſui q̄ sˡ vid̄it expedire · ꝛ ad audiend ſn̄ciā diffinitiuā ſup ꝑdc̄is · quo die Mꝰcurij cōpuit Abbs corā nob in ecc̄a ꝑdc̄a · dc̄a donoca legīe vocata · ꝛ expectata nō ꝯpente ſꝫ ꝯtumacit̄ abſente vnde id Abbs tˡa inſtrumēta exhibuit corā nob ꝛ oſtendit p ordinē pˡmo · inſtrumētū fc̄m p Johm patrē donoce cuiꝰ tenor tal eſt · Om̄ibus ſc̄e matˡs ecc̄ie filiis ꝑſens ſcˡptū viſurˢ ul auditurˢ Johes filius Heruei Ab de Varˢ capella et̄nā in dn̄o Salt · Nou͛it vniu͛ſitas vr̄a me dn̄is meis Abbi ꝛ ꝯuētui Sc̄e Crucis de Edinbr̄ reſignaſſe ꝛ qˡetū clamaſſe ꝓ me ꝛ h̄edibꝫ meis ōe ius meū in plena curia dc̄i Abbis ad ſpinā · qd ꝓpoſui me h̄ere ul h̄ere potui quocūqꝫ iure ul titlo in t̄ra dc̄i Heruei qᵒnd pr̄is mei in dc̄a Varˢ capella ꝓ vna celdᵃ farrine ꝛ tˡbus ulnis blueti mˡ in tota vita mea ab eiſd ſinglis annis pcipiend · Ad cuiꝰ rei secᶻitatē ꝛ ad oīa sᵃdc̄a ꝛ ſingla fidelit̄ ꝛ ſine fᶻude obſuanda corpali iuramēto ꝑſtito fidē meā in manu ven͛abilis patˡs H · Ep̄i Galwithie affidaui · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū · qˡ ſigillū ꝓpˡū nō h̄ui ꝑſenti scˡpto ad meā inſtantē peticōm Sigillū dc̄i Ep̄i vna cū Sigill Mag̃ri Gilbti de Kircudbrich · ꝛ Mag̃ri Robti de Appilbẏ ꝛ Rad̄i vicarˢ Varˢ capelle ꝛ Stephani de Blauntẏr ꝛ Willi Scott appendit[2] · Dat apd Polmūth ad ſpinā die Sc̄i Gregorˢ p̄pᵉ · Anno gr̄e · Mᵒ · ccᵒ · qˡnqᵃgˢ ſeptīo Teſtibꝫ Henr̄ ꝛ Robto s͛uientibꝫ Regis ꝛ Nigello de Rithin ꝛ Gilbto de fonte ꝛ Alano s͛uiēte ꝛ multis aliis · sc̄do exhibuit inſtᵘmentū fc̄m p dc̄am donocā cuiꝰ tenor tal eſt · Om̄ibꝫ sc̄e matˡs ecc̄ie filiis ꝑſens scˡptū

visur̄ ut auditur̄ Donoca filia Joħis filii q°nđ Heruei Aƀ de Varia capella Salt̄ in dño · Nou̾it vniu̾sitas vr̄a me cum ꝯsensu ⁊ assensu mariti mei ađ filij Henricj dñis meis Aƀƀ ⁊ ꝯuētui sc̄e Cruc̄ de Edinbr̄ resignasse ⁊ q'etū clamasse pure · ⁊ liƀe ⁊ sīplicit̾ int̾ viuos ac irreuocabilit̾ ⁊ ꝑpetuo ꝑ me ⁊ ħedibꝫ meis seu assignatis quibꝫ-cūqꝫ · ōe ius meū in pleno ꝯsistorio tento apđ Edinburḡ in ecc̄a sc̄i Egidij die Saƀƀi ꝓx^a añ festū sc̄i thome apti anni gr̄e m' · cc' · nonoḡ t̾cij · qđ ꝓ̾tendebā me ħere in pte ut in toto ut ħere potui ex ꝑsona mea ut aliquoꝝ ꝓ̾decessoꝝ meoꝝ q°cūqꝫ iure ut titło in t̾ra q̄ dicit᷑ abland ꝓ̾dc̄i Heruei q°nđ pat's ꝓ̾dc̄i Joħis pat's mei In dc̄a Var̄ capella · ꝓm'tens ꝑ me heredibusqꝫ meis dc̄o dño Aƀƀi ꝑ se suoqꝫ ꝯuētu stipulanti ꝓ̾missam resignac̄om ⁊ oīa ⁊ singła sup^ascripta ꝑpetuo g^ata ⁊ rata · firma ħere · tenere ⁊ nō ꝯt^afac̾e ut venire ꝑ me ut ꝑ aliū aliq^a c̄a ut ingenio de iure ut de fc̄o · sub pena centū lib^aꝝ in subsidiū t̾re sc̄e applicandaꝝ rato manēte p'ncipali · Et ad maiorē huiꝰ rei securitatē ⁊ ad oīa ⁊ singła sup^asc'pta fidelit̾ ⁊ sine f^aude obſuanda corpali iuramēto ꝓ̾stito fidē meā in manu ven̾abilis viri Magr̄i Alpini thesaurar̄ scocie affidaui In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū ꝓ̾senti sc'pto q' sigillū ꝓp'ū nō habui ad instantē petic̄om meā Magr̄ Alpinꝰ thesaurar̄ Scocie sigillū thesaur̄ie Regni Scoc̄ apposuit · vna cū sigiłł Magr̄i Joħis de Tin-wald iur̄ ciuił ꝓfessoris · Magr̄i Thome de bonkill ⁊ Magr̄i Ađ de keth Rector̄ ecc̄ie de keth q' simiłr sigilla sua ꝓ̾senti sc'pto appo-suerūt · Dat̄ apđ Edinbr̄ in dc̄o cōsistorio die ⁊ anno s^adc̄is · Deinde t̾ciū inst^umētū exhibuit · cuiꝰ tenor tał est · Om̄ibꝫ sc̄e mat's ecc̄ie filiis ꝓ̾sens sc'ptū visuris ut auditur̄ Ađ fił henr̄ maritꝰ donoce filie q°nđ Joħis filii heruei ab · de Var̄ capella Sałt in dño · Nou̾it vni-u̾sitas vr̄a me ex ꝯsensu ⁊ assensu ⁊ ex mera volūtate donoce sponse

mee · dñis meis Abbi ⁊ ꝯuētui Sc̄e Cruc̄ de Edinbr̄ resig^a sse ⁊ q^ietū clamasse pure · libe · ⁊ sīplicit̄ int̄ viuos ac irreuocabilr ⁊ ppetuo · ꝑ me ⁊ heredibȝ meis seu assignatis q^ibuscūq̄ ōe ius meū in pleno ꝯsistorio tēto apđ Edinbr̄ in ecc̄ia Sc̄i Egidij die Sabbi ꝑx^a añ festū sc̄i Thome apli anni gr̄e m^l · cc^l · nonoḡ t̄cij · qđ ꝓtendebā me hēre rōe sponse mee donoce in pte ul in toto ul hēre potui ex psona sponse mee ꝓdce ul aliq^oꝝ ꝓdecessoꝝ suoꝝ quocūq̄ iure ul titlo in t̄ra q̄ dicit² Abland in dc̄a Varia capella ꝑm^itens fidelr ꝑ me heredibȝq̄ meis · dc̄o dño Abbi ꝑ se suoq̄ ꝯuētui stipulanti ꝓmissam resignacōm ⁊ oīa ⁊ singla s^adc̄a ppetuo g^ata ⁊ rata ⁊ firma hēre tenere ⁊ nō ꝯ^afac̄e ul venire · p me ul p aliū aliq^a c̄a ul ingenio de iure ul de fc̄o Sub pena Centū lib^aꝝ in subsidiū t̄re sc̄e applicandaꝝ Rato manēte p^incipali · Et ad maiorē huiꝰ rei sec²itatē ⁊ ad oīa ⁊ singla sup^asc^ipta fidelit̄ ⁊ sine f^aude obsuanda · corpali iuramēto ꝓstito fidē meā in manu venabilis viri Magi Alpini thesaurarii Scocie affidaui · In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū q^i sigillū ꝑp^iū nō habui ad instantē peticōm meā · magr Alpinꝰ thesaurar̄ Scocie sigillū Thesaurarie Scoc̄ apposuit · Vna cū Sigill magri Johis de Tinwalđ iuris civilis ꝓfessoris ⁊ magri Thome de bonkill · ⁊ magri Ađ de keth Rector̄ ecc̄ie de keth q^i similit̄ sigilla sua ꝓsenti sc^ipto apposuerunt · Dat̄ apđ Edinbr̄ in pleno consistorio · die ⁊ anno s^adc̄is · Nos ig^r in dei noīe visis ⁊ auditis lectis ⁊ intellectis dc̄is inst^umentis cū sigill integ^is sup^a dc̄is coram nob ⁊ pluribus fidedignis pat^ie p nos ad hoc specialit̄ vocatis · Recognoscenteq̄ Magro Johanne de Tinwalđ pluries corā nob apđ sc̄am Crucē sigillū dc̄o inst^umēto appōitū suū esse ⁊ de fc̄o testimoniū phibente · Licet dc̄a donoca q^antū de iure debuit expectata absens fūit p ꝯtumaciā · nō obstante eiꝰ absentia · replente cand ac repꝓsentāte diuina ꝓsentia

ac iusticia : dc̄m Abbm ab inpeticōe dc̄e donocc absoluim9 · ꝛ t̃rā p̄dc̄am Eccie Var Capelle pnūciam9 · ꝛ ad Abbm ꝛ monasťiū sc̄e Crucis pleno iure ptinere declaram9 · Ip̄iq; p̄dc̄e donocc ꝛ heredibus suis sup p̄dc̄a t̃ra ppetuū sileneiū imponim9 infuturū · Dat̄ ꝛ Acta in Ecc̄a pochiali de Liston̄ die m̄curij px post dominicā qua cantat[2] Quasi modo geniti · Anno gr̄e m° · ccc° · nonodecimo ·

Ordinatio inter Sanctam Crucem et Neubotil ·

92. Mt[1] q[d] ante Religiosi viri Abbas et Conuentus Sc̄e Crucis de Edynburgh ad feodofirmam ppetuam · pensata utilitate sui monasťij · cepissent et p sexaginta annos et amplius tenuissent a Religiosis viris Abbate et conuentu de Neubotil · om̄es t̃ras et salinas quas habuerūt in carso de Kalentyr · ex donis Regum Scocie · Dauid · Malcolmi Willi et Alxndri · Abbatū de Dunfermelyn et de Celcou magri et fratrū de Baltrodoc · et Dauid de Lyndesai · pro sexaginta q'nq; m'rcis et viginti denariis sťlingoꝝ · ad c̃tos ťmīos annuatī soluend · Idem dem̄ abbas · · · conuentus sc̄e Crucis se et ecctiam suam in ip̄o cont'ctu fore lesos enormiť asserentes · ob hoc sup resticōne ip̄ius et restitucōne ī integrum cont' lesionem predc̄am · ad Abbates de Abroth · · Celcou et de Lindors ap̄licas tras impet'runt mota q; cont'uersia sup ip̄is inť eosdem coram delegatis a dno p̄p' Judicib; sup'dc̄is · et diuci9 agitata . Tandem predc̄oꝝ monasťioꝝ Sc̄e Cruc et de Neubotil Abbates · coram nob Willo de Lambirton' dei grā Sc̄i Andree Ep̄o ut'usq; monasťij dyocesano : psonaliť constituti pro monasťiis suis et cōuentib; speciale sup hoc hntes · · · · · · · · · et ordinacōi n̄re renūciato

liti ab ut^a^q, pte · se submiserūt totalit̃ in predc̃is · corpali p̃stito sac^a^mento in animas suas et in animas singloꝝ de cōuentibꝫ suis · q̃d ip̃i · · · · · · · in hac pte sine cont^a^dicc̃one aliqua acceptarent · et eam in õibus et p oĩa · absq, fraude uel malo ingenio in ppetuū̃ obseruarent · vnde nos attentis expensis et laboribꝫ ut^l^usq, ptis in lite ⁊ occasione litis fc̃is · n^e^non dampnis · dispendiis fut^2^is q, pic̃lis · que p uarios litis amfractus p successus tempum durante lite diuci⁹ · ut^l^q, pti pot̃ūt puenire · volētes ut ex officij debito tenem^2^ subditoꝝ nr̃oꝝ pic̃lis · et eoꝝ quieti et indempnitati consulere · pro pace et quiete ut^l^usq, ptis · dc̃am ordinac̃om in nos admisim⁹ p̃sentibꝫ Abbatibꝫ ut^l^usq, monast̃ij ut^l^usq, conuentus pc^2^atoribꝫ · pit̃oribus de consilio suo eis assistentibꝫ · de consilio et assensu Cap̃li ñri · sic ordinauim⁹ et ordinam⁹ p presentes · videlꝫ q^d^ dc̃i Abbas et cōuēt⁹ Sc̃e Crucis · dc̃as t̃ras in carso cum salinis et cet̃is ptinencijs · quas Abbas et Conuentus de Neubotil habuerūt ex donis Regū predc̃oꝝ · et alioꝝ noĩatoꝝ supius · sicut ab inicio a dc̃is monachis cepūt et acten⁹ tenũūt de cet̃o absq, õi censu uel pensione annua tamq^a^m suas teneant et habeant in ppetuū̃ · cum suis emolumentis et det^l^mentis sb̃ quibꝫcumq, pic̃lis pacis siue guerre · p quam quid̃ ordinac̃om nr̃am nolum⁹ antiquis composic̃oibꝫ int̃ dc̃as ptes initis sup duabꝫ salinis cum ptinenciis · quas dc̃i canõici de dc̃is abbate et conuentu de Neubotil prius ad firmam ppetuam tenuerūt in eodem carso et ad huc tenent preiudiciū̃ aliqd̃ genãri · aut eas inf^a^ presentē ordinac̃om aliquaten⁹ includi · Pro illis uero t̃ris et salinis quas dc̃i canõici p^l^us de dc̃is monachis ad firmam ppetuam tenũūt · nolum⁹ et ordinam⁹ p presentes · qd̃ ijdem Abbas et conuent⁹ de Neubotil possideant et habeant in ppetuū̃ cum suis emolumentis ⁊ pic̃lis om̃es et singlos exitus red-

ditus fructus et puentus ecctie de Bathket · ius · · · · · · · uicarie ciusdem ecctie · q̃d noĩe fructuū intelligim9 contineri · Iurib3 nr̃is episcopalib3 in eisdem nob et successorib3 nr̃is p oĩa reseruatis et saluis · t̃ram dc̃e · · · · · · que uocat² Kẏrkton^a cum ptinenciis · vicessimam garbam t̃ritorij g^angie de Preston^a · et viginti solidos annuos de salinis eiusdem loci · quas et quos dc̃i cano · · · · · · · · monachis pcipe solebant annuatim virtute cui9dam composic̃õis int̃ ip̃os inite ab antiquo · s3 dc̃i Abbas et conuẽtus Sc̃e Crucis eosdem Abbatē et con · · · · · de Neubotil de pcurac̃õib3 đni Ep̃i que annuatim contingūt ecctiam antedc̃am libos facient et indempnes · cet̃a v° oña eidē ecctie incūbencia · ad dc̃os Abbatē ⁊ cōuētū · · · · · · · · · · · · ordinam9 insup qđ p̃fati abbas et cōuentus de Neubotil · ip̃is Abbati et cōuentui sc̃e Crucis · p bono pacis arreragia firme predc̃e · vna cū penis ꝯmissis · · · · · · · · · ante presentem · · · dinac̃õm nr̃am sub · · · · · · · rem'tant · ita t̃n · q̃ si ꝯtingat ip̃os abbatē et cōuentū Sc̃e Crucis qui p tempe fu̾int · ꝯ^a presentē ordinac̃õm · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ad aliquē actū ad · hoc ordinatū in aliquo machinari · abbas et cōuentus de Neubotil arreragia sic remissa vñ cū penis ꝯmissis · · · · · · · · · · · · · · leuare · Et q̃d nos ⁊ successores nr̃i · dc̃os Abbatem et ꝯuentū Sc̃e Cruc̃ · ad soluc̃õm arreragioꝝ s^e remissoꝝ vñ cū penis ꝯ · · · · · · · · · · · · · absq̧ quocūq̧ iudiciali strepitu uel figura · ꝯpl̃te possim9 et possint · resc'pto đni pp^e impet^ato uel impet^ando · preuileg̃ ut iur remedio nō obstā · · · · · · · · · · · in aliis nichilomĩ9 in suo robore duratura · Et q̃d ut^aq̧ ps pcuret presentē ordinac̃õm nr̃am expeñ ꝯib3 ut'usq̧ monast̃ij in forma speciali a sede ap̃lica cō · · · · · · · · · · · fiat hinc inde p q^am nr̃a ordinac̃õ in õib3 suis artic̃lis firma ⁊ stabit ppetuo pseueret : hanc ordinac̃õm nr̃am int̃ ptes p̃dc̃as pro eaꝝ

q^ete · fecim⁹ laudauim⁹ ⁊ apҏba · · · · · · · · · ad eiuſ obſuāciam ſentencialiť et diffiᵉ cōdempnauim⁹ et ꝯdēpnam⁹ in hiis scᶦptis · ptes vᵒ ꝑdc̄e audita ħ⁹i ordinac̄ōne nr̄a · coſiđantes et cōfitentes ī ip̄a eqᶦtatē · · · · · · · · · in pte ꝰuari · nᶜ ſe uel eccħiaſ ledi aliquaten⁹ uel decipi in hac pte · eam acceptauūt laudauerūt apҏbauūt et fut²is tempib₃ in vᶦtute iuram̄ti ꝑſtiti · ī ōib₃ et · · · · · · · · noƀ ſeruare promiſerūt · In quoꝝ oīum teſtimōium ſigillū nr̄m vñ cū ſigillo com̄uni cap̄li nr̄i preſentib₃ eſt appenſum · Datᵒ ⁊ actᵒ de conſenſu pciū · die Iouᵒ ꝑx̄ añ · · · · · · · · · · Apᵈ Deruoſy · Anno dñi ꝏᵒ cccᵒ ſextodecimo ·

Confmac̄ō ťraꝝ carƀ p regē roƀtum ſcocie ·

93. Roƀtus Dei gr̄a Rex Scottorum Omnibus probis hominib₃ tocius ťre ſue ſalťm · Sciatis nos inſpexiſſe ac veraciť intellexiſſe · Cartam Religioſoꝝ viroꝝ Canonicoꝝ Sc̄e Crucis de Edinburgħ · Sup tradic̄ōne illa ad feodofirmam · quam bone memorie · Alex̄r dei gracia Rex Scottoꝝ ꝑdeceſſor ñr eis fecit de ťra de Calentirᵒ cū ptinenciis infᵃ vicecomitatum de Striuelyn · nō abolitam non cancellatam nec in aliqua sui parte viciatam in hec verba : Alex̄r dei gracia Rex Scottoꝝ · [*&c. ut ſupra, N.* 65.] Quamquidem Cartam in Om̄ib₃ ⁊ Singulis ſuis articulis vt ꝑdicit² concedim⁹ ⁊ confirmam⁹ p ꝑſentes · Et ob specialem deuocionem quam habem⁹ erga · deum · beatam virginem Mariam · et Sc̄am Crucē ac om̄es Sc̄os dam⁹ · concedim⁹ ⁊ confirmam⁹ p ꝑſentes ꝑdc̄is Religioſis totā ťram ſuam ꝑdc̄am · in liƀam puram ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam · Reddendo inde annuatim Roƀto Seneſcallo Scoc̄ · et ħēdib₃ ſuis de Corpore ſuo

legittime ꝑcreatis sexies viginti ⁊ octo Marcas ſterlingoꝝ noīe albe firme tantū · ad ?minos conſuetos · Et deficientibꝫ illis hēdibꝫ · Reddendo nob̄ ⁊ hēdibꝫ nr̄is · Sūmam pecunie · Supᵃdictam pro om̄i alio ?uicio · on̄e · exactione · conſuetudine ſeu demanda · Et volumꝰ · ac concedimᵒ pro nob̄ ⁊ hēdibꝫ nr̄is · ꝗ tota ?ra sua ꝑdc̄a ſit lib̄a · quieta · et exempta ab om̄ibꝫ priſis · capcionibꝫ · Cariagiis · et ce?is seruiciis quibuſcumqꝫ nos vł hēdes nr̄os contingentibꝫ exceptis orac̄onū Suffragiis tantū · In cuiᵒ Rei teſtiōm ꝑſenti Carte nr̄e Sigillum nr̄m ꝑcepimꝰ apponi · Teſtibꝫ · ve?abilibꝫ in xp̄o patribꝫ Wiłłmo Sc̄i Andr̄ · Joh̄e Glaſḡ et Wiłłmo Dunkeldens̄ eccłiaꝝ dei gracia ep̄is · Bernardo Abbate de Abirbrothocᵒ Cancellario nr̄o · thoma Ranulphi Comite Morauie · Dn̄o vallis Anandie et Mannie Nepote nr̄o · Dūcano Comite de Fyf · Jacobo Dn̄o de Duglas · Gilb̄to de haya Conſtabulario nr̄o Rob̄to de keth̄ Mareſcallo nr̄o et Alex̄o de Seton Militibꝫ Apud Edinburgᵒ · Septimo decimo die Marcij · Anno Regni nr̄i viceſimo secundo ·

De Decimis placitorum inter aquas de Creth ⁊ de Nith ·

94. · · · · · · · · · · · · ottoꝝ · Omnibꝫ probis Hominibus · tocius ?re ſue · Clericis ⁊ Laicis / Salt̄m · Sciatis Nos · pro ſalute · · · · · · · · · · · · aꝝ · oīum anteceſſoꝝ · ⁊ Succeſſoꝝ nr̄oꝝ Regum Scocie · dediſſe · Conceſſiſſe / ⁊ hac · · · · · · · · · · · · · · deo ⁊ beate · Marie · virgini · et Religioſis viris · Abbati · et Conuentui · Sc̄e Crucis de Eden · · · · · · · · · · · · · ⁊ Canonicoꝝ · cōmoranciū · apud Inſulam · beate Marie · de Trahiłł · ibidem deo ſeruienciū · · · · · · · · · · · · placitoꝝ nr̄oꝝ · tenendoꝝ · inter Aquas · de Creth̄ · et de Nith · Tenend̄ ⁊

ħndas · · · · · · · · · ibȝ · in liberam puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam · elemosinam / Quare mandam⁹ ⁊ f̃mit̃ ꝑcipim⁹ Justiciariis · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · cet̃is q̧ ministris nr̃is Galwidie · quoꝝ int̃est qui pro tempore fuerint · q̧ dc̃is Canonicis · · · · · · · · · ⁊ Singulis huiusmodi decimis · iuxta · Concessionem · ⁊ infeodacionem nr̃am · Responderi · ac plene · · · · · · · · · Quas · in Compotis suis annuis · volumus · pro Nobis ⁊ Heredibȝ nr̃is · plenius allocari · In · · · · · · · · Carte nr̃e Sigillum nr̃m fecimus apponi · Testibȝ Bernardo Abbate de Abirbr̃ Cancello nr̃o · Walt̃o · · · · · · · · · · · · · ⁊ Alex̃o Fras̃ Cam̃ nr̃o Scoc̃ · Militibȝ · apud Berwicū sup twed · primo die Maij / Anno Regni · · · · ·

Carta confirmationis Regis David ·

95. Dauid dei gracia Rex Scottoꝝ Omnibȝ probis hominibȝ tocius terre sue Clericis ⁊ Laẏcis / Salutem Sciatis nos inſpexiſſe ac veracitᷣ intellexiſſe cartam confirmacionis clare memorie dñi patris noſtri non abolitam · non cancellatam nec in aliqua sui parte viciatam in hec verba Robertus dei gracia Rex Scottoꝝ Oīmibȝ probis hominibȝ tocius terre sue tam clericis qᵃ laycis saltm Sciatis nos coram conſilio nr̃o diligentᷣ inſpexiſſe ac veracitᷣ intellexiſſe cartam bone memorie dñi dauid Regis Scottoꝝ illuſtris p̃deceſſoris nr̃i factam religioſis viris Abbati ⁊ canonicis regularibȝ eccleſie Sancte crucis de Edynburgh non abolitam non cancellatam · nec in aliqua sui parte viciatam set vero sigillo dicti dñi Regis signatam in hec verba In nomine dñi nr̃i ihu xp̄i ⁊ in honore sancte crucis ⁊ sancte marie virginis oīmq; sanctoꝝ Ego Dauid dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ regali auctoritate aſſenſu Henrici filii mei ⁊ Epiſcopoꝝ regni mei · comitum quoq; baronūq; confirmacione ⁊ teſtimonio · clero eciam acquieſcente ⁊ populo diuino inſtinctu oīmia subſcripta concedo eccleſie sancte crucis edwẏneſburgenſi ⁊ pace ppetua confirmo Hec itaq; sunt [*&c. ut supra N.* 1.] Quam quidem cartam in oīmibȝ ⁊ p oīmia pro salute anime nr̃e ⁊ animaꝝ oīm anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ succeſſoꝝ nr̃oꝝ regum Scocie approbamꝰ ratificamꝰ ⁊ p̃ſenti carta nr̃a confirmamꝰ Mandamꝰ eciam ⁊ firmitᷣ p̃cipimꝰ Juſticiariis vicecomitibȝ p̃poſitis ⁊ eoꝝ balliuis ad quoꝝ noticiam p̃ſentis carte inſpectio puenit ut Abbatem ⁊ canonicos supradictos contᵃ tenorem carte supradicte ⁊ confirmac̄ois nr̃e regie conceſſionem nullatenꝰ grauare · seu moleſtari p̃ſumant iniuſte sup nr̃am plenariam foriſfacturam · In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū pre-

ſenti carte nr̃e sigillū nr̃m ꝑcepim⁹ apponi Teſtibꝫ ven̾abilibꝫ in xp̃o patribꝫ · Willm̃o ſancti Andree ⁊ Witło Dunkelden̄ dei gr̃a Ep̃is · Bernardo Abbate de Abirbrothoc cancellario nr̃o Thoma Ranulphi comite morauie dñ̃o vallis Anandie ⁊ Mannie · Waltero Seneſcallo scocie · Jacobo dñ̃o de Douglas · Joh̄e menýnteth̄ · Gilb̄to de Haẏa conſtabulario Scocie · Rob̄to de Keth̄ mareſcallo Scocie Alexandro de Seton militibꝫ et multis aliis · Nos vero iura ⁊ lib̄-tates p̾dicti monaſterii in om̄ibꝫ conſeruare volentes illibatas ac beneficia ꝑ p̾deceſſores nr̃os reges Scocie deo ⁊ ecc̄e collata augmentare cupientes : iugibꝫ gr̃aꝝ incrementis : predictam cartā confirmacionis dñ̃i patris nr̃i in om̄ibꝫ pūctis articulis condicionibꝫ ⁊ circumſtāciis ſuis quibuſcumq̧ forma ⁊ effectu · appbam⁹ ratificam⁹ et pro nobis ⁊ heredibꝫ nr̃is eiſdem Abbati ⁊ conuentui ⁊ eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝫ inppetuū confirmam⁹ · Et volum⁹ ꝗ omnes t̾ras ſuas p̾dictas habeant teneant ⁊ poſſideant in lib̄am regalitatem cum plena adminiſtracione eiuſdem in om̄ibꝫ ⁊ ꝑ om̄ia adeo lib̄e ⁊ quiete sicut aliqua regalitas in regno nr̃o tenet² seu poſſidet² ꝑ quoſcumq̧ Volum⁹ eciam ꝗ dicti Abbas ⁊ conuent⁹ habeant et poſſideant capellaniam capelle nr̃e ita ꝗ Abbas dicti monaſterii qui pro tempore fuerit sit capellan⁹ noſter principalis ⁊ vnū canonicū suū subſtituat in nr̃a capella loco sui · qui oblaciones obuenciones ⁊ om̄ia alia que de iure aut conſuetudine ad nr̃am capellam spectant integre ꝑcipiat In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū preſenti carte nr̃e sigillum nr̃m ꝑcepim⁹ apponi Teſtibꝫ ven̾abili in xp̃o patre dñ̃o Witłmo dei gr̃a Ep̃o Sancti Andree Rob̄to Seneſcallo Scocie nepote nr̃o Duncano Comite de ffẏf Johanne Ranulphi comite morauie dñ̃o vallis Anandie ⁊ mannie Patricio de Dunbarr᷑ comite marchie mauricio de morauia malcolmo Flemẏng ⁊ Thoma de Carnoto cancellario nr̃o

militibȝ Apud monasteriū de Dunfermelyne penultimo die Decembris Anno regni nostri quarto decimo ·

Cōfirmacō Reg sup decīa eschaetaꝝ ⁊ lucroꝝ ·

96. Dauid dei gracia · Rex Scottorum · Camerario nr̄o scocie qui pro tp̄re fuit salutem · Sciatis q tam p inspcionē cartaꝝ ⁊ lrarum bone memorie dni quondam Progenitoris nr̄i q alioꝝ pdecessoꝝ nr̄oꝝ Regum scocie nobis constat euident q religiosi viri Abbas ⁊ Conuētus monastij sancte Crucis de Edynburgh huerunt et hre consueuerūt a prima fundacōe dc̄i monastij decimam ptem oīm lucroꝝ eschaetarum et finium de quibuscunq placitis nr̄is tam camerarie Justiciarie q curiaꝝ vicecomitum ⁊ ppositoꝝ burgoꝝ seu alio quocunq modo nos contingencium int aquam de Avyn ⁊ Colbravnecpeth · Quare vobis mandam⁹ ⁊ pcipimus quatinus dc̄os religiosos de dc̄a decima oīm exituum lucroꝝ ⁊ finiū ac eschaetarum proueniencium de quibuscunq itineribȝ vr̄is ⁊ Justiciar nr̄e int aquam de Avyn ⁊ Colbravnecpeth faciatis plenius desuiri · quam vobis in compotis vr̄is viß dc̄orum religiosorum lris de recepto plene volum⁹ ⁊ pcipim⁹ allocari · In cuius rei testimoniū pntibȝ · vobis ostendendis penesq pfatos religiosos ppetuo remansur sigillum nr̄m pcepim⁹ apponi Apud Edynburgh vicesimosexto die Julij · Anno regnj nr̄i Quadragesimo ·

Cōfᵗmacō de baru ·

97. Vniuerſis ſc̄e matᵗs Ecc̄ie filiis p̄ſentes ꝉras inſpᵉtuꝛ Hugo Gyffard dn̄s de Yeſter filius ⁊ heres q̄nđ dn̄e Eufemie Gyffard Dn̄e de Morhᵃme ⁊ de baru Salt̄m in dn̄o Nou̾itis me inſpexiſſe ⁊ ad plenū intellexiſſe ꝉras quas qᵒndā dn̄s Thomas de Morhᵃme fecit dedit ⁊ conceſſit Religioſis viris · Ab̄bi ⁊ Conuentui Monaſt̾ii ſc̄e Crucis de Edynburḡ ſup Jure Patronatꝰ Eccleſie de Baru cū om̄ibus ſuis ptinentijs Ac eciā inſpexiſſe et firmit̾ intellexiſſe ꝉras acceptacōis Ratificacōis ⁊ Confirmacōis Eufemie filie dc̄i dn̄i Thome de Morhᵃme filii ⁊ heredis dn̄i Thome de Morhᵃme patᵗs vxoris ⁊ ſponſe dn̄i qᵒndā Joh̄is Gyffard ⁊ matᵗs mee in ſua pura ⁊ lib̄a viduitate conſtitut̄ · dc̄is Religioſis factas de eodē iure Patronatꝰ cū t̾ra Eccleſiaſtica eidē ecc̄ie de Baru annexa · Et cū om̄ibus aliis ſuis ptinencijs ꝑut ꝉre donacōis đ · · · · i Thome de Morhᵃme ⁊ ꝉre confirmacōis Eufemie p̄dc̄e matris mee plenꝰ ꝑportant in ſe ⁊ teſtātur · Q · · · · quiđ donacōem cōceſſionem ⁊ confirmacōem p̄dc̄as de dc̄o Jure Patᵒnatus cū terra Eccleſiaſtica p̄dc̄e ecc̄ie annexa ⁊ cū om̄ibȝ ſuis ptinēciis in om̄ibȝ · · · · · · · ſuis articlis p p̄dc̄os dn̄m thoᵃm ⁊ Eufemiā ut p̄mittitur fc̄as ⁊ conceſſas ego hugo p̄dc̄s pro me ⁊ heredibȝ meis ac ſucceſſoribȝ futᶻis accepto · · · · · · approbo ⁊ tenore p̄ſenciū confirmo imppetuū · Et vt donacō ⁊ confirmacō dc̄i iuris Patᵒnatꝰ cū terra eccleſiaſtica ⁊ ptinenc̄ · tam p dc̄os dn̄m · · · · · femiā qᵃ p me dc̄is religioſis fc̄e ꝫ firme · ſtabiles ⁊ incōcuſſe pmaneāt volo ⁊ p p̄ſentes ꝑ me ⁊ heredibȝ meis ac ſucceſſoribȝ qᵗbuſcūque · · · · · · · · · · · · · · dubii de cet̾o qᵃlit̾cūq, in p̄miſſis īuēiatur vnde p̄iudiciū dc̄is Religioſis gen̾ari pot̾it aut eos aliqᵃlit̾ pturbari nullꝰ

sit valoris ſeu momenti set om̄i careat Robore firmitatis Ego vero p̄fatus hugo ⁊ heredes mei p̄dc̄i p̄d · · ius patᵒnatꝰ p̄dc̄e ecc̄ie de Baru · cū t̄ra eccleſiaſtica eidē ecc̄ie annexa cū om̄ibꝫ alijs suis ptinencijs p̄dc̄is Ab̄bi ⁊ conuentui ⁊ eoꝝ ſucceſſoribus contᵃ om̄es gentes warandizabimꝰ acqᵘetabimꝰ ⁊ imppetuū defendemꝰ · In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtiōm p̄ſentibꝫ ſigillū meū appoſui Et ad maiorem huiꝰ rei ſecᵘritatē ſigillū venabl̄is in xp̄o patᵉs dn̄i wilłi de Laundelys Ep̄i ſc̄i Andr̄ p̄ſentibꝫ apponi ꝓcuraui Datᵒ apud Baru sc̄do die Decembr̄ Anno dn̄i milleſimo Tricenteſīo qᵃdᵃgeſimo q̄nto Hiis Teſtibus venabilibus in xp̄o Patᵉbus dn̄is Alexᵒ ⁊ Wilło Ab̄bibꝫ de Dunfᵉmelyne ⁊ de Neubotyl · · · · · · · tᵉcio Cōite Mᵃrcħ dn̄o wilło de Vałł · roberto Mautalent · Joħe fr̄e eius ⁊ multis aliis ·

· · · · · · · p Rob̄tū cōitē de Strathern ·

98. Om̄ibꝫ hoc scriptū viſurᵒ vel auditurᵒ Rob̄tus Seneſcallus Scocᵒ ac Comes de Stᵃthern salm in dn̄o · Nouitis q̨ nos ħito ſup hoc diligenti tᵃctatu cū delib̄ac̄oe matura n̄ri conſilii sup soluc̄oe annualis redditus de firmis terraꝝ del carſs infra vicecōitatū de Stᵉuelyn p religioſos viros Ab̄bm ⁊ Cōuētū monᵃſt̄ii Sc̄e Crucᵒ de Edinburgħ nob̄ ⁊ ħedibꝫ n̄ris ānuatī de p̄dictis terris imppetuū faciendis · conſiderantes ſtatum dictoꝝ religioſoꝝ necnō dictaꝝ terraꝝ de le Carſs tenuitatē tū ꝑpt̄ guerraꝝ diſcᵉmina cū aliis peſtilenciis p̄cedencia qᵃ ꝑpt̄ in futᵘrum qᵒ abſit conſequenda mera deuoc̄oe ⁊ cōpaſſione ħitᵒ ad eoſdē religioſos ⁊ eoꝝ monaſt̄iū tā ꝑ salute aīe aui n̄ri đni Rob̄i pie recordac̄ois quonđ Regis Scoc ⁊ anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ regū Scocᵒ nᵒnō ꝑ ſalute aīe nr̄e anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ suc-

cessoꝝ nr̄oꝝ predictā solucōm illaꝝ t̃raꝝ de le Carß nob̄ ⁊ heredibus nr̄is p predictos religiosos de terris predictis ppetuis futuris tempib₃ faciend̄ ad terminos cuiuslib₃ āni vsuales pro nob̄ heredib₃ ⁊ assignatis nr̄is fieri cōcedimus ⁊ imppetuū relaxamus in hunc modū · videlic₃ q p̄dicte terre de le Carß futᶻis tempib₃ assedentᶻ ānuatī p predictos Religiosos sñ fraude vel dolo ⁊ q firme illaꝝ terraꝝ p eosd̄ assedataꝝ nob̄ heredib₃ ⁊ assigᵃtis nr̄is plenarᵒ sint solute tante videl₃ quante de dictis terris scd̄m assedacōm ānuatī faciend̄ fidelit̃ pot̃unt acqⁱri ⁊ sine fraude leuari · Et quia tempib₃ pie memorie d̄ni Rob̄i regᵒ Scocᵒ aui nr̄i supᵃdicti predicti Religiosi possederūt terras d̄nicas dictaꝝ terraꝝ de le Carß cū manio gᵃngis ⁊ ptinencᵒ infra gᵃngiā ⁊ cū vno pᵃto quod vocatur le Dubetᵒ in eoꝝ manib₃ ānuatī allocatᵒ ppt̃ tⁱginta duas mᵃrcas Sterlingoꝝ in quib₃ idē dn̄s Rob̄tus Rex Scocᵒ auus ñr ⁊ sui antecessores reges Scocᵒ de eoꝝ cofris ānuatī p̄dc̄is Religiosͥ soluere tenebantᶻ put in eoꝝ cartis ⁊ instᵘmentis int̃ quond̄ Reges Scocᵒ ⁊ dictos religiosos confectᵒ pleniꝰ cōtinetᶻ · Volumꝰ ⁊ p nob̄ ⁊ h̄edib₃ ⁊ assigᵃtis nr̄is p p̄sentᵒ cōcedimus q p̄fate terre d̄nice dictaꝝ terraꝝ de le Carß cū manio gᵃngᵒ ⁊ ptinencᵒ infra gᵃngiā ⁊ cū dicto pᵃto quod vocatᶻ le Dubet ad vsum ⁊ vtilitate dictoꝝ religiosoꝝ ⁊ eoꝝ successoꝝ lib̄e integᵉ ⁊ pacifice pmaneant ⁊ imppetuū cōt̃ant ᶻ · In Cuiꝰ Rei testimoᵐ Sigillū nr̄m p̄ntib₃ ē appensū · Datᵒ apud villā nr̄am de Raynfru Secundo die menß Februarii Anno d̄ni miltimo tⁱcentesimo Sexagesimo Secundo ·

Confirmacō regiſ đđ ſup condonacōe annui Reddit⁹ carſi ·

99. Dauid dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ Om̄ib₃ probis hom̄ib₃ tocius terre ſue e͡cticis ⁊ laicis saltm̄ Sciatis nos inspexiſſe · quaſdam l͡ras kmi nepotis nr̄i Rob̄ti seneſcaƚƚ Scocie Comitis de Strathne nō Raſas · nō abolitas · nō cancellatas n^c in aliq^a ſui pte viciatas · aut suſp^ctas tenorem qui seq̄t² · continentes · Om̄ib₃ hoc sc^ıptū viſur̄ vel auditur̄ · Rob̄t⁹ seneſcaƚƚ scocie · ac comes de Strathne · saltm̄ in dn̄o [*&c. ut supra N.* 98.] Quas q^ıdem l͡ras · donacōem · conceſſionem · et conuent̄ in eiſdem content̄ in om̄ib₃ ſuis pūctis · artictis · condicōib₃ modis et ccūſt^ancijs ſuis quib₃cūq₃ forma pit̄ et effc̄u in om̄ib₃ ⁊ p om̄ia appbam⁹ · Ratificam⁹ et p nob̄ et h̄edib₃ nr̄is p̄fatis Religioſis et eoꝝ ſucceſſorib₃ in ppetuū cōf^ımam⁹ · Saluo ſuicio nr̄o · In Cui⁹ Rei teſtiōm · p̄ntib₃ Sigillū nr̄m p̄cepim⁹ apponi Teſtib₃ ven̄ in x̄po pr̄ib₃ · Wiƚƚmo Ep̄o sc̄i Andr̄ et Pat^ıcio Ep̄o Brechin̄ · Canceƚƚ nr̄o · Pat^ıcio cōite m̄rchie et morauie · Wiƚƚo cōite de Douglas · Rob̄to de Erſkyne cam̄ar̄ nr̄o · et Wiƚƚmo more militib₃ · Ap^l Edinb²gh, xvj^to die Julij Anno Regni nr̄i · T^ıceſimo q^arto .

Cōf^ımacō Simon̄ Ep̄i de Kyrcudbrith ·

100. Vniūſis Sc̄e mat^ıs Eccƚie filiis ad quoꝝ noticiam p̄ſens sc^ıptum puen̄it · Symon̄ miſacōne diuina Candide Caſe Ep̄s · Saƚm in đno · Nouit vniūſitas vr̄a nos inſtrumēta p̄deceſſoꝝ nr̄oꝝ Candide Caſe Ep̄oꝝ diligent̄ inſpexiſſe ſup p^ıuilegiis Eccƚiaꝝ đnoꝝ Ab̄bs ⁊ cōuent⁹ monaſt̄ij Sc̄e Cruc̄ de Edinburḡ inf^a dyoceſim nr̄am Galwydie

exiſteneiū p̄ ſedem ap̄licam corroborata ⁊ cōfirmata · nō cancellata · nō abraſa · nō abolita nͤ in aliqͣ ſui p̄te viciata · Nos vero eadē p̄uilegia illeſa obſuare volentes · vtilitate Eccl̄ie pit̄ ⁊ honeſtate ꝯſid̄atis · in augmētacōem eoꝝd̄ diuine pietatis intuitu ex cōmuni cōſenſu Capituli nr̄i gͣciose cōcedimus · ⁊ auctoritate Ep̄ali cōfirmamus · q̄ canōici p̄dc̄i monaſt̄ij honeſte vite ⁊ cōuſacōnis nob̄ vł ſucceſſorib; nr̄is p̄us p̄ſentati ad vicariam Eccl̄ie de Kẏrcudbrẏth de Deſneſmor admittantur inppetuū · Nullo p̄uilegioꝝ abuſu ppt̄ guerraꝝ diſcrimīa ⁊ maloꝝ tēp̄ū momēta infuturū eiſdem Religioſis obſtante · In cuiꝰ Rei teſtimoniū p̄ſentib; Sigillū nr̄m eſt appenſuḿ · Datᵒ apd̄ mañium nr̄m de Kẏrccriſtᵒ die ven̄is in feſto Sc̄i Martini Ep̄i ⁊ cōfeſſoris · Anno gr̄e milesimo t̄centeſimo qͣdrageſimo q̄nto ·

Ap̄lica Confirmacō Donacōnum Regū Scocie ſup Regalitate ⁊ capellania monaſterij ſc̄e crucis de Edynburgch̄ pro p̄petuo conceſſa ·

101. In dei nomine amen · Anno ab incarnacōne eiuſd̄m milleſimo trecenteſimo Septuageſimo ſecundo vndecīo die menſis Januarij Indiccione · xjᵐᵃ · Pontificatus ſc̄iſſimi in xp̄o p̄ris et dn̄i n̄ri · dn̄i Gregorij diuina prouidencia pͣpe xjᵐʲ · Anno tercio · In mei notarij publici et teſtiū ſubſcriptorū p̄ntia pſonaliter conſtitutus · Venerabilis ⁊ diſcretus vir · dn̄s Joh̄nes dei gracia Abbas monaſterij ſc̄e crucis de Edẏnburgch̄ · ordinis beati auguſtini ſc̄i andr̄ dẏocᵒ ; quamdam bullam plumbeam cum fillo ſerico Sigillatam · felicis Recordacōis ſc̄iſſimi in xp̄o patris ⁊ dn̄i n̄ri dn̄i clementis diuina prouidencia pͣpe Sexti non cancellatam non abolitam nec in aliqua

ſui pte ſuſpectam õi proſſus vicio ⁊ ſuſp̃cione carentem produxit ⁊ oſtendit cui⁹ tenor ſequitur et eſt talis · · Clemens · ep̃s ſuus ſuorū dei · Dilc̃is filijs Abbati ⁊ conuentui monaſterij ſc̃e crucis de Edynburgeħ ordinis ſc̃i auguſtini ſc̃i andree dyoc̃ in Scocia Saltm ⁊ apłicam benedicc̃onem · Hiis que ad dei laudem et proſecuc̃oem ac ſtatum illorū qui ei ſub Religionis obſuancia deuoto famulantur obſequio ⁊ aĩaꝝ ſaltm pia diſpoſicione fidelium ordinantur vt ppetua ſtabilitate ſubſiſtant libenter adicimus apłici muniminis firmitatem Ex tenore ſiquidem peticionis pro parte ur̃a nobis oblate percepim⁹ qđ clare memorie Dauid · Rex · Scottorū gerens ad monaſterium vr̃um ſpecialis deuocionis affectum · quedam terras poſſeſſiones ⁊ bona immobilia ac Iura ſuis uocabulis ac finibꝫ deſignata ad ip̃m Regem ſpectancia et nonnullas immunitates et lib̃tates uobis et monaſterio vr̃o conceſſit imppetuum et donauit et quod poſtmodum inclite memorie Rob̃tus · Rex Scottorū eiuſdm Dauid ſucceſſor ⁊ tandem · cariſſimus in xp̃o filius ñr Dauid · Scocie Rex illuſtris eiuſdm Rob̃ti ſucceſſor conceſſiones et donac̃ones huiuſmõi ſucceſſiue confirmarūt ⁊ Ratificarūt expreſſe ac nichilomin⁹ dc̃us Dauid · Rex · ſupſtes eciam q̃d uos ⁊ dc̃m monaſterium terras ſic uobis donatas haberetis ⁊ poſſideretis in liberam · Regalitatem cum plena adminiſtracione Regalitatis huiuſmõi in om̃ibꝫ ⁊ p om̃ia adeo lib̃e et quiete ſicut aliqua Regalitas p quoſcunq; in · Regno · Scocie tenetur ſeu eciam poſſidetur · ac nichilomin⁹ qđ abbas dc̃i monaſterij qui pro tēpore foret eiuſdm Dauid Regis ſupſtitis Principalis capellan⁹ exiſteret ⁊ vnū canonicum dc̃i monaſterij in capella eius Regis ſubſtitueret loco ſui qui om̃ia que de Iure aut conſuetudine ad capellam ſpectant eandem cum integritate perciperet et haberet Auctoritate p̊dc̃a conceſſit que in patentibꝫ dc̃is inde confectis

eiuſdm̄ Dauid Regis ſupſtitis ſigillo munitis plenius continentur Cum autem ſicut eadm̄ peticio ſubiungebat · tam uos ſitis · quam p̄decesſores ũri Abbates ⁊ conuentus dc̄i monaſterii fuerint · a tempore donac̄onũ ⁊ conceſſionum huiuſmōi in pacifica poſſeſſione uel quaſi bonoꝝ lib̄tatum immunitatum ac iurium ſic uobis conceſſoꝝ ⁊ donatoꝝ nobis pro pte ur̃a extitit humiliter ſupplicatum vt pred̄c̄a om̄ia ex certa ſciencia confirmare de ſpeciali gracia dignaremur · Nos itaqꝫ Dauid Regis predc̄i ſupſtitis necnon cariſſime in xp̄o filie nr̃e Johanne conſortis eius Regine Scocie illuſtris nobis ſup hijs humilit̉ ſupplicancium ur̃iſqꝫ ſupplicac̄oibꝫ inclinati · conceſſiones ⁊ donac̄ones predc̄as Ratas ⁊ gratas h̄ntes illas auc̄toritate ap̄lica ex certa ſciencia cōfirmamus et p̄ntis ſcripti patrocinio communimus Nulli Ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam ñre confirmac̄ois infringere vel ei auſu temerario contraire Si quis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignacionem omnipotentis dei ⁊ beatorum petri ⁊ pauli ap̄loꝝ eius ſe nouerit incurſurum · Dat̄ Auinioñ · xiiij · Kł Julij Pontificatus ñri Anno Septimo · Sup quibꝫ om̄ibꝫ ⁊ ſingł̄is Requiſiuit Idm̄ Abbas cum inſtancia me notariũ publicum ſuſcriptum vt ſibi publicum inde conficerem inſtrumentum · Ac̄ta ſunt Hec Apud monaſterium ſc̄e crucis de Edynburgch̄ · Anno die menſe indic̄tione ⁊ pontificat̄ Supradc̄is · P̄ñtibꝫ Religioſis viris dñis Witt̄mo de Heton^a^ Witt̄mo belt̄ Joh̄ne de qwynkyrſtanys canonicis monaſterij ſc̄e crucis p̄dc̄i Prouidis viris ⁊ diſcretis Joh̄ne de Fawſyd Joh̄ne de lynton^a^ armigeris · ⁊ multis aliis teſtibꝫ · ad p̄miſſa vocatis ſpeciałr ⁊ Rogatis ·

Et ego Joh̄es Rollo cł̄icus morauieñ dioc̄ publicus ap̄lica auc̄te notarius p̄dc̄is ꝑducc̄oi et oſtenſioni vna cum p̄noĩatis

teſtib; pñs pſonalit̃ intfui pñs inſtr̃m exinde confectū manu mea tenēs et plegens cum originale diligent̃ exaīaui que concordanc̃ inueni · quod me alijs negocijs occupat̃ p aliū ſcribi feci ⁊ ad inſtanciā requirentis in hanc publicā formā redigi hic me ſubſcpſi Signūq; meū conſuetū manu mea ppa appoſui vocatus Sp̃alit̃ ⁊ rogatus in teſtiōm ōniū p̃miſſoꝝ ·

De domo ñra infra caſtrū de Edynburgħ ·

102. Robtus dei grã Rex Scottoꝝ / Om̃ib; probis hom̃ib; toci9 t̃re ſue clericis ⁊ laycis / Saltm / Sciatis nos dediſſe conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̃nti carta ñra confirmaſſe Reūendo in xp̃o patri / Dauid abbati moſt̃ij ſc̃e crucis de Edynburgħ dilc̃o ⁊ fideli ñro de conſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu cariſſī pmogeniti ñri / Johis cōitis de carrik vnā peciā t̃re continētem in longitudine octogint̃ pedes ⁊ tantū in latitudine / inf caſtm nr̃m de Edynburgħ vbi ex locū manerij ñri ſibi elig̃e voluit / in qua conſtuere pot̃it vnā domū sufficient̃ cū domib; officioꝝ neceſſarijs in quā se et canōicos ſuos cū ſua familia recipe pot̃it honeſte / tempe guerre ⁊ pacis / Cui9 qdm dom9 nullus cuſtodiā habeat / nc ſe intomtat aliqlit̃ de ead / niſi ad hoc p dc̃m Abbm fūit ſp̃alr deputatus / ſiue in pacis tempe ſiue guerre · Tenend ⁊ habend dc̃o Abbi ⁊ ſucceſſorib; ſuis canōice intntib; / in feodo ⁊ hereditate in ppetuū in longitudīe ⁊ latitudine de nobis ⁊ hedib; ñris cū om̃ib; ⁊ ſingul libtatib; cōmoditatib; / ayſiament̃ / et iuſtis ptinencijs quib;cūq; Ita q de victualib; ſuis ⁊ alijs reb; que inf dc̃m caſtm duc̃e voluit / ip̃e libe abduc̃e / et de eiſdm diſpoñe pot̃it p ſue

libito voluntatis / Reddendo inde nobis ⁊ ħedibȝ ñris / dc̄us abbas ⁊ succeſſores ſui vnū denariū ar͞gnti ad feſtū pentecoſtꝰ / annuatim ſi petat² apud dc̄m caſtᵐ tantū ꝑ om̄i alio ſuic̄o exacc̄one vł demanda / Ita videlicȝ / ꝗ dc̄us abbas et ſucceſſores ſui ꝑdc̄i / et eoꝝ ſuitores / qui ad ſecuritatē dc̄i caſtⁱ fidelitatē debitā ip̄is cuſtodibȝ / qui ꝑ tempe ſuint / face teneant² · liberū intᵒitū / et exitū ħeant / in dc̄m caſtᵐ horis debitꝰ ⁊ opportunis / In Cuiꝰ rei teſtiōm p̃nti carte ñre nr̃m ꝑcepimꝰ apponi ſigillū Teſtibȝ veñ in xp̄o patⁱbȝ / Wiłło ⁊ Joħe Cancꝰ ñro Sc̄iandr̃e ⁊ dūkeldeñ eccłiaꝝ ep̄is / Joħe pⁱmogenito ñro de Carrik Señ Scocꝰ / Robto de ffyff ⁊ de menteth filio ñro dilecto / Wiłło de douglas ⁊ de marr conſangⁱneo ñro cōitibȝ / Archebaldo de douglas ⁊ Robto de Erſkyne conſangⁱneis ñris militibȝ / Apud Pth · octodecīo die Januarij / Anno Regni ñri tciodecīo ·

Quieti a teloneo ·

103. Robertus · Seneſcalli Comes de fyff et de Meneteth ac Camarius Scocie Vniuſis ⁊ ſingłis · ꝑpōitis · Balliuis · cuſtumarijs · tam magne cuſtume qᵃ pue ac cetis alijs mīſtris dñi ñri Regis Scocie in burgis Regni Scocie vbilibet conſtitutis · qui pro tempe fuerint Salt̄m · Quia nobis plene conſtat · p diligentem inſpectionem quarund cartaꝝ Recolende memorie · dñi Dauid Regis ſcottoꝝ fundatoris moᵃſtij ſc̄e cruce de Edynburgh · ⁊ alioꝝ ſucceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ de diuſis libtatibȝ conceſſis ꝑdicto moᵃſtio ſc̄e crucis ⁊ canōicis ibiđm deo ſuientibȝ ⁊ ſuituris imppetuū quaꝝ cartaꝝ clauſula vna talis eſt vt canōici ꝑdicti moᵃſtii ſc̄e cruce · et eoꝝ homines in om̄ibus burgis

p totū Regnū Scocie ꝛ p totam ꝑram Regiam · ab om̄i theloneo ꝛ consuetudine sint quiti · nos volentes hui⁹modi libtates ꝑdicto mo^a sꝑio ꝛ canōicℓ in om̄ibus suis punctℓ ꝛ articul tenere ꝛ consuar Vobis om̄ibꝫ ꝛ singlis · ꝑpōitis balliuis · custumarijs tam magne custume q^a pue ac ceꝑis alijs misꝑs dn̄i nr̄i Regis Burgoꝝ Regni Scocie qui p tempe fuerint · firmiꝑ ꝑcipim⁹ ꝛ mandam⁹ quat⁹ n^e vos neq̧ aliquis ṽrū in ṽris ballijs seu burgis a canōicℓ mo^asꝑij sc̄e crucℓ de Edȳburgħ ꝛ hōibꝫ eoꝝ de quibuscūq̧ Rebus quas inꝑ vos in vr̄is ballijs seu burgis ement vł vendent aliquod theloneū · uł consuetudinē · ab eijs exigatℓ uł exigant · recipiatℓ uł recipiant · ita q ꝑdicti canōici ꝛ eoꝝ hoĩes in vr̄is ballijs seu burgis c̄a empcionis ꝛ vendicionis tociens eijs videbit² oportunū · libe veniant ꝛ recedant imppetuū sub pena amissionis ōiū que erga dn̄m nr̄m Regem ꝛ nos am^tꝑe poꝑitis uł poꝑint q^omodolibet in futurū · In Cui⁹ Rei testimoniū sigillū nr̄m p̄ntibꝫ apponi fecim⁹ apud Edynburgħ · duodecimo die mens Maij Anno dn̄i Millmo ccc^mo octogesimo octauo ·

Carta Abbatis et conventus Sc̄e Crucis de Edinburgh ·

104. Omnibus hoc sc^rptum visuris vel auditurℓ Beatrix de bosco filia ꝛ ħes đni q^onđ Thome de bosco militℓ Salm̄ in đno sempiꝑnā / Nouit vniūsitas ṽra me ꝑ salute aīe mee dc̄i q^onđ đni Thome pat^rs mei ꝛ mat^rs mee antecessoꝝ ꝛ successoꝝ meoꝝ ī mea pura ꝛ simplici viduitate nō vi ductā n^e errore lapsā n^e ad informacōnē cui⁹cūq̧ sꝫ motu ꝑp^ro ꝛ spōtanea voluntate ex pura deuocōne resignasse ꝛ ꝑ me ħedibꝫ meis ꝛ assignatℓ p fustē ꝛ baculum sursum reddidisse ī māibꝫ venabilis ī xp̄o pat^rs ꝛ đni mei đni Joħis misacōne dīa abbatℓ

mo^a^ſt^e^rij Sc̃e Cruc̃ de Edẏnburgħ d̄ni mei ſupior̃ om̄e Jus clameū ꝛ titulū Jur̃ que ego ħedes mei vel aſſignati habemꝰ habuimꝰ vł ħre pot^e^imꝰ q^o^m^o^libꝫ ī futuꝝ ī t^e^ris cū ptinēcijs de la ſtrath de ogilface molēdino eiuſđ mukrath brighous ꝛ ortu andree inf^a^ baroniā de ogilface inf^a^ vicecomitatū de Edẏnburgħ Tenenđ ꝛ ħnđ dc̄as t^e^ras cū ptiñ ꝑdc̄o đno abbati ꝛ eius cōuētui canonic̃ q̃ ibiđ deo ſuiētibꝫ ꝛ īppetuū ſuitur̃ ī purā ꝛ ppetuā elemoſinā cū ōimođ liƀtatibꝫ cōmoditatibꝫ aiſiamēt̃ ꝛ Juſt̃ ptiñ quibꝫcūq̃ ad dc̄as t^e^ras ſp^c^tantibꝫ ſeu q^o^uis modo ſp^c^tare valentibꝫ ī futuꝝ ī p^a^t̃ paſcuis ꝛ paſtur̃ molendinis multur̃ ꝛ eoꝝ ſequelis cultur̃ moris marreſijs turbarijs petarijs ſiluis boſcis planis aucupac̃ōnibꝫ venac̃ōnibꝫ bondagiis natiuis carnificijis bracinis piſtrinis curijs ꝛ curiaꝝ exitibꝫ ꝛ ſequelis ac ōimođ alijs cōmoditatibꝫ tā nō noīat̃ q^a^ noīat̃ tā ſub t^e^ra q^a^ ſup^a^ t^e^rā tā futur̃ q^a^ p̄ntibꝫ tā habenđ q^a^ habit̃ ad dc̄as t^e^ras cū ptiñ quocūq̃ titulo ſp^c^tare valentibꝫ adeo liƀe quiete pacifice bñ ꝛ ī pace ſicut ego vel anteceſſores mei dc̄as t^e^ras cū ptiñ q^o^cūq̃ tēpe p^e^t^e^ito poſſedimꝰ q^o^quo modo Ita q̧ n^c^ ego n^c^ ħedes mei n^c^ aſſignati q^o^cūq̃ tēpe futuro ꝑ nos vł ꝑ aliū ꝑ ſe vel ꝑ accidens publice vel oculte vel q^o^cūq̃ modo imaginabili aliquod Jus clameū vł titulū Jur̃ ī dc̄is t^e^r̃ cū ptiñ vendicare pot^e^imꝰ ī futuꝝ Et ſi fortaſſis alique carte ł̄re munim̄ta Inſtrum̄ta publica aut euidēcie quecūq̃ ī ꝯ^a^riū ī q^o^cūq̃ tēpe futuro Repiāt^z^ volo ꝑ me ħedibꝫ meis ꝛ aſſignat̃ q̧ nulliꝰ ſīt penitꝰ Roƀis vł momēti ip̄is q̃ ꝛ eoꝝ vigori ꝛ effectui ōino Renūc̃ō ꝑ p̄ntes Et ſi cōtingat quod abſit me ħedes meos aut aſſignatos q^o^cūq̃ futuro tēpe ꝯ^a^ hanc meā Reſignac̃ōnē ꝛ ſurſū reddic̃ōnē cōtrauenire aut ꝯ^a^-dicere Obligo me ħedes meos ꝛ aſſignatos ſup^a^dc̄os ad ſoluenđ noīe pene tātū fabrice mo^a^ſt^e^rij Sc̄e Cruc̃ ſup^a^dc̄i quadraginta

libras ſterlingoꝝ ānuatī ſoluendoꝝ anteqᵃ ego ħedes mei aut aſſignati ſupᵃdc̄i ſup quacūq₃ lite mota vł mouēda in hoc negoc̄o ī Judic̄o audiam² Ad quā ſoluc̄onē quadraginta libraꝝ noīe pene vt ꝑmittit² ānuatī ſoluendaꝝ Obligo me ħedes meos executores ⁊ aſſignatos tras ñras ⁊ tenem̄ta ac oīa bona mea ⁊ eoꝝ mobilia ⁊ īmobilia vbicūq₃ fuerint īuenta fore capienda namanda diſtringenda vendenda ⁊ alienanda ad volūtatē dc̄i đni abbatꝭ ⁊ ſui cōuentꝰ qᵒuſq₃ ego ħedes mei ⁊ aſſignati ꝑdc̄i ab ōi ꝯᵃdc̄one ⁊ īpedim̄to dc̄is đno abbati ⁊ cōuentui ī dc̄is trꝭ cū ptiñ faciēdo ceſſauimꝰ ⁊ deſiſtimꝰ ex toto ipi q₃ abbas ⁊ cōuentꝰ dc̄is trꝭ cū ptiñ libe gauiſi fuerint abſq₃ īpedim̄to qᵒcūq₃ / dc̄iq₃ abbas ⁊ cōuentꝰ nichil ōino reddent ꝑ dc̄is trꝭ cū ptiñ m¹ ħedib₃ aut aſſignatꝭ meis īppetuū niſi tātū orac̄onū ſuffragia deuotaꝝ ꝑ ōimoda exacc̄one clameo vel demāda que de dc̄is trꝭ cū ptiñ qᵒmᵒlibet potūt exigi vel Requiri Subiciēs me ī hac parte ħedes meos executores ⁊ aſſignatos Juriſdicc̄oni ⁊ coherc̄oni đni Epi Sc̄i andree ⁊ eius officialis qui · · · · · · · pe fuerint vt nos tā ꝑ maiorē qᵃ mīorem excōicac̄ois senteciā ad ōia ⁊ ſingula ſupiꝰ expſſa fidelit ⁊ sñ fraude obſuanda de die in diē coherceāt ⁊ ꝯpellant Renūciando in hac pte ōi Jurꝭ Remedio ſubſidio auxilio excepc̄oni cauillac̄oni dilac̄oni a qᵒcūq₃ Judice ecctiaſtico vel ciuili īpetratꝭ vel īpetrandꝭ publice vel occulte quib₃ tenori pñcᵒ in toto vel ī pte ꝯᵃdici potit vel ī aliquo derogari Ad que ōia ⁊ ſingula fidelit obſuanda tactꝭ sc̄is ewangelijs corporale ꝑſtiti Juramētū et pñtib₃ ſigillū meū appoſui apᵈ monaſtiū ſupᵃdc̄m octauo die maij Anno đni Milleſīo CCCᵐᵒ · octuageſimo sexto ·

Confirmacō Regis Dauid fūdatoris monaſtij ſc̄e Crucis de Edynburgh̄ per Regem Robertum · queſit per Abbtem Joh̄ez de Leth̄ ·

105. Robertus · dei · gr̄a Rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue Clericis et Laycis Salutem Sciatis q Inſpexim⁹ qᵃdā cartā cōfirmacōnis Recolende memorie qᵒndam dn̄i Dauid BroyceRegis Scottorum illuſtris nō Raſam nō abolitam nō cancellatā nec in aliqua ſui pte viciatam formā que ſequitur de verbo in verbum cōtinentem Dauid dei gr̄a Rex ſcottorū omnibus ꝓbis homībus tocius t̄re ſue cl̄icis ⁊ laycis ſalutē Sciatis nos Inſpexiſſe ac veracit̄ intellexiſſe cartā cōf'macōnis clare memorie dn̄i patris n̄ri nō abolitā nō cancellatā nec in aliqua ſui parte viciatā in hec verba · Robt⁹ dei gr̄a Rex ſcottoꝝ ōib; ꝓbis hōibus tocius t̄re Sue tā clericis qᵃ layc̄ ſalutē Sciat̄ nos corā cōſilio n̄ro diligent̄ Inſpexiſſe ac veracit̄ Intellexiſſe cartā bone memorie dn̄i Dauid Regis ſcottoꝝ illuſtris p̄deceſſoris n̄ri factam Religioſis viris abbati et canonicis regularib; eccl̄ie ſc̄e Cruc̄ de Edynburgh nō abolitā nō cancellatā nec in aliqua ſui pte viciatam ſ; vero ſigillo dicti dn̄i Regis ſignatā in hec verba · · In noīe dn̄i n̄ri Jh̄u xp̄i ⁊ in honore Sc̄e Cruc̄ ⁊ Sc̄e Marie virḡis ōiumq; Sc̄oꝝ Ego Dauid dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ Regali auctoritate aſſenſu Hērici filij mei ⁊ Epiſcopoꝝ Regni mei Comitum qᵒq; baronū q; cōf'macōne et teſtīonio Clero eciā acquieſcente ⁊ populo [*&c. ut ſupra N.* 1.] Quā quid̄ cartā in ōib; ⁊ p ōia ꝓ ſalute aīe n̄re ⁊ aīaꝝ ōium anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ n̄roꝝ Regū Scocie approbam⁹ Ratificam⁹ ⁊ p̄n̄ti carta n̄ra cōf'mam⁹ Mandam⁹ eciā ⁊ f'mit̄ p̄cipim⁹ Juſticiarijs vicecōitib; p̄poſit̄ ⁊ eoꝝ balliuis ad quoꝝ noticiā p̄n̄tis carte Inſpecc̄ō puen̄it q Abbatē ⁊

canonicos supᵃdictos contra tenorē carte supradicte ⁊ cōfirmacōnis nr̄e Regie cōcessionē nullatenꝰ grauare seu molestari ꝓsumāt īiuste sup nr̄am plenariā forisfacturā In Cuiꝰ Rei testīoniū pn̄ti carte nr̄e Sigillū nr̄m ꝑcepimꝰ apponi Testibꝫ venābilibꝫ in xp̄o patᵃbꝫ Willmo Sc̄i andree ⁊ Willmo dunkelden̄ dei gr̄a Epīs Bernardo abbate de Abẏrbrothoc cācellario nr̄o Thoma Ranulphi Comite morauie dn̄o vallis anandie ⁊ mānie Waltero Senescallo Scocie Jacobo dn̄o de douglas Joh̄e de Menẏnteth Gilb̄to de haẏa cōstabulario Scocie Rob̄to de keth marescallo Scocie ⁊ alexandro de Setonᵃ militibꝫ ⁊ multis alijs ∴ Nos vº Iura ⁊ lib̄tates ꝑdc̄i monastͥij in ōibꝫ cōsuare volentes illibatas ac bn̄ficia ꝑ ꝑdecessōres nr̄os Reges Scocie deo ⁊ eccl̄ie collata augmentare cupientes Jugibꝫ gr̄aꝝ incrementis ꝑdc̄am Cartam cōfᵃmacōnis dn̄i patris nr̄i in om̄ibꝫ pūctis articulis cōdicōnibꝫ ⁊ cᵃcūstancijs suis quibuscūqꝫ forma ⁊ effectu approbamꝰ Ratificamꝰ ⁊ ꝑ nob̄ ⁊ hēdibꝫ nr̄is eisdē abbati ⁊ cōuentui ⁊ eoꝝ Successoribꝫ ī ꝑpetuū cōfirmamꝰ Et volumꝰ q̧ om̄es t̄ras suas ꝑdc̄as habeant teneant ⁊ possideāt in liberā Regalitatē cū plena administracōne eiusdē regalitat̄ ī ōibus ⁊ ꝑ om̄ia adeo lib̄e ⁊ quiete sicut aliqua regalitas ī regno nr̄o tenet² seu possidet² ꝑ quoscūqꝫ Volumꝰ eciā q̧ dc̄i abbas ⁊ cōuentꝰ habeant ⁊ possideant capellaniā capelle nr̄e ita q̧ abbas dc̄i monastͥij qui ꝑ tēpore fuerit sit capellanꝰ nr̄ principalis ⁊ vnū cōcanonicū suū substituat in nr̄a capella loco sui qui oblacōnes obuēcōnes ⁊ ōia alia que de Iure aut cōsuetudine ad nr̄am capellam spectant integre ꝑcipiat In Cuiꝰ Rei testīoniū pn̄ti Carte nr̄e sigillū nr̄m ꝑcepimꝰ apponi Testibꝫ venābili in xp̄o patre dn̄o Willmo dei gr̄a Ep̄o Sc̄i andree Rob̄to Senescallo nepote nr̄o Duncano comite de ffẏf Joh̄e Ranulphi Comite Morauie dn̄o vallis anandie ⁊ mannie Patᵃcō de Dunbarr comite Marchie Mauricō de

Morauia Malcolmo flemyng et thoma de Carnoto cancellario nr̄o militibȝ Apd monastiū de dunfermelyne penultīo die decembris Anno Regni nr̄i quartodecimo · · Quam quidē Cartam In õibus pūctis ⁊ articulis suis ac circūstancijs vniūß forma parit ⁊ effectu p̄scptis ꝑ nobis ⁊ heredibus ñris approbam⁹ Ratificam⁹ ⁊ ī ppetuū cōfirmam⁹ · In Cui⁹ Rei testīonium p̄nti carte nr̄e cōfirmacōnis nr̄m p̄cepim⁹ apponi Sigillum Testibȝ venerabilibus in xp̄o patribȝ Waltero et Matheo Sc̄i Andree ⁊ glasguēß ecctiaꝝ Episcopis Robto Comite de ffyf et de Menteth fratre nr̄o carissimo Archebaldo Comite de Douglas dn̄o Galwẏdie cōsanguineo nr̄o Jacobo de douglas dn̄o de Dalketħ Thoma de Erskẏne consanguineis nr̄is dilectis militibȝ et Alexandro de Cokburne de langton custode magni Sigilli nr̄i Apud Edẏnburgħ quinto die Aprilis Anno Regni Nr̄i Primo :

De brochtoñ · de secta curie · quesit ꝑ Abbtem Joħem de letħ ·

106. Robtus dei gr̄a Rex scottorum Omnibus Probis hominibus suis ad quos p̄ntes lr̄e puenerint salutem. Sciatis q ꝑ c̄tas euidēcias ⁊ Cartas eciā confirmacōnes diūsoꝝ p̄decessoꝝ nr̄oꝝ Regū Scocie nobis ostensas ⁊ corā nobis plectas ad plenū cōcepim⁹ q Religiosi viri Abbas ⁊ cōuentus Monasterij sc̄e Crucis de Edynburgħ de nobis tenent ⁊ possident terras suas de Brochtoñ cū ptinēcijs iacētes infra vicecomitatū de Edynburgħ in liberā Regalitatē ⁊ liberā baroniā adeo libe ⁊ quiete sicut aliqua regalitas vel Baronia in Regno nr̄o scocie tenentur vel possident[2] ꝑ quoscūq sine aliqua secta curie exigenda vel vendicanda de eisdē Tamē ex Relacōne dc̄oꝝ Reli-

gioſoꝝ viroꝝ Abbatis ⁊ conuentus dc̄i moͣſtͦij nup accepimꝰ q̄ nō obſtātibꝫ lib̄tatibꝫ Regalitatis ⁊ Baronie predicte vicecomes noſt̄ de Edynburgħ ⁊ eius balliui cōpellūt t̄ras ſupradictas ad reddendū de dc̄a Baronia de Brochtoñ vnū ſectatorē in qualibet curia vicecͦ de Edynburgħ tenenda in ip̄oꝝ Religioſoꝝ viroꝝ ⁊ sue infeodacōnis nobis oſtenſe p̄iudiciū nō modicū atque dāpnum Quare vicecomiti nr̄o de Edynburgħ ⁊ balliuis ſuis qui ꝑ tēpore fuerint tenore preſenciū firmit̄ inhibemus ne dc̄as t̄ras de Brochtoñ cū ꝑtiuēcijs ꝑ dc̄a ſecta Curie amodo p̄ſumāt cōpellere qͦquo modo ſub ōi pena que exinde debeat ꝑuenire In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtīonium has lr̄as penes dc̄os Religioſos viros ꝑpetuo ꝑmanſuras fieri fecimꝰ patentes Apđ Edynb²gh quarto decīo die mēſis Junij Anno Regni nr̄i Tercio ·

Carta danid flemyng ·

107. Om̄ibus hanc cartā viſuris uel audit²iſ · Dauid Flemẏng filius et heres Dñi Macolmi Flemẏngͦ dñi de Bẏger militſ Salm̄ in dño et̄nā Nouerit vniu̇ſitas vr̄a me in honore dei om̄ipotentſ ⁊ gloſe matriſ ſue beate Marie ſemp virginiſ Sc̄e crucſ de Edẏnburcħ ⁊ oīm Sanctoꝝ / dediſſe / conceſſiſſe / ⁊ hac p̄ſenti Carta mea confirmaſſe Religioß viris Reu̇endo patri in xp̄o Dño · · Jon̄i ꝑmiſſione diuina Abbati Moͣſterij Sc̄e crucſ de Edẏnburcħ / et eiuſdm loci cōuētui ꝑ Salute aīe mee · aīaꝝ oīm añceſſoꝝ · ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ oīm fideliū defūctoꝝ decē libras Sterlingoꝝ vſualiū ānui redditus de terris dc̄oꝝ religioſoꝝ viroꝝ Baronie de le kers infͣ · vicecōitatū de St'uelẏne ānuatī ꝑcipienđ ⁊ leuanđ · de ānuo redditu mihi debito p dictos viros Religioſos de p̄dictſ terris cum ptͦ dicte baronie

ex dono Dñi nr̃i Regis Tenēdum ꝛ hnđ dictū ānuū redditū decē libraꝝ St̃ling̃ vſual de p̃dc̄o ānuo redditu meo p̃dc̄aꝝ terraꝝ baronie de le kers ānuatī pcipienđ · leuanđ · ꝛ Remanēđ · p̃dict̃ religioſ viris et ſuis Succeſſoribȝ · in liberā · purā ꝛ ppetuā elemoſīam pporcōnalr ad duos āni t̃ios conſuetos · Scitt pentecoſtes ꝛ sc̄i Martini in yeme · adeo libere · quiete · honorifice · integre · bene · ꝛ in pace · in feodo ꝛ heditate imppetuū Sicut aliqᵃ elemoſina · infᵃ Regnū Scotie · datᶻ · conceditᶻ · ſeu poſſidetᶻ · a quocūq, ſine coutᵃdc̄ōe · obſtaculo · uel impedimento aliqᵃli p quoſcūq, īpoſteꝝ facienđ · Nichil inde facientes dicti religioſi viri niſi tantū orationū Suffragia · p om̄i alio · onere · exaccōne · conſuetudīe · seculari s̃uicio ſeu demanđ · que de dicto ānuo Redditu p quoſcūq, in futuꝝ · exigi poterūt aliqualr seu requiri · Quēqᵘđm ānuū redditū decē libᵃꝝ St̃lingoꝝ vſual in om̄ibȝ ut Supᵃdt̄ eſt · Ego dictꝯ Dauid · ꝛ hedes mei p̃dict̃ religioſ viris ꝛ suis succeſſoribȝ · contᵃ om̄es hoīes ꝛ feminas · warātiſabimꝯ · acquietabimꝯ ꝛ imppetuū defendemꝯ · Eiuſđmq, ānui redditus poſſeſſionē · scđm tenorē · p̃nt̃ carte · tempore · cōfeccōis eiuſđ · p̃dict̃ Dño Abbati · noīe dictoꝝ religioſoꝝ viroꝝ · tradidi corporalē · In cuiꝯ rei teſtiōm Sigillū meū p̃ſentibȝ eſt appenſ· ⁝ Apud Stᵘuelyne viceſīo die menſ octob anno dñi · millo · cccᵒ · nonageᵐᵒ · Secundo ⁝ Hiis teſtibȝ · Dño Johne de Edynburch canoᶜᵒ · ꝛ terrario dc̄i Moᵃſt̃ij Sc̄e cruc̃ Johe de Ochyltr̃ · Johne Bretonᵃ · ꝛ Johe heryce cū mlt̃ aliis ·

Confirmacō Reḡ Robti de xx marcꝭ de ānuali de kers ·

108. Robertus dei gracia Rex Scotorum Omnibȝ probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et Laicis Salutem Sciatis nos quandam cartam dilecti conſanguinei noſtri Dauid ffleming de Bigare de viginti marcis ſterlingorum vſualium ānui redditus · firmaꝝ de la kers confectam religioſis viris Abbati et Conuentui monaſterii ſancte crucis de Edinburgħ de mandato nr̄o viſam · lectam · inſpectam · et diligenter examinatam · nō raſam nō abolitam nō cancellatam nec in aliqua ſui parte viciatam · inſpeciſſe et veraciter intellexiſſe de verbo ad verbum ſub hac forma Omnibȝ hanc Cartam viſuris vel audituris Dauid fflemyng dominus de Bigare et de Leigne ſalutem in dn̄o Nouerit vniuerſitas vr̄a me cum conſenſu et aſſenſu Malcolmi filii mei et heredis in honorē Dei ōipotētis beate marie virginis ſancte Crucis de Edinburgħ et om̄ium ſanctoꝝ dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac pn̄ti carta mea · ad manū mortuā confirmaſſe Religioſis viris Abbati et Conuentui Monaſterii ſancte crucis de Edinburgħ · et ſuis ſucceſſoribȝ pro ſalute excellentiſſimi Principis anime · ac metuendiſſimi dn̄i mei dn̄i Roberti dei gr̄a Regis Scotoꝝ illuſtris et animarū anteceſſorū et ſucceſſorū ſuoꝝ Regum Scocie et pro ſalute aīe mee et Iſabelle ſponſe mee · et aīarum quōđ dn̄i Malcolmi fflemyng patris mei et Criſtiane matris mee et aīaꝝ anteceſſoꝝ et ſucceſſoꝝ meorū et omniū fidelium defunctoꝝ · viginti marcas ſterlingorū vſualium ānui redditus de terris dictoꝝ religioſoꝝ virorū baronie de la kers infra vicecōitatū de Streueling ānuatī leuandas et pcipiendas de ānuo redditu michi debito de dictis terris cum

ptineñ dicte baronie · Cuius sũme volo et concedo q conuentus dicti monasterii habeant quinq marcas ad suam petanciam ãnuatim Tenenđ et habenđ dictũ ãnuũ redditũ viginti marcarũ sterlingoꝝ vsualiũ de ꝑdicto ãnuo redditu meo dictarũ terraꝝ baronie de kers ãnuatim ꝑcipienđ · leuanđ et remanenđ · dictis religiosis viris et suis successorib3 in liberam puram et ꝑpetuam elimosinam ꝑporcionaliter ad duos ãni terminos consuetos · scilicet · Pentecost̃ et sancti Martini in hẏeme · adeo libere · quiete · honorifice integre bene et in pace · in feodo et hereditate imꝑpetuũ · sicut aliqua elimosina infra Regnum Scocie datur et conceditur seu possidetur a quocũq sine contradiccõe obstaculo vel ĩpedimento aliquali ꝑ quoscũq ĩposterum facienđ · nichil inde facientes dicti religiosi viri et sui successores nisi singulis dieb3 oracionũ suffragia · et vnam missam ꝑ vnũ canõicum ad altare sancti Nicholai in dicto monastͬio ꝑpetuo celebranđ vbi ego et dicta sponsa mea · dante dño nr̃am elegimus · sepulturam · qui locus vocabitur chorus Dauid ffleming infuturũ · ꝑ om̃i alio onere exactione consuetudine · seculari seruicio seu demanda · que de dicto annuo redditu ꝑ quoscũq infuturum exigi poterunt aliqualiter seu requiri Quemquiđ ãnuũ redditũ viginti marcarũ vsualiũ in om̃ib3 vt supradictum est ego dictus Dauid et heredes mei ꝑdictis religiosis viris et suis successorib3 contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et imꝑpetuũ defendemus · Eiusđmq ãnui redditus possessionem et saẏsinam hereditariam · secũdum tenorem p̃ntis Carte tempore confeccõis eiusđ venerabili in xp̃o patri Johanni ꝑmissione diuina dicti monasterii Abbati nomine dictoꝝ religiosoꝝ virorũ et suoꝝ successorũ tradidi corporalem · Concessi eciã eisđm religiosis viris ad facienđ ip̃os racionabiliter adeo tutos firmos et securos de pre-

dicto ānuo redditu put eis p suum consilium melius viderit expedire · et hoc tociens quociēs inde fuero requisitus temporib3 oportunis · In cuius rei testimoīm · sigillum meum p̃ · · · · · · · · · · appensum hiis testib3 · venerablib3 in xp̄o patrib3 · dñis Waltero · Matheo · Gilberto Cancellario Scocie et Roberto Sc̄iandree Glasgueñ Abre · · · · · · · Dunkeldeñ ecc̄iaꝝ Ep̄is necnō magnifice potestatis dño Roberto Duce Albanie Cōite de ffyf et de Menteth · dñis Patric̄o Grahañ dño de kynkardyn · Thoma de Erskyne dño eiusd · Johanne de leuingstoñ dño de kalendare militib3 Patric̄o fflemyng dño de Kyrkmychell Simone fflemyng dño de Baruchane · et Johe de vchiltre pub^co^ auctoritate ap̄^ca^ Notario · cū aliis · Quam quid cartam donacionē et concessionem in ead content · in om̄ib3 punctis suis et articulis · condic̄oib3 et modis ac circūstanciis suis quibuscūq, forma piter et effectu in om̄ib3 et p om̄ia approbamus ratificamus et p nobis et heredib3 nr̄is vt p̄missum est · ad manū mortuā īppetuū confirmamus · p oracionū suffragia tantū deuotaꝝ In cuius rei testīoīm pn̄ti carte nostre confirmac̄ois · sigillum nr̄m fecimus apponi Testib3 venerablib3 in xp̄o pr̄ib3 Waltero ep̄o sc̄iandree Gilberto ep̄o Abdoneñ cancellario nr̄o · Carissimo primogenito nr̄o Dauid duce Rothesaye Comite de Carr^c^ et Atholie · et Senesc̄ · Scocie · Roberto duce Albanie cōite de ffyf ꝛ de Menteth · fr̄e nr̄o germano Archibaldo Cōite de Dwglaß dño Galwydie · Jacobo de Douglaß · dño de Dalketh ꝛ Thoma de Erskyne consanguineis nr̄is dilectis militib3 · apud Lynlithqw · vicesimo quarto die menß · Nouēbris · Anno gracie · Millesimo ccc^mo^. nonogesimo nono Et Regni nr̄i Anno · decimo ·

Indentour with Davi Flemyng lorde of Bigare and of Lenȝe ·

109. Þis pñt writ made at Streveling þe · xxv · dai of nouēbir þe yhere of oure lorde · Iᵐ · iijc · nynty and nyne betwene Religious men þe abbot and þe cōuēt of þe halirudhous on þe ta pt and Davi flemyng lorde of Bigare and of lenȝe on þe toþ9 pt cōtenis ⁊ beris witnes þᵗ þe ſaid Davi has giffin in pure ⁊ ppetuale almous to þe ſaid Religious men twēty mark of Annuale Rent be his chartir doand na noþ9 thīg þ9fore bot pᵃyere ⁊ a chanon ſingand ppetuali at þe altare of ſante nicholas in þe ſaid abbay · qware þᵗ þe ſaid has ordanit his ſepulture · It᷑ þe ſaid Davi has giffin to þe ſaid Religious men · fife mark of ānuale Rent ī pure ⁊ ppetuale almous be a noþ9 chartir of his þai doand na noþ9 thīg᷑ þare fore bot ppetuale pᵃyere ⁊ Repacōn of ſant nicholas altare bath with in ⁊ with oute with þe glaſſin wīdows ⁊ his armys in þaī · Alſwa þe ſaid Davi has giffin to þe ſaid Religious men ī pure and ī ppetuale almous ten ponde of ānuale Rent be a noþ9 chartir of his þai doand na noþ9 thīg᷑ þ9fore bot ppetual pᵃyere for þair ſaulis ī þᵗ ilke chart9 ꝯtenit þe qwilk ānual Rent of ten pond ⁊ þe chart9 þ9of made þe ſaid abbot ⁊ cōuēt for þaī ⁊ þair ſucceſſours has gᵃntit freli ⁊ qwitli to gif agaī to þe ſaid Davy his ayris or til his aſſignes qwat tyme þᵗ he or þai ſall hafe payd to þe ſaid abbot or cōuēt or to þair aſſignes a pō þe he altare of þe ſaid abbai a hūdir ponde of vſuale monay as it is cōtenit ī a lett9 to þe ſaid davi þ9of made trhow þe ſaid Religioꝰ men vndir þair comon ſele · Alſwa þe ſaid Davi wil ⁊ gᵃntis for him ⁊ his ayris ⁊ his aſſignes ⁊ be þis pñt writ giff᷑ ⁊ ꝯfermys til þe ſaid Religious men ⁊ til þair ſucceſſour᷑ freli of his gift ⁊ of his gud wil

to þe vphalde ⁊ to þe werk of þair abbai ⁊ to þe maĩtenãs of þe altar͛ forſaid al þ^t ãnuale of ten ponde forſaid Raiſit or to be Raiſit on to þe tyme þ^t þe ſaid ſo^ume of a hũdir ponde be pait ĩ maner fornẽmit ⁊ nathĩg of þ^t forſaid ãnual ſal be cõtit na aſkit to be alowit ĩ þe ſaid paymẽt of þe forſaid hũdir ponde þe qwilk hũdir ponde þe ſaid Religio⁹ men þair ſucceſſourꝭ or aſſignes ſal Redili Reſafe and gudli qwat tyme þ^t it be Redi to be payd but fraud · Alſua gif þe fiſſe mark þ^t is cõtenit ĩ þe chartir of þe ſaid Davi excedand þe ſome cõtend ĩ þe chartir of þe ſaid Religio⁹ men mai be Recuverit of hĩ or his airꝭ be þe lach or gif þe king aſithis hĩ of als mekil þ^{ᵒ}-fore it ſall be likand to þe ſaid Davy ⁊ his airꝭ þ^t þe ſaid Religions mẽ hafe and Jois freli þe ſaid fife mark · Alſwa gif þe defeſance of foure ſcore of pondꝭ made throw þe ſaid Religio⁹ men to þe ſaid Davy mai be fũdĩ or gottĩ in tyme to cũ be him his airꝭ or his aſſignes it ſall be of na valow na bere forſe bot be qwit of it ſelfe and be giffĩ to þãe freli a gaĩ for cauſe þ^t it is aſitht before tyme and vn giffin vp throw þe ſaid Davi · In witnes of þe qwilk thing to þe ꝑti of þis writ Remanand witħ þe ſaid Religious men þe ſele of þe ſaid Davy is to put and to þe ꝑti Remanand witħ þe ſaid Davi þe comon ſele of þe chapetir of þe ſaid Religious men is to put þe ſted dai and yhere beforſaid ·

Proceſſus factus ꝑ ab^{te} de Melroſſ ſup confirmacõe eccłe ſc̃e Marie de Hamer͛ · queſit͛ in ꝑp^1os vſus ꝑ Abbtem Johem de Letht mo^aſte^o nr̃o ſc̃e Cruc͛ ·

110. Reuerendo in xp̃o patri dñ̃o Dei gratia ep̃o Sanctiandree ac vene-

rabilibus viris dn̄is Priori et Capitulo Singulis q; canonicis et p̄sonis ecclesie sc̄iandree nec nō dignitates p̄sonatus administrac̄ones et officia optinentib9 in eadem ac illi vel illis ad quē vel ad quos in sancti-andree dyoc̄ ecc̄liaꝝ p̄ochialiū seu beneficioꝝ collo p̄ntacio p̄uisio seu quelt alia dispōic̄o ptinet cōiunctī vel diuisim om̄ibusq; alijs et singulis quoꝝ interest seu interit et quos infra scriptū tangit negociū seu tangere potit quōlibet infutur̄ Frat Dauid eadem gr̄a abbas moasterij de melross glasguen̄ dyoc̄ executor ad infra scripta a sede app̄lica Specialit deputatus Salutē in dn̄o et mandatis nr̄is ymoverius appo[cis] firmit obedire lr̄as sc̄issimi in xp̄o pat[r]s ac dn̄i nr̄i dn̄i Bn̄dicti diuina prouidencia p̄pe tercij decimi eius vera bulla plūbea in cordula canapis inpenden̄ more Rōne curie Bullatas sanas et integras om̄i vicio et suspicione carentes nobis ex p̄te dn̄oꝝ abbatis ⁊ cōuentus monasterij sc̄e crucis de Edinburgh ordinis sc̄i augustini sc̄iandree dio[is] corā no[a]rio publico et testibus infrascriptis p̄ntat Nos cū ea qua decuit Reuerencia Recepisse nouitis in hec verba Benedictus ep̄c seruus seruoꝝ Dei Dilecto filio abbati monasterij de melross glasguen̄ dio[is] Salutē et Ap̄licā benediccōem Ap̄lice sedis benignitas circūspecta vota p̄sonaꝝ humiliū diuinis laudibus sacreq; Religionis obseruācie deditaꝝ graciose libent fauore prosequit[2] et ip̄aꝝ nc̄c̄ita[bus] occurrit p̄uisionis gr̄a specialis · Exhibita siquidem nobis pro p̄te dilectoꝝ filioꝝ abbatis et cōuentus monasterij sc̄e crucis de Edynburgh ordinis sancti Augustini Sc̄iandree dyoc̄ peticio continebat q abbas et cōuētus p̄fati monasterij p̄ochiali ecc̄lie sc̄e marie de hamer dicte dioc̄ tūc ad eos spectanti p capellanū conducticiū deseruiri facere et eius fructus redditus et prouentus p̄cipe et in suos et dicti monasterij vsus cōuertere a tanto tempe de cui9 cont[a]rio hoīm memoria non existit

ſolebant ad id Regis ſcocie pro tempe exiſtentis ad quē ius pat°natus dicte ecclie aſſerebat² antea ptine ſemp accedente conſenſu et q fructus redditus et puētus eiuſdem mo^a^ſterij q^d ppe marchias Anglicoꝝ ſituatū exiſtit ppt eorūdem Anglicorum inc²ſus · · · · · · quā plurimū diminuti Quare cū abbas et cōuentus de Jure perceptionis hui⁹modi dicere nō poſſunt p pte cariſſimi in xp̄o filij ñri Roberti Regis ſcocie Illuſt^is nec nō abbatis et cōuentus predictoꝝ nob̄ extitit humiliter Supplicatū ut dictam pochialē ecctiam menſe cōmuni dictoꝝ abbatis et cōuentus imppetuū annecte et vnire de benignitate ap^ca dignarem² Nos igit² de p̄miſſ certā noticiā nō habentes diſcretioni tue p aptica ſcripta mandamus quat⁹ ſi eſt ita et ad hoc prefati Regis accedat aſſenſus dictā pochialē ecctiam cū om̄ib₃ Juribus et ptinēciis ſuis eidem menſe aucto^te ñra imppetuū vnies annectes et eciā incorpes ita q liceat eiſdem abbati et cōuentui corpalē poſſeſſionē pochialis ecctie Juriūq₃ et ptinenciaꝝ predictoꝝ aucto^te pp^a de nouo apphende et ppetuo Retine fructus q₃ Redditus et prouentus iura et obuēciones eiuſdem in ſuos uſus cōuerte dyoceſani loci et cuiuſcūq₃ alt'ius licēcia minime Requiſita non obſtantib₃ quibuſcunq₃ conſtitucōibus ap̄licis ac ſtatutis et conſuetudinib₃ monaſterij et ordinis p̄dictoꝝ cont^a^riis iuramēto confirmacōne aptica vel quacūq₃ firmitate alia Roboratis Aut ſi aliqui ſup prouiſionibus ſibi faciendis de pochialib₃ ecctiis aut aliis beneficiis eccleſiaſticis in illis ptibus ſpeciales uel generales dicte ſedis vel legatoꝝ eius lr̄as impet^a^runt eciam ſi p eas ad inhibicionē Reſuacionē et decretū vel alias quōlibet ſit proceſſum quas quidē lr̄as et proceſſus habitos p eaſdē ad prefatā ecctiam volum⁹ nō extēdi ſed nullū p hoc eis quo aſſecucōem pochialiū ecctiaꝝ aut beneficōꝝ alioꝝ p̄iudiciū generari et quibuſlibet priuilegiis indulgencijs ac

lr̃is apłicis generalibȝ vel ſp̃alibus quoꝝcūq̧ tenoꝝ exiſtant ꝑ que p̃ntibus nō expreſſa uel totalit̾ nō inſerta effectus eaꝝ impediri valeat quõlibet uel differri et de quibus quoꝝ q̧ totis tenoribȝ habenda ſit in nr̃is lr̃is mencio ſpecialis · Volumus tñ q̨ prefati abbas et cōuentus ꝑ vnū capellanū conducticiū ſecularē vel Religioſum dicti monaſterij curā aĩaꝝ dicte pochialis eccłie ex̾cere ac eidem in diuinis laudabilit᷑ deſuiri fac̾e iura ep̃alia ſolu̾e et alia eidem eccłie incūbencia onera ſupportare teneāt᷑ Et inſup ex nūc irritū decernimus et inane ſi ſecus ſup hiis a quoquā quauis aucto[te] ſcient̾ uel ignorant̾ contigerit attemptari · Dat᷑ Auinion iij kal · maij Pon[tus] ñri Anno tercio Poſt qªꝝ quidē lr̃aꝝ apᶜaꝝ p̃ntacōm et Recepcōm fuim⁹ ex pte dictoꝝ dñoꝝ abbatis et conuētus cū debita Requiſiti inſtancia quat᷑ ad execucōm dc̃aꝝ lr̃aꝝ apᶜaꝝ et cōtentoꝝ in eiſdem · · · · · · formā et tenorē ꝓcede dignarem᷑ Nos igit᷑ Dauid abbas et executor p̾fatus volentes mandatis ap[cis] nob̄ in hac pte directis Reu̾ent̾ atq̧ diligent̾ exequi ut tenem᷑ ſup ſuggeſtis ⁊ expoſitꝭ in dictis lr̃is ap[cis] inquiſiuimus · · · · · · · · · · · · · et de eiſđ plene ⁊ ſufficient̾ nos ĩforªuim⁹ ꝑ teſtes fide dignos et qꝛ ꝑ inqͥſicōem hui⁹modi Repim⁹ ſuggeſta et propoſita p̾dc̃a veritate fulſiri po[le] eccłiam ſc̃e marie de hamer ſupªdictā cū om̄ibȝ iuribȝ et ptinēciis ſuis · · · · · · · · abbatꝭ et ꝯuētus aucto[te] ap[ca] nob̄ in hac pte cōmiſſa imppetuū vniuim⁹ incorporauim⁹ ānexauim⁹ et tenore p̃nciū vnim⁹ incorpam⁹ et annectim⁹ Dantes et ꝯcedētes eadē aucto[te] eiſdē abbati ⁊ cōuentui plenā licēciam et liberā facultatē ꝑ ſe aliū vel alios corpalē poſſ[ne] ip̃ius eccłie ſic ꝑ nos in mēſē ip̃oꝝ cōmunē Annexe vnite et ĩcorpate Juriū et ptineñ p̾dc̃oꝝ aucto[te] nr̃a ymo verius ap[ca] app̾hend et ꝑ ppeᵒ · Retinenđ fructus Redditus ⁊ ꝓuēt⁹ iura et obuēciones · · · · · · Recip[d] et ħenđ et in

ſuos ⁊ dc̃oꝝ ecc̃lie ⁊ monaſterij vſus ⁊ mẽſẽ cõem cõuertẽđ ep̃i ſc̃i andree pro tp̃e exiſtentis et cui9cũq̃ alt̾ius licẽcia ſup p̃miſſ minime Requiſita Et inſup eadẽ au^te ap^ca ſtatuim9 et ordinam9 q̧ cura aĩaꝝ dic̃te po^lis ecc̃ie p vnũ capellanũ conducticiũ ſecularẽ vel Religioſum dc̃i mo^a ſte^ij ex^9ceat^2 et q̧ p̃fati abbas ⁊ cõuentus p eũdem cape^nũ ciđ ecc̃ie in dĩs laudabilit^9 deſuiri fac̾e Juraq̧ ep̃alia ſolu̾e et alia eidẽ ecc̃ie incũbẽcia onera ſupportare teneant^2 Que oĩa ⁊ ſingła ſup^adicta uoƀ dñe ep̃e ſc̃iandree et õibꝫ aliis ⁊ ſingulis q^ibus p̃ntes lr̃e nr̃e dirigunt^2 et vr̃m cuilt intimam9 inſinuam9 et notificam9 ac ad vr̃am ⁊ cui9lt vr̃m noticiã deducim9 pu^ce p p̃ntes · Non obſtantibꝫ om̃ibus illis que dñs ñr p^apa voluit nõ obſtare Quoc^ica vos dños ep̃m et p^iorem ac capitulũ om̃esq̧ alios ſup^adictos quibus p̃ntes nr̃e lr̃e dirigunt^2 ⁊ vr̃m quẽlibet au^te predicta cõit̾ et diuiſim tenore p̃nciũ Req^irim9 ⁊ monem9 p^imo ſ^o ⁊ t̾cio ac pemptorie vobis q̧ n^iomĩ9 in virtute ſc̃e obediẽcie et ſub penis infraſcriptis diſtricte p̃ci^do mãdamus quat^9 prefatos dños abbatẽ ⁊ cõuẽtum ſeu vnũ vel plures eoꝝ ꝓc^2atorẽ vł ꝓ^icatores ꝓ eis ip̃ius ecc̃lie ac Juriũ ⁊ ptineñ predictoꝝ Realẽ ⁊ corpalẽ poſſeſſionẽ app̃henđe ⁊ ppetuo Retin̾e ⁊ pacifice poſſidere ip̃oꝝq̧ fructus Redditus ⁊ ꝓuẽtus ħre ac in ſuos ⁊ dc̃oꝝ ecc̃lie ⁊ mo^a ſte^ij vſus ac mẽſem cõem cõuert̾e pmittatis ip̃isq̧ dñis abbati et cõuẽtui vel eoꝝ ꝓc^2atori vel ꝓc^2a^bus ꝓ eis q^o mĩ9 ecc̃lie po^lis ſc̃e marie de hamer^9 ac Juriũ et ptineñ p̃dictoꝝ Realẽ et corpalẽ poſſeſſionẽ vt p̃mittit^2 app̃hend^9e ⁊ ten̾e fruct9 q̧ Redditus et ꝓuẽtus eoꝝdẽ Recipe ⁊ ħre ip̃osq̧ in ſuos ⁊ dc̃oꝝ ecc̃lie ⁊ mo^a ſte^ij vſus menſe cõi ꝯu̾t̾e poſſint in nullo impediat̾ n^c impediẽtibꝫ ip̃os uel ip̃oꝝ ꝓc^2atores p̃dc̃os ſeu alt̾ũ ip̃oꝝ preſtetis auxiliũ cõſiliũ uel fauorẽ directe uel indirecte pu^ce uel occulte Q^d ſi forte mandat̾ ⁊ moni-cõibꝫ nr̃is hui9mõi ymo veri9 ap^cis nõ pueritis cũ eff̃cu ſeu aliquid

in ꝯtᵃriū fec̃itis qᵒmīꝰ vnio incorpac̃o et ānexio huiꝰmõi ſuū debitū ſorciant² effectū in vos om̃es ⁊ ſingulos ſupᵃdictos ⁊ alios quoſcūq, Rebelles ⁊ cᵃca p̃miſſa dños abbatē et cōuentū ſeu ꝓc²atores p̃dictos uel alterū ip̃oꝝ impedieñ ac impediētibꝫ ip̃is dant̃ auxiliū cōſiliū uel fauorē niſi infᵃ ſex dieꝝ ſpaciū a die noticie p̃miſſoꝝ ꝯpuᵈ īmeᵗᵉ ſeq̃ciū qᵒꝝ duos ꝓ pᵃmo duos ꝓ ſcᵒ ⁊ Reliqᵒs duos dies ꝓ t̃cio ⁊ pemptorio t̃mīo ac mōicōe canᶜᵃ · voƀ ⁊ cᵃlibet vr̃m p̃figimꝰ et aſſignamꝰ a Rebellione ⁊ īpediᵗⁱˢ p̃dict̃ diſtit̃it̃ ac mādatis nr̃is plene puerit̃ cū eff̃cu ſingularit̃ in ſingłos excoⁿⁱˢ In capłm vero dc̃e eccłie ſc̃iandree ſuſpenⁱˢ ⁊ in ip̃am ecc̃iam int̃dicti ſñias ferimꝰ in hijs ſcript̃ ⁊ ꝓmulgamus · Vobis vero dño ep̃o ſc̃iandree cui ob Reũenciā pōtificał digᵗⁱˢ differre volumꝰ ſi contᵃ p̃miſſa uel aliqᵈ p̃miſſoꝝ fec̃it̃ p vos uel ſubmiſſā pᵃm dc̃a ſex dieꝝ canᶜᵃ mōicōe p̃miſſa ing̃ſſū ecc̃ie īt̃dicimꝰ ⁊ ſi huiꝰmoᵃ int̃dictū p alios ſex dies dictos ſex īmeᵗᵉ ſeq̃tes ſuſtinuerit̃ vos ſuſpendimꝰ a dīs et ſi huiꝰmoᵃ int̃dicti ⁊ ſuſpenⁱˢ ſñias p alios ſex dies p̃fatos duodecī īmeᵗᵉ ſeq̃tes aīo ſuſtinuerit̃ indurato vos ex nūc ꝓut ex tūc ⁊ ex tūc ꝓut ex nūc excoⁿⁱˢ ſñia īnodamus in hiis ſcript̃ Abſoluⁿᵉ vᵒ oīm ⁊ ſinguloꝝ qui p̃fatas nr̃as ſñias uel eaꝝ aliquā inc²erīt noƀ aut ſupiori ñro dūtaxat Reſuātes In quoꝝ oīm fidē ⁊ teſtioᵐ ſingʳᵘ pñtes nr̃as vnionis īcorpaⁱˢ et ānexiōis lr̃as p noᵃriū puᶜᵘᵐ infraſcᵃptū ſubſcᵃbi ⁊ publiʳⁱ mādauimꝰ nr̃iq, ſigilli appenⁿᵉ muniri Acta fuerūt hec in ꝍoᵃſteᵒ nr̃o de Ꝍelros ſub āno dñi ꝍilleᵐᵒ tᵃcētesimo nonogeᵐᵒ octauo ſcᵐ computaⁿᵉ eccłie ſcoticane indc̃ōe ſeptīa menſ Januarij die octauo ponᵗᵘˢ dñi nr̃i pᵃpe Bñdicti t̃cij decimi Anno Quīto · Pñtibꝫ veneᵇᵘˢ vir̃ Joħe de Halis aƀƀte de Neubotil dōpnis Joħe nobil ⁊ dño Joħe de wedal Religioſ eiuſd̃ moᵃſteⁱʲ moᵃchis Richardo de Ridale Adam Hangalſyde ⁊

Johe Lam scutiferꝰ ī testīo^m p̄missoꝝ vocatꝰ ꝛ Rogatis ·

Et Ego Dauid de trebrū cleric9 morauien dioc pu^cus impiali autoritate no^ri9 dc̄aꝝ lr̄aꝝ appticaꝝ pn̄tacōi recepcōi vnioni incorpacōi ꝛ ānexōi ac oīnib3 alijs ꝛ singlis dū sic ut p̄mittit^2 p dc̄m dn̄m abbtem executorē p̄fatū fierēt ꝛ agerētur vna cū p̄noīatꝰ testib3 pn̄s interfui eaq3 sic fieri vidi ꝛ audiui pn̄sq3 instr̄m p aliū ex mādato meo sc^ptū me in alijs arduis negociis ocupato in hāc pu^cā formā redegi meq3 hic ꝑp^a manu sbsc^psi ꝛ signū meū cōsuetū apposui rogat9 ꝛ req^sit9 in testiōm oīm ꝛ singloꝝ p̄missoꝝ ·

Dauid Trebrun.

Vnio Ecctie de Kingorn fc̄a p Abbem de Melros q̄sita p abbem Johem de Leth ·

111. Reūendo in x^o patri dn̄o Dei gr̄a Ep̄o Sanctiandree ac venabilib3 viris dn̄is Priori ꝛ capto sing^is q3 can̄ ꝛ psonis ecctie sc̄iande n^cnon dignitates psonat9 administracōes ꝛ officia obtinen̄ in eadē ac illi vel ill ad quē vel ad quos in sc̄iande dyoc ecctiaꝝ prochialiū seu bn̄ficōꝝ colto pn̄tacō ꝑuisio seu qlt alia dispōicō ptinet cōiūctī vel diuisim ōib3q3 aliis ꝛ sing^is q^oꝝ intest seu interit ꝛ quos infrasc^ptū tāgit negociū seu tange potit q^om^olt in futur ffrat Dauid ead gr̄a abbas mo^stij de melross glasguen dyoc executor ad infrasc^pta a sede ap^ca spālit deputat9 Stm in dn̄o ꝛ mādatꝰ nr̄is ȳmovi9 ap^cꝰ f^mit obedire lr̄as sc̄issimi in x^o pat^s ꝛ dn̄i nr̄i dn̄i bn̄dc̄i dīna ꝑuiden̄ p^pe xiij ei9 vera bulla plumbea in cordula canapis īpenden̄ more rōne curie bullat sanas ꝛ integras ōi vicō ꝛ suspicōe carent

noƀ ex pte dñoꝝ abbatꝭ ⁊ ꝯuēt⁹ moñ ſc̄e Crucꝭ de Edenburgh ordīs ſc̄i Auguſtini ſc̄iandꝫ dyoc̄ corā nōrio puᶜᵒ ⁊ teſtibꝫ infraſc̄ptꝭ p̄ntat̄ nos cū ea qua decuit reūēcia recepiſſe nouitꝭ in hec ūba Bñdict⁹ ep̄us ſu⁹ ſuoꝝ dei dilecto filio abbati moñ de Melroſſ glaſgueñ dyoc̄ ſalutē ⁊ apᶜᵃ bñdicc̄ōem apᶜᵉ ſedis benignitas c̄cūſpᵉta vota pſonaꝝ humiliū ꝺnis laudibꝫ ſacreq̄ Religionis obſuācie deditaꝝ g̃roſo libet̄ fauore pſequit̄ ⁊ ip̄aꝝ neceſſitatibꝫ occurrit ꝓuiſionis gr̃a ſp̄alis exhibita ſiquiꝺ noƀ nup ꝑ pte dilectoꝝ filioꝝ abbatꝭ ⁊ cōuēt⁹ moᵃſt̄ij ſc̄e Crucꝭ de Edynburgħ ordīs ſc̄i Auguſtini ſc̄i anꝺe dyoc̄ petic̄ō cōtinebat q̄ fruct⁹ dc̄i mōſt̄ij cui diūſa īcūbūt oña ppt̄ guerras ⁊ alias ſūt nō modicū diminuti ⁊ q̄ p̄fati abbas ⁊ cōuēt⁹ reddit⁹ ⁊ ꝓuēt⁹ prochiał ecctie de Kingorn dc̄e dyocꝭ ī pprios vſus dc̄i mōſt̄ij ātiqᵘt⁹ ut aſſit̄ tenuerūt licet medietatē decīaꝝ garbaliū dūtaxat pcipiāt de p̄ñti Qᵃre ꝑ pte dc̄oꝝ abbatꝭ ⁊ cōuēt⁹ noƀ fuit humilit̄ ſupplicatū ut proˡᵉ ecctiam p̄dc̄am eidē moᵃſt̄io īppetuū vnire ānecte ⁊ eciā īcorpare de benignitate apᶜᵃ dignarem̄ Nos ig̃ hui⁹modi nᵉnō k̄mi ī xᵒ filij nr̄i Roƀti Regꝭ ſcocie illuſtrꝭ ſup hoc noƀ humilit̄ ſupplicāt . . . . clinati diſcᵉc̄ōi tue p apᶜᵃ ſc̄pt̄ mandam⁹ qᵃt⁹ ſi ita dc̄am proˡᵉ ecctiam cū ōibꝫ Juribꝫ ⁊ ptiñ ſuis eidē moñ aucᵃte īppetuū vnias ānectas ⁊ eciā īcorpes ita q̄ cedente vel decedente rᵉtore dc̄e ecctie qui nūc ē aut ecctiam ip̄am qᵒmᵒlibꝫ dimitteñ liceat eiſdē abbati ⁊ cōuētui p ſe vel aliū ſeu alios corporalē poſſⁿᵉ ecctie Juriūq̄ ⁊ . . . p̄dc̄oꝝ aucᵃte ꝑpria apprehendᵉe ⁊ ppetuo retiñe fruct⁹ q̄ reddit⁹ ⁊ ꝓuēt⁹ Jura ⁊ obuēc̄ōes ip̄ius ī ſua ⁊ dc̄e ecctie ac moᵃſt̄ij vſus cōūt̄e dioceſani loci ⁊ cūi⁹cūq̄ alt̄i⁹ liceñ minime reqᵘſita Et Inſup aucᵃte ſtatuas p̄dc̄a q̄ cura aīaꝝ dc̄e proˡ ecc̄ie p vnū ppetuū vicariū qui dc̄i moᵃſt̄ij canonic⁹ exiſtat exc̄ceat̄ ⁊ q̄ ei⁹ p̄ñtac̄ō ad

dc̃am ecc̄iam q°ciens ip̃am vacare cōtig̃it ad ip̃os abbatē ꝛ cōuētū cōit̃ ptineat pleno Jure ac eidē vicario ſup fructibꝫ redditibꝫ et puētibꝫ eccłie p̃dc̃e pēſionē ānuā viginti marcaꝝ ſt̃lingoꝝ ex qua ſuſtētari Jura ep̃alia ſolu̅e ꝛ alia ſibi īcūbēcia on̄a ſupportare valeat cōſtituas ꝛ eciā deputes ſibi poſtq^a vnio hm̃oi ſortita fu̅it effc̃m p dc̃os abbatē ꝛ cōuētū integ^e pſoluend̄ nō obſtañ quibuſcūqꝫ cōſtitu^bꝫ ap^c ac ſtatut̃ ꝛ cōſuetudinibꝫ moñ ꝛ ordīs p̃dc̃oꝝ ꝯ^a rijs Juram̃to cōfirmac̃oe ap^ca vel quacūqꝫ firmitate alia Roborat̃ Aut ſi aliq^i ſup puiſionibꝫ ſibi faciend̃ de prol^bꝫ eccl̄ijs aut aliis bñficiis ecc^ẽ ī illis ptibꝫ ſp̄āles vel gñales dc̃e ſed̃ vel legatoꝝ eius lr̃as īpetrarint eciā ſi p eas ad inhibic̃om reſuac̃oem ꝛ decretū vel al̄ q°m°l̄t ſit pceſſū quas quid̄ lr̃as ꝛ pceſſ̄ h̄itos p eaſdē ad p̃fatā ecc̄iam pro^le volum⁹ non extendi ſꝫ nullū p hoc eis quo ad aſſecuc̃oem prochialiū ecc̄iaꝝ aut bñficōꝝ alioꝝ p̃iudiciū g̃nari ꝛ quibuſlibet p^iuilegiis indulgēciis ꝛ lr̃is ap^c̃ gñalibꝫ vel ſp̄ālibꝫ q°ꝝcūqꝫ tenoꝝ exiſtāt p que p̄ntibꝫ nō exp̃ſſa vel totalit̃ nō inſta effc̄us eaꝝ īpediri valeat q°modol̄t vel differri ꝛ de quibꝫ q°ꝝqꝫ tot̃ tenoribꝫ habenda ſit ī nr̄is lr̄is mēſio ſp̄āl nos enī ex nūc irritū dec̃nim⁹ ꝛ inane ſi ſec⁹ ſup hiis a q°quā quauis auc^ate ſciēt̃ vel ignorāt̃ cōtig̃it attēptari / Dat^o auinion ß° Idus Decembr̃ pontific̄ ñri Anno t̃cō Poſt quaꝝ quid̄ lr̄aꝝ ap^carum p̄ntac̃oem ꝛ recepc̃oem fuim⁹ ex pte dc̄oꝝ dñoꝝ abbat̃ ꝛ ꝯuēt⁹ cū debita requiſiti inſtañ q^at⁹ ad execuc̃oem dc̄aꝝ lr̄aꝝ ap^carum ꝛ cōtentoꝝ ī eiſdē iux^a ip̄aꝝ form̄ ꝛ tenorē pced̃e dignarem² / Nos igit² Dauid abbas ꝛ executor p̃fat⁹ volent^o mandat̃ ap^c̃ nob̄ ī hac pte direct̃ reu̅ent̃ atqꝫ diligēt̃ exequi ut tenem² ſup ſuggeſt̃ ꝛ expoſitis in dc̄is lr̄is ap^c̃ inquiſiuim⁹ diligēt̃ ꝛ de eiſdē plene ꝛ ſufficiēt̃ nos infor^auim⁹ p teſtes fidedignos ꝛ qꝛ p inq^iſicōem ꝛ infor^ac̃onem hui⁹ōi reppim⁹ ſuggeſta

⁊ expoſita p̄dc̄a ỽitate fulſiri prochialem ecclīam de Kingorne ſupᵃdcām cū õib₃ Jurib₃ ⁊ ptineñ ſuis dc̄o moñ ſc̄e crucꝭ aucᵃte apᶜᵃ noƀ in hac pte cōmiſſa imppetuū vniuim⁹ incorporauim⁹ ⁊ ānexauim⁹ ⁊ tenore p̄nciū vnim⁹ incorpam⁹ ⁊ āneƈtim⁹ · Dant° ⁊ cōcedent° eađ aucᵃte eiſdē abƀi ⁊ cōuentui plenā licēciā ⁊ liƀam facultatē cedente vel decedente reƈtore dc̄e ecclīe qui nūc ē aut ecclīam ip̄am qᵒmᵒlt dimittēte p ſe aliū vel alios corpalē poſſ̄nē ip̄ius ecclīe Juriū ⁊ ptineñ p̄dc̄oꝝ aucᵃte nr̄a īmo ỽi⁹ apᶜᵃ app̄hendenđ ⁊ ppetuo retinenđ fruƈt⁹ reddit⁹ ⁊ puēt⁹ Jura ⁊ obuēciones ip̄ius recipienđ ⁊ habenđ ⁊ in ſuos ⁊ dc̄aꝝ ecclīaꝝ moᵃſt̄ij vſus cōūtenđ Ep̄i Sc̄iandē p tēpore exiſteñ ⁊ cui⁹cūq̨ alt̄i⁹ licēcia ſup p̄miſſ̄ minime Requiſita Et inſup eađ aucᵃte apᶜᵃ ſtatuim⁹ ⁊ ordinam⁹ q̨ cura aīaꝝ dc̄e prochial ecclīe p vnū ppetuū vicariū qui dc̄i moñ canᶜᵘˢ exiſtat exeͦceat² ⁊ ei⁹ p̄ntac̄o ad dc̄am ecclīam qᵒciens ip̄am vacare cōtigit ad ip̄os abƀem ⁊ cōuentū cōit̄ ptineat pleno Jure Itē cōſtituim⁹ ⁊ eciā deputam⁹ eidē vicario ſup fruƈtib₃ redditib₃ ⁊ puētib₃ ecclīe p̄dc̄e pēſionē ānuā viginti marcaꝝ ſt̄lingoꝝ ex qua ſuſtētari Jura ep̄alia ſolue ⁊ alia ſibi incūbēcia oña valeat ſupptare eidē poſtqᵃ vnio hui⁹õi ſortita fuit effc̄m p dc̄os abbatē ⁊ cōuētum integ° pſoluenđ nō obſtātib₃ õib₃ illis que dñs ñr pᵃpa voluit nō obſtare que oīa ⁊ ſingᵃ ſupᵃdc̄a voƀ dño Ep̄o ſc̄iandē ac õib₃ alijs ⁊ ſingⁱˢ quib₃ p̄ntes nr̄e lr̄e dirigūt² ⁊ vr̄m cuilt Intimam⁹ inſinuam⁹ ⁊ notificam⁹ ac ad vr̄am ⁊ cui⁹lt vr̄m noticiā deducim⁹ puᶜᵉ p p̄ntes Quocⁱca vos dños ep̄m ⁊ priorē ac capitulū om̄eſq̨ alios ſupᵃdc̄os quib₃ p̄ntes nr̄e lr̄e dirigunt² ⁊ vr̄m quēlibet aucᵃte p̄dc̄a cōit̄ ⁊ diuiſim tenore p̄nciū Requirim⁹ ⁊ monem⁹ pⁱmo ſᵒ ⁊ t̄c̄o ac pemptorie voƀ q̨ nichilōi⁹ in uⁱtute ſc̄e oƀie ⁊ ſub penis infraſcⁱptꝭ diſtcⁱte p̄cipiendo mandam⁹ qᵃt° p̄ſa-

tos dños abbatē ꝛ cōuentū ſeu vnū vel ꝑres eoꝝ ꝓcuratorē vel ꝓcuꝛes ꝑ eis cedente vel decedente dc̃e prochial ecc̃ie rectore qui nūc ē ſeu ip̃am q°modolt dimittente ip̃ius eccłie ac Juriū ꝛ ptineñ p̃dc̃aꝝ realē ꝛ corpalē poſſeſſionē app̃hendꝰe ꝛ ppetuo retiñe et pacifice poſſidꝰe ip̃oꝝq; fruct9 reddit9 ꝛ ꝓuēt9 habere · ac in ſuos ꝛ dc̃oꝝ eccłie ꝛ moñ vſus cōu̾te pmittatꝰ ip̃isq; dñis abbati ꝛ cōuētui vel eoꝝ ꝓc²atori vel ꝓcuꝛib; ꝑ eis quomin9 eccłie prochial de Kingorne ac Juriū ꝛ ptineñ p̃dc̃oꝝ realē ꝛ corpalē poſſeſſionē ut p̃mittit² app̃hendꝰe ꝛ teñe fruct9q; reddit9 ꝛ ꝓuēt9 eaꝝdē recipe ꝛ hab̃e ip̃oſq; in ſuos ꝛ dc̃oꝝ ecc̃ie ac moñ vſus cōu̾te poſſint in nullo impediatꝰ nᵉ impedientib; ip̃os vel ꝓcuꝛes p̃dc̃os ſeu alt̾um ip̃oꝝ p̃ſtetis auxiliū cōſiliū vel fauorē directe vel in-dirᵉte puᶜᵉ vel occulte Qᵈ ſi forte mandatꝰ ꝛ monic̃oibus ñris hui9õi ȳmo veri9 apᵉꝰ nō paruerit̃ cū eff̃cu ſeu aliqᵈ ī cōtrariū fec̾itꝰ q°min9 vnio incorpac̃o ꝛ ānecc̃o hui9õi ſuū debitū ſorciant² eff̃cm in vos oẽs ꝛ ſingulos ſup̾dc̃os ꝛ alios q°ſcūq; rebelles ꝛ cᵃca p̃miſſa dños abbẽm ꝛ cōuētum ſeu ꝓcuꝛes p̃dc̃os vel alt̾um ip̃oꝝ īpedieñ ac īpedientib; ip̃is dantᵉ auxiliū cōſiliū vel fauorē niſi infra ſex dieꝝ ſpaciū a die noticie p̃miſſoꝝ cōputanđ īmediate ſequēciū q°ꝝ duos ꝑ primo duos ꝑ ſc̃do ꝛ reliquos duos dies ꝑ t̾c̃o ꝛ pemptorio t̾mīo ac monic̃oe canᶜᵃ vob̃ ꝛ cuiłt vr̃m p̃figim9 ꝛ affig̾m9 a Rebellione ꝛ īpedim̃tꝰ p̃dc̃is diſtit̾itꝰ ac mandatꝰ ꝛ monic̃oib; ñris p̃dc̃is plene paruerit̃ cū eff̃cu ſingularit̾ in ſingᵒˢ exc̃ois In capitłm v° dc̃e eccłie ſc̃iandree ſuſpeñ ꝛ ī ip̃am eccłiam int̾dicti ſñias ferim9 in hiis ſcᵃptꝰ Et eciā ꝓmulgam9 vob̃ v° dño Epõ ſc̃iandꝛe cui ob Reu̾enciā pōtificał dignitatꝰ differre volum9 ſi cōt̾ p̃miſſa vel aliquod p̃miſſoꝝ fec̾itꝰ ꝑ vos vel ſubmiſſā pſonā dc̃a Sex dieꝝ canᶜᵃ monic̃oe p̃miſ-ſa · · greſſum eccłie int̾dicim9 Et ſi hui9õi int̾dictū ꝑ alios Sex

dies dc̄os Sex īmediat͛ sequent͛ sustinuerit͛ vos suspendim⁹ a diuinis ꝧ si hui⁹ōi int͛dc̄i ꝧ suspeñ sñias p alios sex dies p̄fatos duodecē īmediate sequētes aīo q°d absit sustinuerit͛ indurato vos exnūc ꝓut extūc ꝧ extūc ꝓut exnūc excōis sñia īnodam⁹ in hiis sc͛pt͛ · Absolucōem v° oīm ꝧ sing^orum qui p̄dc̄as nr̄as sñias vel eaꝝ aliquā inc²rerint q°uism° nob̄ aut supiori nr̄o dūtaxat resuant͛ In q°ꝝ oīm fidē ꝧ testiōm p̄ntes nr̄as vnionis īcorpacōnis ꝧ ānexionis ɫras p no^ariū pu^cū infrasc͛ptū subscribi ꝧ publicari mādauim⁹ nr̄iq; sigilli fecim⁹ appeñ muniri Dat͛ ꝧ act͛ ī mo^ast͛io nr̄o de melross sub āno dñi m°ccc^mo nonoge^mo Septimo sc̄dm cōputacōem ecc̄ie Scoticane Indiccōe sexta mēs febr̄ die octauo pontific̄ dc̄i dñi nr̄i p^ape Anno quarto P̄ntib; dño Witto Gaw pb̄ro Wittmo Keir Alex̄ de Newton Wittmo de lithq^w ꝧ adam mene scutiferis Glasgueñ dyoc͛ testib; ad p̄missa vocat͛ sp̄alit͛ et Rogatis ·

Et Ego nicholaus de burn cłic͛ Glasgueñ dioc͛ pu^cus ap^ca auc^ate no^ari⁹ dictaꝝ lr̄aꝝ apłicaꝝ p̄ntacōi recepcōi vnioni incorpacōi ꝧ anneccōi ac om̄ib; alijs ꝧ singłis dū sic vt premittit² p dc̄m dñm Abbatē executorē p̄fatū fierēt ꝧ agent² vna cū p̄ōinat͛ testib; int͛fui eaq; sic fieri vidi ꝧ audiui eaq; alijs arduis occupat⁹ negociis p aliū sc͛bi feci ꝧ ex auc^ate ꝧ mandato dc̄i dñi executoris publicaui ꝧ in hāc pu^ca formā redegi ꝧ signo meo solito ꝧ cōsueto sig^aui rogat⁹ in fidē ꝧ testiōm oīm p̄missoꝝ ·

De folucione procurationū in Galwidia ·

112. Vniūſis ad quorū noticias pñtes lr̃e puenīint Alex̃ miſacōe diuina Ep̃us · Candide Caſe · Salutē in dño ſempiṫnam Cum al̃s int̃ nos Alex̃m Ep̃m p̃dc̃m ac nr̃os predeceſſores ex vna / et venerab̃lem patrem Patriciū pmiſſione dı̄a Abbatē monaſterij ſc̃e cruc̃ de Edynburgh ⁊ eius predeceſſores ⁊ conuentū loci eiuſd̃ / ptibus ex alt̃a ſup ſolucōe procuracionū ecc̃iaꝝ infra nr̃am dyoceſim ſitarū / et ad p̃fatos Abbatē ⁊ cōuentū ſpectanciū queſtiones lites ⁊ controuerſie ſepius ac frequēci9 vertebantur · Nos volentes huiuſmodi controuerſiarū mat̃iam tollere / ac dubietates que de cet̃o ſupuenire poterint final̃r extirpare p bono ꝯcordie et vt finis ppetuus ſup ſolucōe dc̃aꝝ procuracionū futur̃ litibꝫ prebeatur / Nouit̃ Nos cū conſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu ñri Capti ad hoc ⁊ ppt̃ hoc ſolempnit̃ ⁊ capitulariter cōgregati p nobis ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ ñris cū abbate ⁊ conuētu prefatis eoꝝq; ſucceſſoribꝫ tractaſſe / cōpoſuiſſe / cōcordaſſe / et ſup dc̃aꝝ pcuracōnū ſolucōe ppetuis futur̃ temporibꝫ approbaſſe / ſub modo / forma / condicōe ⁊ articl̃is infraſcͥpt̃ / Primo videlꝫ q Abbas ⁊ conuētus monaſterij ſc̃e cruc̃ predc̃i eoꝝq; ſucceſſores qui p tēpe fuerint nobis Alex̃o Ep̃o ſupradc̃o nr̃iſq; ſucceſſoribꝫ p om̄ibꝫ ⁊ ſingl̃is pcuracōibꝫ oīm ⁊ ſinglarū ecc̃iaꝝ p̃fat̃ Abbati ⁊ conuētui infra nr̃am dyoceſim p̃dc̃am · · · · · · · · ⁊ ſituataꝝ ſingl̃is annis ⁊ in quolꝫ anno ſemel quinq; marcas vſualis monete regni ſcocie p tempe current̃ ſolum ⁊ dūtaxat ſoluent / ⁊ de illis quinq; marcis ſatiſfacient / cū effectu / Sic q amplius de cet̃o Nos aut ñri ſucceſſores a p̃fatis Abbate et conuētu eoꝝq; ſucceſſoribꝫ null̃ vnqᵃ futur̃ tempibꝫ / occaſione / cauſa / ſeu racōe pcuracionū huiuſmodi ſeu Jur̃

cuiuſcūq; titulo plus qᵃ p̃fatas quinq; marcas vt premittitur nō valeam⁹ neq; valeant pet̃e exig̃e ſeu quomodolꝫ vendicar̃ / Preterea vt firmior concordia creſcat maiorq; dileccio int̃ nos vtrobiq; oriatur ſimilr pro nobis ⁊ ñris ſucceſſoribꝫ imppetuū Abbati ⁊ conuentui p̃dict̄ Concedim⁹ nr̃mq; conſenſum ⁊ aſſenſū eiſd eoꝝq; ſucceſſoribꝫ ppetuo ⁊ liberalr impartim² / vt ip̃i Abbas ⁊ conuētus / eoꝝq; ſucceſſores p̃dc̃i habeant teneant ⁊ poſſideant in ſuos pprios vſus oīm ⁊ ſingulaꝝ ecc̃iaꝝ eis ptinēciū infra nr̃am dyoceſim vt p̃mittitur om̃es ⁊ ſingulos fruct⁹ / tā maiores qᵃ minores et ip̃is fructibꝫ gaudeant ppetuo ⁊ lib̃e in pace ⁊ quiete / iuxta ⁊ ſc̃dm formā effectū ⁊ tenorē cuiuſdam indulti aplici eiſd Abb̃ti ⁊ conuentui ſpālit̃ ⁊ gᵃcioſe cōceſſi / Nosq; eoſd Abbatē ⁊ conuētū eoꝝq; ſucceſſores in dc̃i indulti aplici poſſeſſionē ſeu qᵃſi inducim⁹ et tenore preſenciū ſpālit̃ inueſtim⁹ ac p̃fatos fruct⁹ vniu̾ſos ⁊ ſinglos vt ſupius continetur dc̃is Abbati ⁊ cōuentui ⁊ eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝫ ānectim⁹ ⁊ vnim⁹ Capellanis in curis aīaꝝ vigilantibꝫ ⁊ in p̃fatis eccleſiis miniſtrantibꝫ iuxta ſuaꝝ pñtacōnū vim effectū ⁊ tenorem p̃miſſis nō obſtantibꝫ firmit̃ remāſur̄ / In quorū oīm fidem ⁊ teſtiōm Sigillū nr̃m vna cū Sigillo dc̃i Capli pñtibꝫ ſūt appenſ apud monaſt̃ium Candide Caſe predc̃m quarto die menſis Auguſti / Anno Dñi milleſimo quadringēteſimo viceſimo nono ·

Endentur anent the Canoune mills ·

113. þis endentur̃ made at Edinburgh þe tuelf day of þe moneth of Septembr̃ þe ȝhere of our̃ Lorde god a thouſand four̃ hondr̃ tuenti thre ȝere be tuex a Reuerend fadre Dene Johñ of Leth quhylū

abbot of Halirudehouſ of þe tapt and honorableȝ men Johñ of Leuyntoñ ald᷒man Thomas of berwyk dene of þe gilde Richarde Lamb ⁊ Robert of bonkyl · baẏlȝes of Edinburgh and ſindri of þe comons on þe toþir pte contenis ꝑportis ⁊ beris witnes þat þe ſaide Dene Joħn has ſet and to ferme latin to þe ſaide ald᷒man baẏlȝes ⁊ dene as to þe cōmon ꝓfite of þe burgh · þe Canoune millis þe quhilk ar aſſignit to hẏm in his penſione · witht þe landis houſ ⁊ ȝardis ptenand to þir milł and with þe ſuckins thryl multr᷒ and al freedomeȝ langand · · · · · ffor þe t᷒meȝ of fyve ȝheres · enterand þe ſaide aldermā dene ⁊ bailȝes of þe cōmons behalfe at martimes next to cōme efter þe date of · · · · ndentur̃ and Joyſand ȝhere be ȝhere and t᷒me in t᷒me freeli quitli continuali · wele ⁊ in pece · quhil þe ſaide fyve ȝhere be fulleli bipaſſit · þe baylȝes · · þe ſaide burgh payand of þe c · · · · n purſe ⁊ of þe comons behalf to þe ſaide Dene Johñ or til his aſſigne ȝherli · nyne ponde ⁊ tenne ſchilling̃ at þe feſtis of þe purificacion of o · · · · dy ſaint mari þe virgine and ſaint petris day · · · · · · · · · Lam̄es be twa evin porcions / þe ſaide Dene Joħn graunt̃ hẏ neu᷒þeleſ tobe pay · · · · beforhand þe male ⁊ þe hale paymēt aucht · · · · · · · of þe ſaide fyve ȝhere · of þe quhilk · · hald̃ hȳ contēt ⁊ fulleli paijt ⁊ þe ſaide ald̄ · · · · · ene baylȝes ⁊ al þe comoñs of Edinburgh for · · · · · · · · at þe ſaide milł may langto quitclamis · · · · · · be þ[r] endentur̃ · It ſalbe leeful hera · · · r to þe ſaide Dene Johñ ⁊ to þe abbot of Halirudehouſ · · · · · · · air corne grūdin at þe ſaide milł til þair · · · · · · · · durand þe ſaide tak payand of þe chaldre as vſe ⁊ cuſtume is ⁊ as þai war wont to pay · · · · · · rman þe baylȝes ⁊ þe · · · ſal deliu᷒ uppe · · · · · · · · · þair t᷒mes þe ſaide milł free as þaī aw ado · Alſua þe ſaide Dene Johñ ſal warand

acquit · · · · · fende þe faide tak · · · · · · · · llis til þe · · · · · · · · ene þe baylȝes ⁊ to þe cõite of þe faide burgh agaynes al deedeli but fraude ⁊ ghile A · · · · · · · of quhat gud · · · · ocht be þe burges · · · · · · · · · · · · burgh of fchippis cūman of auētur · þe faide dene Johñ fal haf til his ꝑpir vfe as aff · · · · · · · · · · · · þe pᷓce made to ȝe cōmon ꝑfite of þis · condiciōs fermeli tobe kepit þe feelis of þe faide Dene Joħn and þe · · · · · · of Edynburgh to þir Endenturis · · · · · · · · · · · · gin þe place þe day moneth and ȝhere befor expremit ·

Augmentatio Stipendij de Baro ·

114. Vniūfis fc̄e matᷓs ecc̄ie filijs / ad quoꝝ noticiā p̄ntes t̄re puenint / Patᷓcius pmiffione đina Abbas monaftij Sc̄e cruc de Edynburgh ⁊ eiufđ loci cōuentus Salutē in oīm faluatore Cū fcđm apłm · qui altari fuit · viue debet de altari / et qui ad onus eligit · repelli nō debeat a m̄cede / dignū enī eft vt clerici ecc̄ie ftipēdijs fuftentent · in qua ⁊ p quā diuinis obfequijs afcribūtur / Vnde confiderantes ⁊ diligent attēdentes fruct9 vicarie ecc̄ie ñre de Baro nimis exiles ⁊ min9 fufficientes effe ad fuftentac̄oem confratᷓs ñri vicarij eiufđ qui pro t e fuit cū ex fructibȝ ip̄is neq̧ fuftentac̄oem debitā ⁊ honeftā corpis ꝑprij neq̧ hofpitalitatē cōgruentē habere potit aliqualē / ne ig̃r cōfratres ñri qui ad onus ⁊ curā aīaꝝ dc̄e ñre ecc̄ie de Baro eligūtur / cogant in obprobriū ordinis cłicalis ⁊ ħitus ñri mēdicare / et ne vitupetur moᷓfteriū nr̄m / Nos Patᷓci9 Abbas cū confenfu cōuentus ñri añdicti ꝑpt hoc caplarit congregati / vniūfam decīam garbalem integᷓlit de vūbaro Linplum ⁊

Wynden vna cū decīa garbali t̃re ecc̃iaſtice que ptinct vicario ſiue ip̃ammet colat ſiue alijs ad firmā conceſſit excolendā ānis ſingulis in augmētacōeꝫ ſuſtentacōis vicarij mod'ni ꝛ ſucceſſoꝝ qui ꝑ tp̃e fuerīt irreuocabłr duxim⁹ cōcedend Quaſquid decīas garbales de vrbaro Linplum ꝛ Wyndeñ vna cū decīa garbali t̃re ecc̃iaſtice ſicut p̃dc̃m eſt vicario ꝛ vicarie memorate ecc̃ie · quātū de Jure potim⁹ ꝑ ppetuo āneĉtim⁹ ꝛ vnim⁹ Sic q̃ nec Nos Pat'cius Abbas neq̃ ñri ſucceſſores aut cōuent⁹ pñs aut futur⁹ · in vel ad · p̃dc̃as decīas garbales vel aliquā ptem earūđ ius · poſſeſſionē aut ꝑp'etatē potim⁹ ſeu pot'int / vendicare quomodolꝫ in futurū / Jure t̃n ñri mo'ſt'ij · quātū ad pcepcōem oīm aliarum decīaꝝ garbaliū diĉte ñre ecc̃ie de Baro ſemp ſaluo nobis ꝛ cap̃lo nr̃o remanēte / cui p cōceſſionē donacōem ꝛ vnionē p̃dc̃as in nullo volum⁹ nec intēdim⁹ derogare · In quoꝝ oīm teſtiōm ꝛ euidenciā has łras patētes ſigillo cōi cap̃li ñri añdc̃i fecim⁹ ſigillari in domo cap̃lari mo'ſterij ñri die quīto menſ Septembr / Anno đni milleſimo quadringēteſimo t'ceſimo quīto Pñtibꝫ ven'abli viro mag̃ro Joħe de methſſen canōico glaſgueñ Officiali Laudonie / Joħe de Wardlaw p'or' clauſtrali / ꝛ toto cōuentu / đno Joħe Wyntoñ · vicario de Levynſtoñ / đno Joħe Maſoñ · vicario de Crawfurde Lyndyſſay · đno Henrico clerici notario đno Wiłłmo bothvile capellano cū mult alijs /

Vnio ecc̃ie de kingorn p Ep̃m Henricū .

115. Henricus Dei et ap̃lice ſedis gracia Ep̃us Sanĉtiandree vniuerſis ſanĉte matris eccleſie filiis ad quoꝝ noticias pñtes littere puenerint ſalutē cum benediĉtione diuina Nouerit vniu'ſitas ueſtra nos vna

cum capitulo nr̃o ac de nr̃i capituli ad hoc capitularit̃ congregati cõi consensu piter et assensu cartā quondā bone memorie Will Regis Scottoꝝ illustris vna cū confirmacõnibꝫ diuersoꝝ alioꝝ Regum Scocie factā ecclesie monastĩj sc̃e Crucis de Edinburgh et canonicꝭ ibidē seruiētibꝫ et imppetuū seruituris in purā et ppetuā elemosinā de et sup tota et integra eccłia prochiali de Estirkyngorne nostre dioc̃ cū omnibꝫ iustis ptinenciis suis in capellis t̃ris decimis elimosinis ac õimodis oblacõnibꝫ cet̃isq̧ õibꝫ et singulis rectitudinibꝫ ad dictā eccłiam de Estirkyngorne iuste ptinētibꝫ seu iuste pertinere valentibꝫ in futurū necnō confirmacões quondā bone memorie Roberti Arnaldi Richardi Hugonis et alioꝝ diũsoꝝ Ep̃oꝝ antecessoꝝ nr̃oꝝ cū consensu et assensu capituli supradicti · ac eciā cōfirmacões ap̃licas quondā felicis recordacõnis sanctissimoꝝ in xp̃o patrū ac dñoꝝ Celestini Honorij et alioꝝ diuersoꝝ sūmoꝝ pontificū et tandē vnionē annexionē et incorpacionē totalis p̃dc̃e ecc̃ie de Estirkyngorne p quōdā bone memorie venerabilē in xp̃o patrē Dauid pmissione đina Abbatē Monastĩj de Melros ordĩs Cistercieñ Glasgueñ dioc̃ executorē dicte ecclesie monastĩj sancte Crucis et canonicis sp̃aliter deputatū virtute bullaꝝ apłicaꝝ quondā felicis recordacõnis olim dñi Benedicti decimi tercij p̃dictꝭ eccłie monastĩj sc̃e Crucꝭ et canonicis eiusđ ibidē Deo ꝯuientibꝫ et imppetuū ꝯuituris cōcessas ⁊ fc̃as quaꝝ oĩm ⁊ singulaꝝ cartaꝝ confirmacõnū ⁊ aliaꝝ euidenciaꝝ p̃dictaꝝ tenorē pñtibꝫ haberi volumꝰ pro expresso sanas et integras non viciatas non cancellatas non abolitas nec in aliqua ip̃aꝝ parte suspectas sꝫ omni ꝓrsus suspicõne et vicio carentes vidisse inspexisse plegisse et ad plenū intellexisse · Vnde nos Henricus Ep̃us Sc̃iandree supradc̃s de cõi consensu totiꝰ capituli nostri p̃fati p̃dc̃as cartas confirmacõnes ac concessiones ap̃licas necnon

oīa alia et ſingula inde ſecuta prefat⁹ ecctie monaſtij ſc͞e Crucis ⁊ canonicis ibidē Deo ſeruiētib₃ ⁊ ꝑ ppetuo ſeruituris ſc͞dm formā et tenorē eaꝝdē de et ſup totali ecctia de Eſtirkyngorne necnō de et ſuper vicaria prochialis ecctie varie capelle nūcupate factas et conceſſas ac etiā totā ip̄am ecctiam de Eſtirkyngorne et vicariā ecctie prochialis varie capelle ſupradicte cum omnib₃ Jurib₃ et ptinenciis ſuis et poſſeſſionib₃ earūdē tanqᵃ p̄dictaꝝ eccleſiaꝝ rectorib₃ necnō vnionē annexionē et incorpationē p̄dictas in oīb₃ et p oīa put in ip̄is Cartis confirmac͞onib₃ lr̄is apticis et aliis euidenciis quibuſcūq₃ in oīb₃ ſuis circūſtanciis punctis modis ⁊ articulis vna cū oīb₃ aliis eccleſiis et tris quas infra dyoc⁹ nr̄am poſſident de p̄nti prefat̄ eccleſie monaſterij ſc͞e Crucis et canonicis ibidem deo ſeruientib₃ ⁊ imppetuū ſeruituris ꝑ nobis et ſucceſſorib₃ nr̄is appbam⁹ ratificam⁹ et imppetuū confirmam⁹ dictāq₃ totā ⁊ integrā ecctiam prochialē de Eſtirkyngorne cū oīb₃ ſuis Jurib₃ et ptinenciis necnō ip̄am vicariā ecctie varie capelle ſupradicte dict⁹ ecctie monaſtij ſancte Crucis ⁊ canonic̄ ibid̄ deo ſeruiētib₃ et ꝑ ppetuo ſeruituris quātū in nobis eſt aut de iure ptinē dinoſcit² vnim⁹ annectim⁹ et ꝑ ppetuo incorporam⁹ Saluis tn̄ nobis et ſucceſſorib₃ nr̄is Jurib₃ ep̄alib₃ et ſynodalib₃ et nr̄is Archidiaconis achidiaconalib₃ Jurib₃ et dictaꝝ eccleſiaꝝ de Eſtirkyngorne et de varia capella vicarioꝝ quociens ip̄as vel ip̄aꝝ aliquā vacare contigerit prouiſione collac͞one ⁊ inſtituc͞one tempib₃ profuturis · ſic q̄ dicti canonici ad ip̄as ecctias quociens et qn̄ ip̄as vel eaꝝ aliquā vacare contigerit vnū vel plures de confr̄ib₃ ſuis p̄ntandi liberā habeant poteſtatē · ſaluis eciā fructib₃ obuenc͞onib₃ et oblacōib₃ dictaꝝ vicariaꝝ qui pro ſuſtentac͞one vicarioꝝ qui pro tempe fuerint remanebunt In quoꝝ oīm fidem

ꝛ teſtiõm premiſſoꝝ ſigillũ nr̃m auctenticũ vna cũ ſigillo cõi capituli nr̃i Sanctiandree pñtibus eſt appenſum apud Sanctũandream decimo nono die menſis Junij Anno dñi milleſimo quadringenteſimo triceſimo ·

Kers ·

116. Jacobus dei gracia Rex Scotorũ magno Camario nr̃o ac oĩbus aliis ꝛ ſingłis legiis nr̃is ad quorũ noticiã p̃ntes lr̃e puenerĩt Salutẽ · Nouit nos ex c̃ta ſcĩa ꝛ gr̃a ſp̃ali ſuſcepiſſe venabilẽ patrẽ patciũ pmiſſione dĩa abƀem monaſtii Sc̃e cruc de Edynburgcħ capellanũ nr̃m necnõ oĩs alios ꝛ ſingłos hoĩes ſuos tenent huſbandos ꝛ cetos ſuientes · cuicũq condicõis exiſtãt · in baronia de kers · infra vicecõitatũ de Stuelyng̃ in nr̃am ſaluã ptecc̃oem defenſionẽ ꝛ tuic̃oem ſp̃ales pfat eciã aƀbi ac dict ſuis hõibꝫ tenẽtibꝫ huſband ꝛ ſuiẽtibꝫ quibuſcũq infra dictã baroniã de kers cõmorantibꝫ ut pmittit[2] ab oĩbꝫ cauſis ſeu querelis · delict criĩibꝫ ſeu offenſis · corã dicto Camario nr̃o qui p t̃pe fuit mot seu mouẽd tractat ſeu tractãd reſpectuac̃oem conceſſim ꝛ reſpectuam ac eoſđ ne corã pfato Camario nr̃o aut ĩ curia ſua thantur aut cõueniãt[2] eximim Quar̃ vobis ꝛ vr̃m ſingłis · pcipim ꝛ mãdam ne pdict Aƀbi aut hõibꝫ ſuis pdict malũ moleſtiã ſeu guamẽ ĩferat ſeu aliquis vr̃m ĩferat aut pdictas nr̃as ptecc̃oem ſeu · reſpectuac̃oem violar pſumat quoquomodo · ſub õi pena · quã erga · nos · potit · ſeu aliquis vr̃m potit incurrer · in hac parte Pñtibꝫ uſq ad tminũ ſeptẽ ãnoꝝ pxĩo futur in ſuo Robor duratur Dat

ſub nr̄o p'uato ſigillo Apud Edynburgeħ viceſimo ſeptīo die mēſis ſeptēbrɩ̄ Anno · dñi milleſīo quadrīgēteſīo viceſīo nono · ⁊ regni nr̄i āno xxiiij^to^ ·

Reſignacō t͛raꝝ de ogilface queſita p abbatem Joħem leth ·

117. Omnibus hanc Cartam viſuris vel audituris Joħes de Morauia dñs de Ogylface Salutē in dño ſempit͛nam Nouit͛ me nō vi neq̄ metu ductū nec errore lapſum ſ₃ motu ꝓprio et mera et ſpontanea voluntate et vtilitate mea vndiq̄ penſata ꝓ ſalute aīe mee ⁊ aīaꝝ patris et matris mee ac anteceſſoꝝ et ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe cōceſſiſſe et hoc pn̄ti ſc'pto meo ꝓ ꝑpetuo ſurſum reddidiſſe libe et quite p fuſtū et baculum ꝓ me ħedibus meis ſucceſſorib₃ ⁊ aſſignat͛ venabili in x° pat' dño Joħi pmiſſe dīa abbati mo^a^ſtij Sc̄e cruc͛ de Edynburgħ dño capitali oīm t͛raꝝ de ogilface et dc̄i mo^a^ſtij cōuentui · omne Jus clameū et poſſeſſionem quod vel quā habeo habui vel hr̄e pot͛o in futuꝝ ſeu quod pat͛ meus vel mat͛ mea ſeu p̄deceſſores eoꝝdē tēporib₃ ſuis habuerūt in t͛ris hic ſubſc'pt͛ infra dc̄m dominiū de ogilface exiſtentib₃ v₃ de Strath mukrath orto and^e^ et molendino et de brighows que ē ex pte oxidentali riuuli et cū om̄ib₃ ptinēcijs eaꝝdem Tenendas et habendas dc̄as t͛ras de Strath mukrath orto and^e^ et molendino et de brighows p̄dc̄is abbati et cōuentui ſuis ſucceſſorib₃ et aſſignat͛ a me ħedib₃ meis et meis aſſignat͛ ꝓ ꝑpetuo ſñ aliq° retinemēto libe quiete plenarie integ^e^ honorifice bn̄ et ī pace ī om̄ib₃ rectis met͛ et diuiſis ſuis in longitudine et latitudine tā ſub t͛ra q^a^ ſup^a^ t͛rā in moris marreſijs pratt͛

pafcuis et pafturis molendinis multurꝭ et eoꝝ fequelis t²bariis petarijs filuis bofcis planis aucupacōnibȝ venacōibȝ brafinis piftrinis curiis et eaꝝ exitibȝ et cū ōibȝ alijs libtatibȝ cōmoditatibȝ aifiamētꝭ et iuftꝭ ptiñ q'bufcūq, tā nō noīatꝭ q^a noīatꝭ ad dcās tras cū ptiñ fp^ctantibȝ feu fp^ctare valentibȝ q^om^olibet in futuꝝ Infup do et cōcedo appbo ac ratifico et hac pñti carta mea cōfirmo omēs donacōnes et cōcef-fiones fc'pta et euidencias fcās datas et cōceffas de pdcis trꝭ dcis abbati et cōuentui pdci mo^aftij p patrē meū vel matrē meā vel p pdeceffores fuos q^ofcūq, Et fi cōtingat me hedes meos fucceffores vel affignatos vel aliquē noīe meo vel noīe eoꝝ cōtra pñtem cartā vel cōtenta in eadē ī aliq^o ꝯ^auenire vbo vel fco ī Judicō vel ex^a vel ī pdcis tris aliquod Jus vel clameū vendicare quē ego hedes mei fucceffores vel affignati ī fuis dcis vel factꝭ ratificaūo appbaūo ratificaūint vel appbaūint obligo me et fpōte cōcedo p me hedibȝ meis fucceffooribȝ et affignatꝭ q tota tra mea de ogilface quā teneo de dco dño abbate Scē crucꝭ dño meo capitali eidē dño abbati ꝛ fuis fucceffooribȝ cadat ī cōmiffū hoc ē q idē dñs abbas et fuccef-fores fui poffint extūc de dcā tra mea difpone et ī heditatē ppetuā retine ac ī vfum et cōmodum dci mo^aftij cōūtere p ppetuo In cuiꝰ rei teftiōm Sigillū meū pntibȝ eft appenfū Et qꝛ figillū meū eft minꝰ cognitū Sigilla difc^etoꝝ viroꝝ magri thome de Stramyglo officialis laudonie Dauid de Ramfay dñi de garmylton nobil et fergufij de haliburton pñtibȝ apponi cū inftantia pcuraui cā teftīonij maioris ap^d dcm mo^aftiū quīto die mēf augufti Anno dñi millefimo cccc^mo nono ·

Procuratoriū Johis de murray ad resignād t̃ras de ogilface ī māib3 abbis ⁊ ꝯuēt⁹ ·

118. Venerabil in xp̃o p̃ri ac dño suo dño pat'cio pmissiōe dĩa abbati monast̃ij sc̃e cruc̃ de Edynburgch ⁊ eiusd loci ꝯuentui vel t̃ in ōib3 Johes de morauia de ogyllface reũencias debit⁹ ⁊ honores scire dignetur vr̃a reũenda pat̃nitas ⁊ vr̃i veñabil ꝯuētus discrecō me nō vi aut metu ductū nec errore lapsū s3 mea pura mera ac spontanea voluntate fecisse constituisse ⁊ ordinasse nᶜnō per p̃ntes fac̃e constitũe ⁊ ex c̃ta scĩa ordinare dilc̃m meū ⁊ spc̃alem mauriciū filiū fr̃is mei valt̃i de morauia meū verū legitimū ⁊ indubitatū ꝑcuratorē ad resignand in manib3 vr̃is pure ⁊ simplicit̃ oñis istas t̃ras meas subsc'ptas de ogillface cum ptineñ quas de vobis teneo in capite videlic3 Culycanty Cragyngall Weyt akyr̃ ⁊ litill brighows vnacū lit̃tate tenēdi ⁊ pascendi tot aĩalia in cōi pastura dominij mei de ogillface quot vobis ꝯuentui ⁊ successorib3 vr̃is qui ꝑ tp̃e fuerĩt placuerit sine impedimēto vel contradiceōe aliq̃li mei vel hedum meoꝝ nulla ꝯsuetudĩe in contrariū obstante dantem ⁊ concedentē eid mauricio ꝑcuratori meo meā plenā ⁊ lit̃am posteſtatē ⁊ mandatū speciale ad sursū dand ꝑ me ⁊ he᷒dib3 meis ⁊ noĩe meo ⁊ he᷒dū meoꝝ per fustem ⁊ baclm et per hanc tram mee resignacōis pureq3 simplicit̃ resignand in manibus ṽris supiorū dñoꝝ meoꝝ oñis ⁊ singłas ac integras t̃ras meas p̃dc̃as cum ptineñ suis quibuscūq3 jacent⁹ in dñio de ogilface infra constabulariā de Lynlythcow ⁊ viceecōitatū de Edynburgch cum lit̃tate p̃dc̃a pascēdi aĩalia ut p̃dr ········ ad quietū clamād vobis ī ppetuū ꝑ me ⁊ he᷒dib3 meis ⁊ assigᵃtc̃ totū ius ⁊ clameū que in dict̃ terris de ogillface cū ptineñ

ūq̄ᵃ ħui ħeo ſeu qᵒuiſmodo ħere poťo in futurū quas ecᵒ terras cū ꝑtineñ ex habūdante vobis de facto ſurſū reddo ⁊ per fuſtē ⁊ baclm ⁊ hanc lr̄am mee reſignacōis pure ⁊ ſimpliciť reſigno de p̄nte ac inſuper totū ius ⁊ clameū que in dc̄is ťris cū ꝑtineñ ħeo ħui uel ħre poťo ꝑ me ⁊ heᵓdibꝫ meis vobis dñis meis ſupioribꝫ pure ⁊ ſimpliciť reſigno · · · · · · ita ꝙ nec ego nec heᵓdes mei vel aliq̄s alius noīe nr̄o aliquod ius uel clameū ꝓpᵗetatē uel poſſeſſionē in dc̄is ťris cū ꝑtineñ aliqualiť vendicaᵓ poťo poťint ſeu poťit qᵒuiſmodo in futurū ſet ab ōi titło iuris ⁊ clameo tā petitorio qᵃ poſſeſſorio ſimꝰ excluſi in ꝑpetuū penitꝰ ⁊ oīo Ratū ⁊ gratū fᵗmū ⁊ ſtabile hñtem ⁊ ħiturū ꝑ ꝑpetuo totū ⁊ quicqᵗ dictus mauricius meꝰ ꝓcurator in ſurſū reddicōe ⁊ reſignacōe p̄dc̄is duxᵓit faciēđ In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū p̄ñti lr̄e mee reſignacōis ⁊ ꝓcuratorij ſigillū meū appoſui apud ogyllface viceſimo octauo die mēſ auguſti anno dñi milleſīo quadrīgēteſīo viceſīo ſexto ·

Reſignacō ꝓcuratorꝭ Joħis de morauia de ťris de Ogilface ·

119. Pateat vniuerſis per p̄ntes me mauriciū de morauia ꝓcuratorē nobił viri Joħis de morauia de ogillface in hac parte uᵗtute cuiꝰđ lr̄e ꝓcuratorij et reſignacōis dc̄i Joħis de morauia de ogillface ſigillo eius ſigillate per fuſtē ⁊ baclū ſurſū reddidiſſe ac purᵒ ⁊ ſimpliciť in capitło moᵃſťij ſc̄e crucꝭ de Edynburgcħ reſignaſſe ac ꝑ ꝑpetuo oīo qᵗtū clamaſſe nōie ⁊ ex parte ⁊ de mandato ſpeciali dc̄i Joħis de morauia in manibꝫ veñabiliū virorū abbatꝭ ⁊ ꝯuentꝰ monaſťij ſc̄e crucꝭ añdc̄e ſupiorū dñoꝝ oīm ťrarū de ogillface iſtas terras infraſcᵗptas · · · · · · · · ⁊ liƀtate tenēdi ⁊ paſcēdi aīalia tot quot

placuerit dc̄is abbati ⁊ ꝯuentui in cōi paſtura dōinij ſui de ogill-face viꝫ culycanty cragȳgall weyt akꝰ ⁊ lytill bryghowſ quas dc̄us Joh̄es de moravia tenet in capite de eiſđ ſcđm tenorē formā ⁊ effectū dc̄e lr̄e ꝑcuratorij ⁊ reſignacōis ⁊ mandati inde michi traditi viceſı̄o octauo die mēſ auguſti In cuiꝰ rei teſtiōm qꝛ ꝓpⁱū ſigillū ad pn̄s no h̄ui ſigillū ꝓuidi viri Joh̄is de landałł pn̄tibꝫ appōi cū inſtācia ꝑcuraui coram hiis teſtibꝫ vꝫ Dauid de turribꝫ dn̄o de blakburne dn̄o Wiłłmo clerk vicario de Crawfurd Lyndiſſay dn̄o hērico thome capellano thoma wreth ⁊ Joh̄e plūmarˢ burgenſibꝫ vici canōicoꝝ de Edynburgch̄ apud monaſtiū ſc̄e cruc̄ an̄dc̄m decı̄o die mēſ ſeptēbr̄ āno dn̄i milleſı̄o quadrı̄gēteſı̄o viceſı̄o ſexto ·

· · · · vicariam de Balmᵉceth .

120. Vniūſis pateat per pn̄tes nos Alexr̄m miſacōe dı̄a Ep̄m Candide Caſe cū conſenſu et aſſenſu cap̄li n̄ri ad hoc captaritꝰ congregati ꝓ nobis ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ n̄ris quibuſcūqꝫ qui ꝑ tp̄e fuerı̄t ı̄ ꝯtemplacōem religioſoꝝ viroꝝ ab̄bis ⁊ cōuentꝰ moᵃſtij ſc̄e cruc̄ de Edynburgch̄ conceſſiſſe ac ꝑ p̄ntes ꝯcedꝰe n̄rmqꝫ cōſēſū plenariū ⁊ irreuocabilē imptiri q̄ vacante vicaria de Balmagye n̄re dioc · · · · · · · act̄ conſueta ꝑ religioſos dc̄i monaſtij gub̄nari ꝑ ceſſū ut deceſſū dn̄i Gilberti modꝰni vi · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · nobis ut ſucceſſoribꝫ n̄ris religioſū virū dicti moᵃſtij quēcūqꝫ ydoneū ꝑ abbat · · · · · · · icos ut eoꝝ ſucceſſores qui ꝑ tp̄e fuerı̄t ad dc̄am vicariā de Balmagye ctitꝰ nob̄ pn̄ · · · · · · · cariā iuriūqꝫ ⁊ ꝑtinēciaꝝ eiuſđ corpalitꝰ inducemꝰ ut inducēt inductūqꝫ n̄ra ex · · · · · · · · · · · de iur̄ potimꝰ ꝯtra quoſcūqꝫ canōice defendemꝰ ſeu defendent ut aut̄ hec n̄ra ꝯceſſ · · · · · · ·

⁊ irreuocabiƚ conſenſ⁹ ⁊ aſſenſ⁹ ĩ õib₃ ⁊ ꝑ oĩa ut ſupᵃ dictū ẽ obſuet[2] ſic ꝗ nuƚƚ vnqᵃ · · · · · · · · per nos uƚ ſucceſſores nr̃os valeat reuocari quomodolib₃ uƚ irritari ſigillū nr̃m · · · · · · autenticū vna cū ſigillo capƚi ñri pñti ſcᶦpture ĩppetuū durature ſũt appẽſa · · · · · · · · Candide Caſe ꝑdictū qᵃrto die mẽƀ auguſti Anno Dñi milleſĩo quadrĩgẽteſĩo viceſĩo · · · · ·

Confirmatio Regis ·

121. Jacobus Dei gratia Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem Sciatis nos duas cartas confirmacōnis cariſſimorū predeceſſorum nr̄oꝝ Vnam videlibȝ dn̄i Dauid Regis ſcotorum et aliam cartam dn̄i Roberti Scotoꝝ Regis ſactas ⁊ conceſſas Religioſis viris Abbati et cōuentui monaſterij ſancte crucis de Edinburgħ ⁊ eoꝝ ſucceſſoribus de mandato nr̄o viſas lectas inſpectas ⁊ diligenter examinatas ſanas integras non raſas non cancellatas nec in aliqua ip̄aꝝ parte ſuſpectas ad plenū intellexiſſe quarū tenor carte confirmacionis dicti quond dn̄i Dauid Regis ſequitur et eſt talis Dauid dei gracia [*&c. ut ſupra N.* 95 *uſque ad verba*] In cujus rei teſtiōm p̄nti carte n̄re ſigillum nr̄m precepimꝰ apponi · Teſtibus venerabili in x° patre dn̄o Willmo dei gracia Ep̄o Sanctiandr̄ Roberto ſeneſcallo Scocie nepote nr̄o · duncano comite de fyffe · Johanne Ranulphi Comite morauie dn̄o vallis anandie et mannie patricio de dunbarre Comite marchie · mauricio de morauia · Malcolmo flemyng et thoma de carnoto cancellario nr̄o militibus · apud villam de Are ſexto die Junii anno Regni nr̄i quartodecimo · Alterius vero carte confirmationis dicti quonđ dn̄i Roberti Regis tenor ſequitur ſub hac forma Robertus dei gracia Rex Scotorum [*&c. ut ſupra N.* 105.] Quas quiđ cartas confirmacionis ac omnia et ſingula in eis contenta in om̄ibus ſuis punctis et articulis condicionibus et modis ac circūſtanciis ſuis quibuſcunq̧ forma pit̄ et effectu in om̄ibus et p om̄ia approbamꝰ ratificamus ac pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus nr̄is ut p̄miſſum ē p ppetuo ꝯfirmamus Saluis et Reſeruatis nobis heredibus ⁊ ſuc-

cessoribus ñris dictorū Religiosorū et suorum successorū orōnū suffragiis deuotarum In cuius Rei testiōm p̄nti carte nr̄e confirmacionis magnū Sigillum nr̄m apponi p̄cepim⁹ Testibus Reuerendis in xp̄o patribus Jacobo et Willmo Sc̄i andr̄ et glasgueñ eccīaꝝ ep̄is Willmo dño creichtoune nr̄o cancellario et consang̃neo predilecto carᵐᵒ consang̃neo nr̄o Willmo Comite de Douglas et de Auandale dño galwidie ⁊c̄ venerabili in xp̄o patre Andrea abbate de Melros nr̄o confessore et thesaurario dilectis ꝯsang̃neis ñris Patricio Domino Glammys magistro hospicij ñri Willmo dño Som̃vile Andrea domino le gray mag̃ris Johanne Arous Archidiacono et georgio de schoriswode rectore de cult̃ clerico nr̄o apud Edinburgh vicesimo die mēsis Aprilis Anno dñi millesimo quadringentesimo quīquagesimo Et Regni nostri decimo quarto ·

Confirmatio Regis ·

122. Jacobus Dei gracia Rex Scotorum Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue cleric̄ et laicis salutem Sciatis nos quand̄ cartam confirmacionis quond̄ Dñi Dauid Regis Scotorum predecessoris nostri sub Magno Sigillo sigillatam de mandato nostro visam lectam inspectam ⁊ diligenter examinatam sanā integram non rasam non cancellatā nec ī aliqua sui parte suspectam ad plenū intellexisse sub hac forma Dauid dei gratia [*&c. ut supra N.* 95.] Quam quid̄ cartā ꝯfirmac̄ōis ac om̄ia et sing̃la in eo ꝯtenta in om̄ibus suis punctis et artictis ꝯdicionibꝫ et modis ac circumstanciis suis quibuscūq̄ forma pit̃ et effectu in om̄ibus et p om̄ia ratificamus ac ꝑ nobis et successoribus nr̄is ut p̄missū est ꝑ ppetuo confirmam⁹

Saluis nobis heredibus et fucceſſoribus ñris dictorum Religioforum et fuorum fucceſſorū oronū fuffragiis deuotarum In cui9 Rei teſtimoniū pñti carte nr̃e ꝯfirmacionis magnū Sigillum nr̃m apponi pcepim9 Teſtib3 Reuerendis in xp̃o patribus Jacobo et Wiłłmo ſanctiandr' et glaſgueñ eccia⁊ Epis Willõ dño creichtoune nr̃o cancellario ⁊ conſang'neo predilecto cariſſimo conſang'neo nr̃o Willm̃o comite de Douglas ⁊ de Auandale dño galwidie ⁊c' venerabili in xp̃o patre Andrea abbate de melros nr̃o confeſſore et theſaurario dilectis conſang'neis ñris patricio dño Glamys mag̃ro hoſpicij ñri Willm̃o dño Somvile Andrea dño le gray Magiſtris Johanne de Arous archidiacono glaſgueñ et georgio de Schoriſwode rectore de Cultre clerico nr̃o apud Edinburgh viceſimo die menſis aprilis Anno dñi millefimo quadringenteſimo quīquageſimo Et Regni noſtri decimo quarto ·

Carta terrarum vocat' le Kingis Inche ·

123. Jacobus Dei gracia Rex Scotorum Om̄ibus probis hōinib3 tocius terre ſue clericis ⁊ laicis ſalutem Sciatis nos dediſſe conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac pñti carta nr̃a confirmaſſe venerabili in xp̃o patri ac Religioſis viris Abbati ⁊ cōuentui monaſterij ſancte crucis de Edynburg̃h totas ⁊ integras illas terras nr̃as vulgarit' vocatas le kingꝭ Inche cum ptineñ Jaceñ in dominio de Bothkenare infra vicecōitatū de ſtreuelyne int' terras dictorū abbatis ⁊ cōuentus ex pte orientali ex pte vna ⁊ terram de Weſtkers ⁊ aquā de Caroñ ex pte occidentali ex parte alt'a Et terras dictorū abbatis ⁊ conuētus ex auſtrali ⁊ boreali partib3 In excambio pro terris dictorū abbatis ⁊

cōuentus exiſtentibꝫ in villa de Letħ in baronia de leſtalrik alſ p dictos abbatem ⁊ cōuentū quōđ ꝓgenitori nr̄o bone memorie ſuiſq̧ heredibꝫ ⁊ aſſignatis ꝑ ꝑpetuo conceſſis ⁊ alienatis Tenenđ et habenđ om̄es ⁊ ſingłas prefatas terras de le Inche cū ſuis ꝑtineñ predictis abbati ⁊ cōuentui dicti monaſterij ſancte crucis de Edynburgħ ⁊ eorū ſucceſſoribꝫ in feodo ⁊ hereditate imꝑpetuū p om̄es rectas metas ſuas antiquas ⁊ diuiſas ꝓut Jacent in longitudine ⁊ latitudine In boſcis planis moris vijs ſemitis aquis ſtagnis riuolis pratis paſcuis ⁊ paſturis molendinis multuris ⁊ eorū ſequelis aucupacōibꝫ venacōibꝫ piſcacōibꝫ petariis turbariis carbonariis lapide ⁊ calce fabrilibꝫ bracinis brueriis ⁊ geneſtis cū curiis ⁊ earū exitibꝫ heryȝeldꝭ bludewitis ⁊ merchetis mulierū Ac cū om̄ibꝫ aliis ⁊ ſingulis libertatibus cōmoditabꝫ ⁊ aſiamentis ac Juſtis ꝑtineñ ſuis quibuſcūq̧ tam nō noīatis qᵃ noīatis ad dc̄as terras cum ꝑtineñ ſpectantibꝫ ſeu quouiſmodo Juſte ſpectar̃ valentibꝫ in futurū libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene ⁊ in pace ſine aliquo retinemēto ſeu obſtacło quocūq̧ Quas terras de le Inche predc̄as an̄ectimꝰ vnimꝰ ⁊ incorꝑamꝰ Regalitati baronie de Kers dictis abbati ⁊ cōuentui pertineñ Et quas eciā terras prefatis abbati ⁊ cōuentui ⁊ eorum ſucceſſoribꝫ amortizamus ⁊ ꝓ nobis ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ nr̄is ad manū mortuam concedimus ꝑ perpetuo S · · · · nobis heredib · · · · ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ n̄ris dictorū Religioſorū virorū orac̄onū ſuffragiis denotarū In cuius Rei teſtiōm ꝓ̄nti carte nr̄e magnū Sigillum nr̄m apponi precepimus Teſtibꝫ Reuerendis in xp̄o p̄ribꝫ Jacobo · Wiłłmo ſc̄iandr̄ · · · glaſgueñ ecc̄łiaꝝ Ep̄is Wiłłmo dn̄o Crechtoñ nr̄o cancellario ⁊ ꝯſāgᵘneo ꝑ̄dilc̄o cariſſimo conſangᵘneo nr̄o Wiłłmo comite de Douglas ⁊ de Auendale dn̄o Galwidie ven̄abili in xp̄o p̄re Andrea abbate de Melros nr̄o theſaurario ⁊ cōfeſſore dilectis cōſangᵘneis n̄ris

Patrico dño Glamis magistro hospicij ñri Wittmo dño somuile · · · · dño le gray Magris Johanne Arous archidiacono Glasgueñ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · rectore de Cultre Apud Edynburgħ vicesimo quarto die meñs Aprilis Anno Dñi millesimo quadringentesimo quinquages · · · Et Regni nostri decimo quarto .

Carta abbat de Sca c²ce de Edinburgh · cōcess regi · de le king werk ·

124\. Omnibus hanc Cartam visuris vel audituris Jacobus pmissione diuina abbas monastij sce Cruc de Edinburgeħ ac eiusd loci ꝯuētus salutem in domino sempiternā nouit vniversitas vra nos abbatem ⁊ cōuentum supra dcos vnanīi ꝯsensu ⁊ assensu cum matura delibacione tocius capituli ñri adhoc ⁊ ꝓpter hoc capitulariter congᵉgat vtilitateq monastij nostⁱ andci vndiq puisa ⁊ pensata Dedisse ꝯcessisse et hac pñti carta nra cōfirmasse excellentissimo ⁊ metuēdissimo pⁱncipi ⁊ dño nro dño Jacobo dei gra Regi scotorum illustⁱssimo totam ⁊ integram illam terram nram vulgarit nūc nūcupatā þe king werk Jacentē ex pte australi aque de Leitht infra baroniā de Restalrig ⁊ vicecōiᵗᵘ de Edinburgeħ tā terram construcтā qᵃ vastā In Excambio pro tr pfati Excellētissimi ⁊ metuēdissimi pⁱncipis dñi ñri Reg vocat in vulgari þe king Inche Jacentibus in Dominio de buthkennar ⁊ vicecōitatu de Stⁱvylyñ inter terras nras ex pte orienˡⁱ ex pte vna et terrā de Westkers ⁊ aquā de Carouñ ex pte occidenˡⁱ ex pte altᵃ Et terras nras ex austᵃli ⁊ boriali ptibus Tenendā ⁊ habendā totā ⁊ integrā pdcam terrā vocatā le King Werk tā terrā ꝯstructā qᵃ vastā cū

ptiᶜꝭ ſuis ꝑ̄fato dn̄o nr̄o Regi ħedibus ſuis ſucceſſoribȝ et aſſigᵃtꝭ a nobis monaſterio nr̄o et ſucceſſoribus n̄ris qui ꝓ tep̄e fuerint in feodo ⁊ ħeditate imppetuū per om̄es Rectas metas ātiquas ⁊ diuiſas ſuas In Excambio ꝓ ut Jacet In longitudīe ⁊ latitudine In domibus Edificiis muris meremiis lignis lapidibus ⁊ calce cum libero Intᵒitu ⁊ exitu ac cū om̄ibus alijs ⁊ ſinˡⁱˢ lib̄tatibȝ ꝯmoditatibȝ ayſiamētis ac Juſtꝭ ſuis ptiᶜꝭ quibuſcūq̨ tā non noīatꝭ qᵃ noīatꝭ tam ſubtus qᵃ ſupra ꝑpe ⁊ ꝓcul ad totā ꝑ̄dc̄am t̄ram tā cōſtructā qᵃ vaſtā ſpᵉtantibus ſeu Juſte ſpᵉtare valentibȝ quomodolibet infuturū adeo lib̄e quiete integre honorifice bn̄ ⁊ in pace ſine Retinemēto vel Reuocac̄one aliquali Sicut aliqua terra infra Regnū Scocie In Excambio alicui p aliquē lib̄ius quiecius Inteḡius honorificēcius ꝯceditur datur ſeu aliqualit̄ In Excābio alienat² Et nos v̄o ꝑ̄dc̄us Jacobus abbas ⁊ ꝯuētus ꝑ̄fatꝰ et ſucceſſores n̄ri totam ⁊ integram ꝑ̄libatā terrā vocatā le kingꝭ werk᷃ tā ꝯſtructā qᵃ vaſtā cū ſuis ptiᶜꝭ ꝑ̄fato dn̄o nr̄o Regi ħedibus ſuis ſucceſſoribus et aſſigᵃtꝭ adeo lib̄e ⁊ qᵘete in om̄ibȝ ⁊ per om̄ia ſicut ꝑ̄dc̄ū eſt ꝯtra om̄es mortales warātizabimꝰ acqᵘetabimꝰ ⁊ Imppetuū defendemꝰ In Cuius Rei teſtiōᵐ Sigillū ꝯmune capituli n̄ri pn̄tibus ē appēſum apud moᵃſt̄iū ꝑ̄dc̄ū viceſimo ſexto die mēß apˡlis ano dn̄i millᵉᵐᵒ quadringeᵐᵒ quinquageſimo hiis teſtibȝ viȝ thoma de Crychtoun de burniſtoun̄ Jacobo de preſtoun̄ patᵘcio de Craufurd Joh̄e talȝefir ſcutif̄is dn̄is Wiłłmo Bothwill ⁊ Wiłłmo Harcarꝭ capⁿⁱˢ Rob̄to michaelis de hirdmāſtoun ⁊ thoma lange nōrijs puᶜꝭ cū Multꝭ alijs teſtibȝ ·

Carta de le Soulillande ·

125. Omnibus hanc cartā visuris uel auditurꝭ Alexander de Broyse de stanhouse Salutē in dn̄o sempiternā Nouitꝭ me dedisse concessisse ⁊ hac p̄n̄ti carta mea ꝯfirmasse Religiosis viris Abbati ⁊ ꝯuētui monasterij sc̄e crucꝭ de Edinburgh ꝑ suis auxilijs ⁊ benemeritꝭ michi factꝭ in assedacōne feodifirme terraꝝ suaꝝ de Erth totā ⁊ integrā illā bouatā t̄re mee wlgarit̄ noīat̄ le soulillande cū ptineñ Jaceñ in t̄ritorio de le redheuch infra vicecōitatū de Striuilyng Teneñ ⁊ habeñ totā ⁊ ītegrā predictā bouatā t̄re cū ptineñ dictis abbati ⁊ ꝯuētui ⁊ eoꝝ successoribȝ qui ꝑ tēpe fuerint a me heredibȝ meis ⁊ assignatꝭ de dn̄o supiore eiusd̄ in feodo ⁊ h̄editate īppetuū p om̄es rectas metas antiquas ⁊ diuisas suas ꝑ ut Jacēt in longitudīe et latitudine In boscis planis moris marresijs pratꝭ pascuis ⁊ pasturis viis semitis Riuolis lacubus cū cōi pastura et libero introitu ⁊ exitu ac cū om̄ibȝ aliis ⁊ singl̄is ꝯmoditatibȝ libertatibȝ ꝑficuis ⁊ aysiamētꝭ ac Justis suis ptineñ qᵘbuscūqꝫ tam nō noīatꝭ qᵃ noīatꝭ tam sub t̄ra qᵃ supra t̄rā ꝑcul ⁊ ꝑpe ad p̄dictā bouatā t̄re cū ptiᵉꝭ spectantibȝ seu Juste spectare valētibȝ quomodolibet in futurū libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bn̄ ⁊ in pace sine retinemēto ut̄ reuocacōne aliquali Et ego vero dictꝰ alexander ⁊ h̄edes mei totā ⁊ integrā predictā bouatā t̄re cū ptineñ p̄dictꝭ abbati et cōuētui ⁊ suis successoribȝ qui pro tēpe fuerīt adeo libere ⁊ quiete ī om̄ibȝ ⁊ p om̄ia sicut dictū est contra om̄es mortales warantizabimꝰ acquietabimꝰ ⁊ īppetuū defendemꝰ In Cuiꝰ rei testīoniū Sigillū meū huic p̄n̄ti carte mee est appensū apud Edinburgh vicesīo t̄cio die mēß marcij Anno dn̄i millesīo quadrīgē-

tesīo quīquagesīo scđo Hiis testibus videlicet Johe de calētyr macolmo forestar̃ Roberto de Kyncade michaele androson Roberto boyde Alex° forestare ꝛ roberto de Kēnadee cū mltꝭ alijs ·

Carta Marie Regine scotie de vno annuo redditu xx^ti^ solidorū ·

126. Maria Dei gracia Regina scocie Omnibus hanc Cartam visuris vel audituris eternam in domino salutem Sciatis nos de speciali licencia excellentissimi et serenissimi principis ac domini mei Jacobi secundi Dei gracia scotorum Regis illustrissimi dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Religiosis viris Archibaldo abbati monasterij sancte crucis de Edinburgħ et eiusdem loci conuentui ordinis sancti Augustini sancti andree dioc vnum annuum redditum viginti solidorum vsualis monete scocie in verum purum liberum ꝛ legittimum excambium ac in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum leuanđ ꝑcipienđ annuatim ad festa Penthecosť et sancti martini in hyeme per equales porciones de omnibus et singulis terris nostris Baronie nostre de Ballernocħ cum ꝑtineñ suis Taceñ infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgħ Tenendum et habendum totum et integrum predictum annuum redditum vigenti solidorum cum pertinenciis prefatis abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint a nobis heredibus et successoribus nr̃is in purum verum liberum et legittimum excambium pro illis duabus acris terre dictorum abbatis et conuentus elimosinatis nobis per dictos abbatem et conuentu · · · · · · rum et liberum excambium dať et concessꝫ Taceñ in territorio suo de Brocħtounē infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgħ inter merresium sub dicto burgo ex par · · · · · · · · ·

ex parte vna et terram Thome Olifant ex parte boreali ex parte altera prout in carta dictorum abbatis et conuentus nobis inde confecta pleniu · · · · · · · · · · · · · de dicto dño nr̃o rege et ſuis ſucceſſoribus in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum cum omnibus ⁊ ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus aſiament · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · buſcunq̧ tam non nominatis q^{a} nominatis ad predictum annuum redditum vigenti ſolidorum cum ptinenciis ſpectantibus ſ· modolibet infuturum Adeo libere quiete plenarie honorifice integre bene et in pace ſine retinemento vel reuocatione aliquali in om · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · aliquis annuus redditus dictis abbati ⁊ conuentui et eorum ſucceſſoribus qui pro tempore fuerint in purum verum liberum et legittimum ex · · · · · · · · · · · · · alienatur ſeu qualitercunq̧ conceditur vel ſicut dicti abbas et conuentus aut eorum predeceſſores aliquo tempore retroacto prefatas duas acr · · · · · · · · · · · · nte pñs excambium liberius quiecius integrius et honorificencius tenuerunt habuerunt ſeu poſſederunt Et nos vero dicta Maria regina ſcocie he · · · · et ſucceſſores noſtri totum et integrum predictum annuum redditum vigenti ſolidorum cum pertineñ prefatis abbati et conuentui dicti monaſterij canonicis et ſuis ſucceſſoribus qui pro tempore fuerint adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia ſicut dictum eſt in verum purum liberum et legittimum excambium pro dictis duabus acris terre contra omnes mortales warantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus In cuius Rei teſtimonium ſigillum nr̃m huic pñti carte nr̃e apponi fecimus vna cum noſtra ſubſcriptione manuali apud Edinburgħ decimo ſexto die menſis Aprilis Anno dñi milleſimo quadringenteſimo quinquageſimo nono Teſtibus Reuerendis in criſto patribus Georgeo Ep̃o Brechineñ cancellario ſcocie Thoma ep̃o

Abirdoneñ Niniano Epõ candidecaſe Jacobo de levingſtouñe magno camerario ſcocie Patricio Domino Grahame Willelmo murray de Tulybardin magiſtro Johanne arous ſecretario dicti ſuppremi dñi mei regis et Johanne tire cum multis alijs · Marie R ·

Licentia permutandi vicariam penſionariam de Crawfurdlindeſay cum rectoria de Ranpatrik ·

127. Reuerendo in xp̃o patri ac dño domino Andree dei ꝛ aplĩce ſedis gr̃a ep̃o Glaſgueñ ſui hũiles et deuoti filij Archebaldus pmiſſione dĩna Abbas mõaſt'ij ſc̃e cruc' et eiuſđ loci ꝯuentꝰ ſc̃i Auguſtini Reuerẽcias cũ honore debitas quia dñi Johãnis pb̃ri vicarij penſionarij eccłie pro^lis^ de Crawfurdlindeſay relatione concepimꝰ q dictã ſuam vicariam penſionariam eccłie ſupradc̃e vr̃e dioc' quã obtinet cũ diſcreto viro dño Duncano ȝhaluloh Rectore eccłie pro^lis^ de Rãpatrik dicte vr̃e dioc' et eađ eccłia de Rãpatrik deſid'at pmutare ſeđ quia ipſius vicarie penſionarie eccłie de Crawfurdlindeſay cũ vacauerit Jus p̃ronatus ad nos ptinere dinoſcitur hm̃oi ſuum deſideriũ abſq, nr̃o ꝯſenſu nõ poterit pimplere nos igitur ꝯtemplatione amicitie quã erga ſuã pſonã habuimꝰ et habemus ſuo in hac pte deſiderio Inclinati vt hm̃oi ſuã vicariam penſionariã eccłie ſupradicte vr̃e dioc' cũ p̃fato dño dũcano et eius Rectoria predicta pmutare valeat et Reſignatione eiuſđ vicarie penſionarie cauſa pmutacionis et nõ ałs ĩ manibȝ vr̃is ſeu veſtri in hac pte p̃tatẽ h̃ntꝰ p ipſũ dñm Johãnẽ ſeu eius procuratorẽ legitime ꝯſtitutũ fienda et per vos ordinaria p̃tate admittenda q eanđ vicariã pẽſionariã eccłie pro^lis^ de Crawfurdelindeſay ſic cũ vacauerit cũ

omib; Juribus ſuis et ptinēciis prefato dño Dūcano ꝯferat Ipſumq; de eađ Inueſtire licite et libe valeat quātū in nobis eſt vel eſſe poterit ꝯſentimꝰ ac plenā licenciā pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus nr̄is ꝯcedimꝰ ve īmptim[2] ſic q̧ prefatū dnū Dūcanū ad dictā vicariā penſionariā eccłie ſepedicte vr̄e dioc ex reſignatione renūciacione ſeu dimiſſione eiuſđ cauſa pmutatiōis ⁊ nō ałs per p̃fatū đnū Johānē aut eius ꝓcuratorē fiend cū vacauerit cuiꝰ Jus patronatꝰ ad nos dinoſcitur ptinere hac vice dūtaxat vr̄e reuerende patnitati exnūc prout extūc cū omibus ſuis Juribus et ptinēciis irreuocabil; p̃ntamus In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtiōiū ſigillū cōe ñri Capituli pñtib; fecimꝰ apponi apud mōaſtiū p̃dcm quīto die menſis Septembr Anno dñi millesimo quadringen^mo^ quīquage^mo^ nono ·

Carta bovate terre de le Sowlis lande ·

128. Omnibus hanc Cartam visuris vel audituris Alexander de Broys de stanehous Salutem in dño sempiṫnā Nouitꝭ me nō vi aut metu ductū nec errore lapsum s mea mera pura et spōtanea volūtate vtilitateq; mea vndiq; ꝑuisa ⁊ pēsata dedisse concessisse et hac ꝑnti Carta mea in purā et ppetuā elimosinā ꝯfirmasse Deo ⁊ eccłie monasṫiali sancte Crucꝭ de Edinburgch Ac Abbati ⁊ conuentui eiusđ ibiđ deo ſuientib; ⁊ Imppetuū ſuiturꝭ totam ⁊ integrā illam bouatā terre mee cū ptinenciis dictā in uulgari le sowlis lande cū ptinēciis Jaceñ in baronia de Inuavane infra vicecōitatū de Lynlithqwo Causa ꝯcessionis assedacōnis ⁊ ad feodifirmā dimissionis quinq; bouataꝝ terrarū dictoꝝ Abbatꝭ ⁊ ꝯuentus cū ptinēciis suis michi heredib; meis ⁊ assignatꝭ in feodifirma hereditarie ꝯces ⁊ assedatꝭ Imppetuū Jaceñ in villa ⁊ territorio de Erth maior in baronia de Brochtoune infra vicecōitatū de striuelyn Teneñ ⁊ habeñ totam ⁊ integrā predictā bouatā terre cū ptinen Deo ⁊ eccłie monasteriali ꝑdcē Abbati ⁊ cōuentui eiusđ ibidē deo ſuientib; ⁊ imppetuū ſuiturꝭ a me heredib; meis ⁊ assigᵃtꝭ in purā et ppetua elīosinā p om̄es rectas metas antiquas ⁊ diuisas suas ꝑ ut jacet in longitudine ⁊ latitudine in boscis planis morꝭ marresijs vijs semitꝭ aquis stagnis Riuolis lacub; mōtib; petarijs turbarijs carbonarijs colūbarijs colūbis pratꝭ pascuis ⁊ pasturꝭ molēdinis multurꝭ ⁊ eorū sequelis aucupacōnib; venacōib; ⁊ piscacōib; fabrilib; brasinis brueriis ⁊ genestꝭ cū curiis ⁊ earū exitib; bludwytꝭ herieldꝭ ⁊ m̄chetꝭ mulierū lapicidiis lapide ⁊ calce cū cōi pastura ac libero introitu ⁊ exitu Ac cū om̄ib; aliis ⁊ singulis libertatib;

ꝯmoditatibꝫ ⁊ aiſiamētꝭ ac Juſtꝭ ptinēciis ſuis quibuſcūq; tam nō noīatis qᵃ noīatꝭ tā ſub terra qᵃ ſupra t͛rā ꝑcul ⁊ ꝓpe ad dictā t͛rā cū pti͛ꝭ ſpectantibꝫ ſeu juſte ſpectare valētibꝫ quomodolibet in futurū Adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene ⁊ in pace ſine retenemēto vel reuocacōne quacūq; Sicut aliqua terra infra Regnū Scocie in baronia vel in burgo Deo ⁊ alicui ecclie infra Regnū Scocie liberius datur aut ꝯceditur vel dari aut ꝯcedi pot͛it qualit͛cūq; in futurū in purā ⁊ ppetuā elīoſinā Faciendo inde ānuatim dicti Abbas ⁊ ꝯuētus ⁊ ſui ſucceſſores qui ꝑ tēpore fuerīt tantū oracōnes ſuffragia ꝑ aīabꝫ ōiū fideliū defunctoꝝ tātū ꝑ omī alio oīe exaccōne ſuicio ſc̄lari ſeu demāda que de dicta bouata t͛re cū pti͛ꝭ p quoſcūq; Juſte exigi pot͛ūt qᵒmodolibet vel requiri Et ego vero dictus Alexander heredes mei ⁊ aſſignati totam ⁊ integrā p͛dc̄am bouatā t͛re cū ptineñ Deo ⁊ ecclie monaſt͛iali Abbati ⁊ ꝯuētui eiuſd̄ ⁊ ſuis ſucceſſoribꝫ qui pro tempore ī purā ⁊ ppetuā elīoſinā adeo libere ⁊ qᵘete ī omībꝫ ⁊ p omīa forma pit͛ ⁊ effectu ſicut dictū eſt contra omēs mortales warātizabimꝰ acqᵘetabimꝰ ⁊ Imꝑpetuū defendemꝰ In Cuiꝰ Rei teſtīoniū Sigillū meū pn̄ti carte mee eſt appenſū Apud Edinburgeh viceſīo pᵘmo die mēſ Auguſti āno dn̄i millesimo quadrīgenteſimo ſexageſimo pᵘmo hiis teſtibꝫ viꝫ Jacobo dn̄o Levingſtoñ cam͛ario ſcocie Jacobo Hamiltoñ magr̄o Roberto Hamiltoñ rectore de monyabrok Wiłłmo levyngſtouñ Roberto fareſyth ſcutiferꝭ Thoma layng notario publico ⁊ Roberto m͛ſchel cū mltꝭ aliis ·

Protection ꝛ saulfgarde to Archibald Abbot of Halirudehous ·

129. James be the grace of God king of Scottis Till all ande ſindre oure liegis ande ſubditis to quhais knaulagis thir oure Lr̃es ſalcum greting Wit ȝe · · þat foralſmekle as a venerable fadir in criſte ande our weilebelouet oratour̃ Archibalde Abbot of our̃ abbay of Halirudehouſ has beine · · all tymys thankfull till ws, ande for ſinguler̃ fauour̃ ande gude zele that we haue to him ande our̃ ſaide Abbay Ande becauſ that now þe ſaide venerabil fadir is cūmyn til elde ande in grete wakenes of his perſoñ be diuers infirmiteis We haue takyn the ſaide venerabill fadir ande our̃ deuote oratours the convent̃ of our̃ ſaide Abbay his kyn procuratours factours familiaris freindis tennandꝭ ande ſuandꝭ And · vith his gardingꝭ ande ȝardis ande all ande ſindri his teyndis landis Rentis ande gudis movable an · · · · · · · · · · · · · uale and temporale vndir our̃ ſp̃a · · · ꝓtection ſaulfgarde mātenance ſupplie ande · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · of þe Reſſate ande ſuſtenīg of hors halkis ande al vthir ſic chargis for all the dais of his lyf Quhairef · · · · · · commandis all ande ſindri our̃ liegis ande ſubditis forſaide that na man tak apoñ hande to do ony maner of harm · · · · · · · diſtroublans in priue or apperte to the ſaid venerable fadir or his convent his kyn procuratours factours familiaris fr · · · · · · · · ſuandis his ſaide manoʳplace gardingꝭ or ȝardis his kirkis teyndis landis Rentis or gudis mouable or vnmouable or ony · · · · his poſſeſſioñs ſp̃uale or temporale quhareſaeu̾ þai be within our̃ Realm̃e or vex him with hors haulkis or vthir ſic chargis endu- · · · · · · lifftyme vndir all the hieſt payñe ande charge that ye ande

ilkane of ȝou may cōmyt ande Inrin agaynes our̃ maieſte Gevin vnd · · · our̃ prive Sele at Edinburgħ the xxviij day of the moneth of Marche The ȝere of our̃ Lorde a thouſande four̃ hundreth and ſevinty ande thre ȝeris Ande of our̃ Regne the threttene ȝher ·

Saiſina de Beircroftis ·

130. In Dei nōine Amen Per hoc pñs publicum Inſtrumētum Cunctis pateat euidenter q̧ Anno Incarna°nis dñice mittmo quīgen^mo quadrageſimo primo menſ vero mercij die vigeſimo ſecundo Indictione decima quīta pont9 ſanctiſſimi in xp̄o patris ac dñi ñri dñi pauli diuīa ꝓuidencia pape tercij año octauo In mei no^rij pub^ci ac teſtiū ſubſc^ptorū pñcia pſonaliter conſtitutus Honorab̄lis vir Wittmus burñ in hill habens et tenens in manib9 ſuis quod̄ ſaiſine p̄ceptum terrarum ſubſc^ptarū de Beircroftis cū ptineñ ſub ſigillo et manuali ſubſc^ptione venerab̄lis patris Alexandri permiſſione diuīa monaſterij de Cambuſkynneth̄ abbatis ſigillatum ac roboratum dictoq̧ Wittmo in hac pte balliuo pro ſaiſina hereditaria p̄fatarū terrarum de Beircroftis in eod̄ contentarū Roberto Craufurd filio et heredi quond̄ Roberti Craufurd de Beircroftis tradenda directum mihi no^rio pub^co ſubſc^pto plegend̄ publicand̄ et in vulgari ordinand̄ pñtauit et tradidit cuiuſquid p̄cepti tenor de verbo in verbum ſequitur Robertus cōmendatarius ppetuus monaſterij ſancte crucis ppe Edinburgh̄ Alexr̄ pmiſſione diuīa abbas monaſterij de Cambuſkinneth̄ eius coadiutor et adminiſtrator in ſpiritualib9 et temporalib9 eiuſd̄ monaſterij au^te ap̄lica conſtitut9 et per ſup̄mū dñm nr̄m regem ad hoc ſpecialiter elect9 dilectis nr̄is Roberto Bruſ de Arth̄ Wittmo Craufurd Roberto Wedd^9ſpouñ balliuis nr̄is regalitatis et baroniarū noſtrarū de Brochtouñ et Kerſ ſpecialiter conſtitutis Necnō dilectis nr̄is Wittmo Burñ Jacobo Mēteth̄ ac eorū cuīlibet cōiunctim et diuiſim balliuis nr̄is de Kerſ in hac pte ſp̄alit^9 cōſtitutis ſattem quia per autentica documēta clare cōſtat et

eſt notum q quond Robert9 Craufurd de Beircroftis pater Roberti Craufurd de Beircroftis latoris pñtium obiit vltimo veſtit9 et ſaiſit9 vt de feodo ad pacem ſupmi dñi nr̃i regis de bina pte oĩm et ſinglarum terrarum de Beircroftis contineñ ſeptem bouatas terrarũ cũ mãſione domib9 edificiis toftis croftis earund necnõ de bina pte vni9 bouate terrarũ vulgariter nũcupat ſowliſland cũ ſuis ptineñ jaceñ in dc̃a regalitate et baronia pdicta infra vicecomitatũ de ſtriueling Et q dc̃us Robertus eſt legittim9 et ppinquior heres eiuſd quond Roberti de pdicta bina pte oĩm et ſinglarum pdictarũ terrarũ de Beircroftis cũ mãſione domib9 edificiis toftis croftis earund Necnõ de bina pte pfate bouate terrarũ nũcupat ſowliſland cũ ſuis ptineñ Et q eſt legittime etatis Et q de nobis et ſucceſſoribus ñris tenẽtur in capite Vobis Igitur et vr̃m cuilibet cõiunctim et diuiſim pcipim9 et firmiter mandam9 q^{at}tus viſis pñtib9 ſaiſinã ſtatum et poſſeſſionẽ hereditariã totalis et integre pdicte bine ptis oĩm et ſinglarum dictarũ terrarũ de Beircroftis cũ mãſione domib9 edificiis toftis croftis earund Necnõ bine ptis pfate bouate terre nũcupat ſowliſland cũ ſingłis ſuis ptineñ pdicto Roberto Craufurd ſcdm tenorẽ ãtiqui infeofamẽti pfatarũ terrarũ cũ ptineñ prius deſup cõfecti vel ſuo certo actornato latori p̃ntiũ juſte deliberetis et haberi faciatis ſine dila°ne Et hoc nullo modo omittatis ad q^d faciend vobis et vr̃m cuilibet cõiunctim et diuiſim nr̃am plenariã et irrevocablem tenore p̃ntiũ comittim9 p̃tatem ſaluo Jure cuiuſlibet In cui9 rei teſtimoniũ ſigillũ nr̃m vnacũ nr̃a ſubſ^cptione manuali p̃ntib9 eſt appenſũ apud Edinburgh vltimo die mẽſis februarij año dñi millmo quĩgen^{mo} quadrage^{mo} primo Poſt cuiuſquid pcepti p̃nta°nẽ publica°nem et plectionẽ Idem Willm9 Burñ balliu9 in hac pte ãtedc̃9 ſtatũ ſaiſinã hereditariã ac poſſeſſionẽ realẽ actualẽ

et corporalē totius et integre bine ptis oīm et singlarum terrarū de Beircroftis cū māsione domib9 edificiis toftis croftis earund Necnō bine ptis pfate bouate terrarū nūcupat fowlisland cū singlis suis ptineñ honorabli viro Roberto Craufurd scdm tenorē ātiqui infeofamēti sibi desup cōfecti ac vigore et virtute supascripti pcepti per terre et lapidis traditionē ut moris est saluo jure cuiuslibet dedit tradidit piterq cū effectū deliberauit De et super quib9 oīb9 et singlis prefat9 Robert9 Craufurd a me norio pubco subscripto sibi fieri petijt pubcū vel pubca Instrm aut Instra Acta erant successiue sup sola pfatarū terrarū de Beircroftis et fowlisland cū suis ptineñ hora scda post meridiē vel eocica sub año die mēse Indictione et pont9 quib9 supa Pñtib9 ibid puidt et honestis viris Jacobo Johnstouñ seniore Willmo Pantouñ Jacobo Johnstouñ juniore Henrico Aitkin Roberto Johnstouñ Thoma Cristi Thoma Brouñ et Andrea Johnstouñ cū diuš alijs testib9 ad pmissa vocatis specialiter atq rogatis ·

Et Ego Alexr Roberti pbr sciandr diocs sacraq aplica aute notā9 pubc9 pmissis oīb9 ⁊ singlis dū sic vt pmittit2 dicerēt2 agerēt2 ⁊ fierent vna cū pnoīats testib9 pñs pslr īterfui Eaq ōia ⁊ singla sic fieri vidi sciui et audiui ac in notā recepi Ex qua hoc pñs pubcū Instrm alt9 manu (me · · · · · · · aliis occupato) fidelit scriptum cōfeci In fidem · · · · · ⁊ testīoīm veritats oīm ⁊ singlorū pmissoꝝ rogat9 ⁊ reqsit9 signaui ⁊ subscripsi ·

Alexr Robertsone N · P ·

Tack of the lands of Bowhouſ.

131. Be It kend till all men be þir pñt lr̃es Ws robert be þe permiſſioñ of God cōmendato^r of þe abbay of Halliruydhouß beſyde edinburcht and þe cōwent of þe ſamȳ cheptarlie gadderit, þe vtilite and proffit of vs and o^r ſaid abbay beforeſene and ꝯſiderit all w^t ane awiß ⁊ ꝯſent To hawe ſett and for ferme lattin And be þir p̃nt lr̃es ſettis and for ferme lattis to owre louittis andro callendar his airis male and failȝeing þ^rof to James callendar and his airis male and to þe ſaid Andro aſſignais and ſubtenentꝭ ane or ma all and hale owre landꝭ of bowhouß quhilkꝭ Williā crawfwrd occupijs lyand w^tin o^r manis of þe carß and barrony of the ſamȳ and ſefdom̄ of ſtriueling ffor all þe dayis and termes of nyntene ȝeris fullely to be cōpleit and to giddyr outruñ fra þair entre þ^rto quhilk entre ſalbe and begȳn at þe day of þe dait heirof and þaireftyr to Indure and peciablie to be brukit and Joſit be þame þair airis male and þe ſaid Andro aſſignais and ſubtenentis forſaidꝭ vnto þe Iſche and full cōpleit end of þe ſaidꝭ nyntyne ȝeris as þe ſaidis landis lyis in lentht and breid Be all rycht m̃chis auld and deuiſit In howſis biggīnis boundis feildis paſturis and leſaris w^t cōmouñp aſture fre Iſche ⁊ entre and w^t all and ſindrie proffitis and dewiteis þ^rto ptenīg alß weill nō nāmit as nāmit frelie quietlie wele ⁊ in peax But reuocatiouñ īpedimēt or agane calling quhatſūeu̾ Payand heirfor ȝeirlie Indwring all þe ſaids termes of nyntene ȝeris The ſaid Andro callendar ⁊ his airꝭ male and failȝeing þ^rof þe ſaid James and his airꝭ male and þe ſaid aſſignais forſaid to vs our ſucceſſourꝭ chalmerlanis and facto^ris for þe ſaidꝭ landꝭ of bowhouß thre chaldir

twelf bollꝭ aitis and fourtene bollis beir fufficient ftufe of þe beft þat growis vpoñ þe ground ȝeirlie betuix þe feftis of ȝwle and candilmes · And for þe faid Andro trew and thankfull fuice done to vs The faid ꝯmendator alſ weill In þe realme of france as fcotland and to be done as efferis / And we forfuitht þe faid robert ꝯmendatoure of þe faid abbay ꝯuent of þe famȳ and oure fucceffo[ris] all and hale þe tak and affedatiouñ of all and hale þe faidꝭ landꝭ of bowhouſ w[t] þe ptinētꝭ to þe faid Andro callendar his airis male and failȝeing þ[ro]of to þe faid James callendar and his airis male and to þe faid Androis affignais ⁊ fubtenētꝭ forfaidꝭ Induring þe faidꝭ termes of nyntene ȝeris alſ freile ⁊ quietlie In all and be all as is aboue vrettin aganis all deidlie fall warrand acquiet and defend lelely ⁊ trewly but fraude or gyle · In Witnes of þe quhilk thing to þir p̃nt lr̃es fubfcryvit w[t] owr handꝭ þe cōmōn fele of þe chepto[2] of our faid abbay is to hungin At our faid abbay þe Twenty Aucht day of Julij The ȝer of god I[m] v[c] and fyfty twa ȝeris

Robert cōmendato[r] of Halyruidhous ·
Dene Johne Ramfay p[r]o[r] ·
Dñs Alex[r] · · · thberd ·
D · Hew Lamb ·
D · Alex[r] Harkaſ ·
dene fteuē Litftar ·
Deñ James abarcrūby ·
Deñ dauid an[der]fone ·
dene Andro Vilfon ·
Den Jhone ged ·

Sexto die mēſ decēbrꝭ āno dñi I[m] v[c] l f̃cdo Indictiōe vndecīa poñ fanctiſſ[i] in chrifto pr̃is ⁊ dñi ñri Julij pape tercij āno tercio · In mei no[rij] pub[ci] et teftiū fubfcriptoꝝ p̃ncia pfo[t] cōftitutus retrofcriptus Andreas kalēdar de borddy acceffit ad retrofcriptas l̃ras

de bowhouſs et ad mãſionẽ hmõi Et Ibi Intimauit In . . . . ꝛ pub^{ce} plegi cauſauit retroſcriptã alledacionẽ In omĩbꝫ ſuis pũctis ꝛ clauſulis ꝛ vigore eiuſdẽ poſſeſſionẽ hmõi terrarũ de Bowhouſs ꝑ deliberacionẽ lie crwk ꝛ heſp de mãibꝫ Johis aitkiñ in mãibꝫ ſuis vt moris eſt ꝛ deſup dictus Andreas a me notario ſubſcripto ſibi fieri petiit Inſtru^{m} ſeu Inſtru^{ta} pub^{cũ} ſeu publica Acta erãt hec apud manſionẽ dictaꝝ terraꝝ ſub año die mẽſe Indictiõe poñ quibꝫ ſup^{a} hora ſcda poſt meridiẽ pñtibꝫ Ibid Johne Aitken Johe Moreſone teſtibꝫ ad ꝑmiſſa . Ita ẽ Johãnes Crag no^{rius} in ꝑmiſſ .

Ane lr̃e of penſioñ .

132. Be it kend tyll all men be þir pñt lr̃es Ws Robert be þe ꝑmiſſioun of god comendato^{2} of þe abbay of halycroce beſyd Edinburgh ffor þe gud trew and thankfull ſuice to ws done and to be done be ane honorabyll man george towris of Inũley^{t} To haif gevyn and grantyt and be þir pñt lr̃es gevys and grantis To the ſayd george four chalder of aittis to be vptane reſſauit and allowyt to hym ȝerlie In paymẽt of his teynd Aittis awand to ws and our ſayd abbay for our teynd ſchawys of his landꝭ of Inũley^{t} werde and dalry induryng all þe days of þe ſayd georgꝭ lyftyme and ouris Begynnand in þe fyrſt paymẽt of allowance þ^{r}of to þe ſayd george of þis inſtant crope of þe ȝer of god I^{m} v^{c} and fyfty four ȝeris and be þir pñtes for ws and our ſucceſſo^{2}ꝭ for þe ſayd georgis towris of Inũley^{t} gud ſuice done and to be done diſchargys hym of þe ſaid four chalder Aittis ȝerlie in þe fyrſt paymẽt of his ſayd teynd Aittis of þe saydꝭ landys induring þe ſayd georgꝭ lyf tyme and ouris And alſs ordanys

and chargys our chalmlanys pñt and tocum till allow þe faydꝭ four chalder aittis ȝerlie to þe fayd george in paymēt of his fayd teynd Aittꝭ duryng þe forfayd fpace quhilk fall be allowyt to þaī in þair comptis makyn takand his acquittans to fchaw vpoun compt̄ for þair warand In wytnes herof we haue fubfcreuit þir pñtis w^t o^r hand our feall is affixit At kyrkcuthbry^t þe fyveteyn day of nouēber þe ȝer of god j^m v^c and fyftyfour ȝeris befor þir wytnes James fandelandꝭ of fanctmȳanis robert carmychaell of wrychtif-land Williā broun viker of barrow and fir James Dēneftoun pfoun of ardownan and notar publice w^t vþ^{er}is diuꝭ .

Robert Cōmendato^r
of Halyrudhous .

Tak Laird of Nudry.

133. Be it kend till all men be þir pñt lrẽs ws Robert cõmendatar of the abbay of Halie croce beside Edinburch and conuent of the samyn þe vtilitie and proffect of ws and o[2] said abbay befoir sene and considerit w[t] ane consent and assent To haue sett and be thir pñtis settis to o[2] louittis gilbert wauchop of Nudriem̃schell Williame Wauchop of Houstoun his sone and apperand air þe langar levand of thame twa þe said Williame airis and assignais ane or ma All and Haill oure teind schevis of all and sindrie þe landis of Nudrymerschell and manis þairof w[t] all and sindrie þair pendiclis and pertinentis quhatsumeuir q[lk] þe said gilbert hes in tak and assedatiouñ at þe making heirof pertenand to o[2] personage of o[2] parroche kirk of libertouñ liand w[t]in þe schedome of Edinbur[t] ffor all þe dayis space and termis of Nynetene ȝeris fullelie to be compleit and togidder owtrũin fra þair entre þairto q[lk] entre salbe and begin at þe feist of Lambes in þe ȝeir of god ane thousand fyve hundreth threscoir nyne ȝeris And thaireftir till induir and peciabillie to be broukit joisit led gadderit intromettit w[t] and disponit be þe saidis gilbert Williame his sone the langar levand of þame twa þe said Williame airis and assignais ane or ma vnto þe ische and full compleit end of þe saidis nynetene ȝeris with fre ische and entre and w[t] all vþer and sindrie fredomes cõmoditeis proffettis and ry[t]tuis pertinentis quhatsumeuir frelie quietlie weill and in peace but ony reuocatiouñ impediment or agane calling quhatsumeuir And sicklik and alß frelie in all thingis as þe said gilbert and his precesso[r]ſ broukit and josit þe samyn of befoir PAYAND heirfoir ȝeirlie indur-

ing þe ſaidis nynetene ȝeris þe ſaidis gilbert wauchope williame his ſone and apperand air þe ſaid williame airis and aſſignais quhatſumeuir To ws o² ſucceſſoʳꝭ chalmerlanis and factoʳꝭ in o² name Ane chalder quheitt twenty foure bollis beir gude and ſufficient and for þe teind aittis þᵒof Ten pundꝭ vſuall money of ſcotland to be deliuerit at oure girnall of Halyrudhous and to be owtpayit betuix þe feiſtis off ȝuill and candilmes allanerlie THE QUHILK TAK and aſſedatioun̄ of all and haill þe ſaidis teindſchevis of all and ſindrie þe foirnēmit landis of Nudrymerſchell and manis þairof wᵗ all and ſindrie þair pendiclis and pertinentis quhatſumeuir Ws þe ſaid cōmendatar and conuent and o² ſucceſſoʳꝭ ſall warrand acquiet and defend to þe ſaidis gilbert williame his ſone þe langar levand of þame twa þe ſaid williame aris and aſſignais ane or maa Induring þe ſaid ſpace of nynetene ȝeris alffrelie in all and be all thingis as is abonewᵗtin aganis all deidlie as law will but fraud or gyle In witnes heirof to þir pn̄t lr̄es of aſſedatioun̄ ſubſcriuit wᵗ oure handis þe cōmoun ſeall of þe chepto² of oure ſaid abbay is to hungin At oure ſaid abbay the nynetene day of Auguſt The ȝeir of god ane thouſand fyve hundreth threſcoir aucht ȝeris Befoir þir witneſſ henry menteith williame menteith James bruce williame ferguſſoun̄ ſuitoʳꝭ to us þe ſaid cōmendatar and robert mowbray ſuand to þe ſaid Wᵐ. wᵗ vþᵒis diuꝭ ·

Robert Stewart
Petir Blakwod
David · · · · ·
Androw Blakhall
Alexander Foreſter
Thomas · · · ·
James Abercrūby ·

APPENDIX.

I.

BULLAE ROMANAE.

Inſtrumentum ſuper ecclefia de vr ·

1. Uniuerſis Sanᴄte matris ecclie filiis ad quorum noticias p̃ntes littere peruenerint Johãnes de Otirburn licenciatus in decretis Reᴄtor ecclie prochialis de Libertone glaſgueñ dioc ac Cõmiſſarius Reuerendi ĩ xp̃o p̃ris et domini domini Jacobi dei ⁊ aptice ſedis gracia Ep̃i Sanᴄtiandree infra partes Laudonie ad vniuerſitatem cauſarum Specialiter deputatus Salutem in oĩm ſaluatore Noueritis q nos ad inſtanciam deuoti ⁊ religioſi viri fratris Johãnis Crunȝane canonici regularis expreſſe profeſſi monaſterij Sanᴄte cruc de Edinburgh ordinis Sanᴄti Auguſtini Sanᴄtiandree dioc ad iuſtificationem noſtri proceſſus om̃es et ſinglos ſua intereſſe · · · · · cõiter vel diuiſim per ediᴄtum publicum citari fecimꝰ ad videndũ ⁊ audiend quaſdam litteras apticas venabilibȝ et religioſis viris Abbati ⁊ conuẽtuj diᴄti monaſterij Sanᴄte crucis conceſſas cum filis fericis necnon manualibȝ ſcripturis Romanorum pontificũ ⁊ certorũ cardin-

aliū ſubſcriptas vnam viȝ bone memorie Eugenij pᵃpe tercij aliamqꝫ Alexandri pᵃpe iij Romanorum pontificū ſuper poſſeſſionibȝ et priuilegijs ac bonis eiuſdem monaſterij gratioſe conceſſ more Romane curie bullatas pergameno ſcriptas ſanas ⁊ integras non viciatas non cancellatas nec in aliqua ſui parte ſuſpectas Sȝ oīni prorſus vicio et ſuſpicione careñ vt prima facie apparebat Nobis ſupplicantis cum ipe frater Johānes vicari⁹ ppetuus ecclie prochialis de vr glaſgueñ dioc eiſdem lr̄is in curia Romana ⁊ diūſis aliis locis pro conſuacione earūđ ad diuerſos effectus indigeret et timeret propter diſcrimīa viarū et caſus fortuitos ipārū etnā pdicionē ⁊ vetuſtatem qtn̄s vellem⁹ hm̄oi lr̄as aplicas per notariū publicū ſubſcriptū Scribamqꝫ curie nr̄e tranſſcribi ⁊ tranſumi mandare Ac tranſſūpto hm̄oi nr̄m decretum interponendo tantā vim ⁊ eamđ fidem ſeu ſilem fore in Judicijs et extra adhibenda quanta eiſdē lr̄is originalibȝ adhiberetur ſi in eiſdem Judiciis õnſe forent ſeu oſtenderent[2] Cuius ſupplicacioni tāqᵃ Juri et rationi conſone ānueñ per litteras nr̄as citatorias ſiue edictū publicū in hac parte emanat ⁊ in valuis ecclie prochialis bti egidij de Edinburgh de mādato nr̄o affixas oīnibȝ ⁊ ſinglis ſua intereſſe putañ pˡus vt pmittitur citatis ad ꝯpenđ coram nobis die date pnciū in loco ſubſcripto hm̄oi lr̄as tranſſumi cum nr̄i decreti interpoſicione cum intimatione plegi fecim⁹ Citandoſqꝫ ad effc̄m predictū vocarj Et quia nullus in contrariū ꝯpuit / Ad inſtāciā dc̄i fr̄is Johis vicarij de vr eorū ꝯtūcias accuſant ⁊ in pena eorū ꝯtumacie pmiſſa fieri poſtulant eaſdē lr̄as recipim⁹ tenuim⁹ palpāim⁹ viſitāim⁹ ⁊ de ſuſpicione exaīauim⁹ Eaſdemqꝫ lr̄as per Notariū publicū ſubſcˡptū tranſſcribj exemplari ⁊ copiarj ac pn̄tes lr̄as ſuper tranſſūpto copia ⁊ exemplo predict earūđ in hanc publicā formā redigi mādauim⁹ Quarū tenor ſequitur ſub hac forma

EUGENIUS ep̃s ſeruus ſeruorū dei dilectis filiis Alvino Abbati eiuſq; fratrib; tam pñtib; q̃ futuris ecclie ſcē cruc̃ profeſſis imppetuū Ap̃lici moderaminis clemencie conuenit religioſos deligere et eorū loca pia protectione munire Dignū namq; ⁊ honeſtati conueniens eſſe cognoſcitur vt qui ad eccliarū regimen aſſūpti ſum⁹ eas et a prauorū hominū nequicia tueamur ⁊ ap̃lice ſedis patrocinio foueam⁹. Eapropter dilecti in dño filii ṽris rationabilib; poſtulatiōib; inclinati clementer ānuim⁹ et predictā eccliam in qua diuino mācipati eſtis obſequio ſub Beati Petri ⁊ nr̃a protectione ſuſcipim⁹ ⁊ pñtis ſcripti patrocinio cōmuuim⁹ In pͥmis ſiquid̃ ſtatuētes ut ordo canōicus ſub beati Auguſtini regula qui per te dilecte in dño fili abbas eiuſdem loci Ep̃i conſilio ⁊ auxilio in eadem ecclia conſtitut⁹ eſt ppetuis temporib; inuiolabilit̃ conſuetur Pret̃ea quaſcūq; poſſeſſiones quecūq; bona ex dono aut conceſſiōe eiuſdem loci ep̃i vel aliorū dei fideliū inpreſēciarū iuſte ⁊ canōice poſſedet̃ aut in futuro conceſſione pontificū largiciōe regū vel principū oblatione fideliū ſeu aliis iuſtis modis deo propitio pot̃it̃ adepiſci firma vobis vr̃iſq; ſucceſſorib; ⁊ illibata pmaneant / Decernim⁹ igitur vt nulli omī hoīm liceat prefatā eccliam temere perturbare aut eius poſſeſſiones ſeu bona vr̃a auferre vel ablatas retinere minuere aut aliquib; vexaciōib; fatigare Sed om̄ia integre conſeruētur eorū pro quoꝝ gubernacione ⁊ ſuſtentatione conceſſa ſunt vſibus om̄imodis pfutura Salua ep̃i ṽri canōica iuſticia ac reũencia et ap̃lice ſedis auctoritate Si qua igitur in futurū eccliaſtica ſclaris ve perſona hanc nr̃e conſtitucōnis paginā ſciens contͣ eam venire temere temptaũit ſc̄do tercio ve cōmonita ſi nō ſatiſſactione congrua emendaũit poteſtat̃ honoriſq; ſui dignitate careat / Reamq; ſe diuino Judicio exiſtere de ppetrata iniquitate cognoſcat / et a ſacratiſſimo corpe

ꝛ ſangᷓne dei ꝛ dn̄i Redemptoris n̄ri Jħu xp̄i aliena fiat atq; in extremo examīe diſtricte vleioni ſubiaceat · Cunctis autē eið loco iuſta ſervantib; ſit pax dn̄i n̄ri Jħu xp̄i quatinꝰ ꝛ hic fructū bone actionis ꝑcipiant et apud diſtrictū Judicē ꝑmia et̃ne pacis inueniāt Amen Amen Amen · Erāt autem ſcripta de ſubtus hec vocabula cū ſigno cruce / Sc̄s petrus · Sc̄s paulus · Eugenus pᵃpa iij / Et in circulo rotundo / fac mecū dn̄e ſignū in bono / Sequūtur ſubſcᷓptiones manuales Ego Eugeniꝰ Catholice eccl̄ie ep̄s S † et ſic ad finem cuiuſlib; ſcᷓpture Ego Albericus hoſtienſ ep̄s Ego Joravus tuſculañ ep̄s Ego guido pb̄r cardinal tt̄ ſc̄i groſogoni Ego otto carð diac̄ ſc̄i georgij Ego hubaldus pb̄r carð tt̄ ſc̄e praxed Ego guido carð diac̄ Sc̄oꝝ coſme ꝛ damiani Ego ottonianꝰ diac̄ carð in carcere tulliano Dat̄ ſutrij iij noñ Maij · Tenor vero alterius lr̄e talis eſt ALEXANDER Ep̄s ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei dilectis filiis Wil̄mo abbati ſc̄e cruce de caſtello puellarū eiuſq; fr̄ibus tam p̄ntib; q futuris canonice ſubſtituendis īppetuū Qm̄ ſine vero cultu religionis nec caritatis vnitas poteſt ſubſiſtere nec deo gratū exhiberi ſuiciū Expedit ap̄lice auctoritati religioſas ꝑſonas deligere ꝛ earū quieti auxiliante dn̄o ꝓuidere Eapropter dilecti in dn̄o filii v̄ris iuſtis poſtulac̄oib; clement̄ āuuimꝰ et ꝑfatā ſc̄e cruce eccl̄iam in qua ðino māſipati eſtis obſequio ſub beati petri et nr̄a ꝓteccione ſuſcipimꝰ ꝛ p̄ntis ſcᷓpti pᷓuilegio ꝯmunimꝰ In pᷓmis ſiqð ſtatuentes vt ordo canōicus qui ſcðm deū et beati auguſtinj regulā in eadem eccl̄ia inſtitutus eſt ꝑpetuis ibidem temporib; inuiolabilit̄ ꝯſuetur Preterea quaſcū; poſſeſſiones quecūq; bona eadem eccl̄ia inp̄nciarū iuſte ꝛ canonice poſſidet aut in futuꝝ conceſſione pontificū largicione regū vel principū oblatione fideliū ſeu aliis iuſtis modis preſtante dn̄o poterit adepiſci / firma vobis v̄riſq; ſucceſſorib; et illibata ꝑmaneant In

quibȝ hec ꝓp̃is duximꝰ exprimenda vocabulis Ecclesiam de Castello cum salectuna Ecclesiam sancti cuthberti cū duabus carucatis t̃re Ecctiam de corstorfin cū duabus bouatis et sex acris t̃re Ecclesiā de Hereth cū duabȝ carucat̃ t̃re ⁊ vna salina cū viginti septem acris terre in eadem villa Ecctiam de villa leuing cū dimidia carucata t̃re Ecctiam de kynnele cū vna carucata terre et decima molendini et salinarū eiusdem ville Ecctiam de hamara Ecclesiā de Carredyn cū terra que ad eā iuste ptinet Ecclesiā de Trauernent cū t̃ra que ad eam iuste ptinet ⁊ duabȝ tofft̃ in trauernent Ecctiam de bathcat cū vna carucata t̃re Ecctiam de Egelilbrich cū capellis ⁊ t̃ra que ad eam juste ptinet Ecctiam de Craufurde cū duabus carucatis t̃re Ecctiam sc̃i cuthberti que est in desnesmor cū t̃ra et piscac̃oibus que ad illā iuste ptinent / Ecclesiam de Tungeland cum terra que ad eam iuste pertinet Ecctiam Sancti constantini de galveia cum ecctia de Colmanele cum vna carucata t̃re Ecctiam de dunroden et Ecctiam de galtweid cū om̄ibus rectitudinibȝ predictarum ecctiarum in bosco in plano in aquis in pascuis sicut carte illorum per easdem possessiones in ppetuam elimosinam p̄fatis canonicis donauerūt confirmant ⁊ testificantur · Broctuna cū suis rectis diuisis et Innerlede illa que ꝓpinquior est portui cū medietate piscac̃onis et burgum inter abbaciam ⁊ burgū regis sitū Quadraginta solidos de ednesburgh quos Dauid Rex p̄fatis canōicis dedit in ppetuam elimosinā Vnū toftū in Stryuelyne ⁊ vniꝰ retis tractū ad piscandū ⁊ in bosco regis sumere necessaria vbi rex ad propria negocia sumere facit et porcos dominios quietos esse de pannagio · Vnū toftū in berwic et tractus duorū retiū in scipwele vnū toftū in Rynfri petendriā cū suis rectis diuisis hamerā ⁊ fordā cū suis rectis diuisis Medietatem sepi ⁊ uncti de occisa castelli et coriorū

de Ednesburgh et decimā oīm placidorū ab avin flumīe usq; ad colbrandispeth * * * * * * * * * * * Medietatem decime regis de cano de kyntyre ⁊ de heregail / Et medietatem decime oīm placidorū regis de eisđ locis Oñes pelles arietū ouiū ⁊ agnorū de castello puellarū et de linliteu que moriūtur de dominio Regis · Craginmarf · vnū de molendinis de den Octo celdras de brasio et octo farinas de libertuna vnū toftū in hadynthun vnū in linliteu vnū in Innerechetheie ⁊ vnū in Ednesburgh Dunroden cum suis rectis diuisis Insulā trayl terram de galtweie inclusam magna via ⁊ mari ex altera parte decimā molendinorū de den et decimā molendini de libertuna Rationabiles preterea libertates quas bone memorie Dauid Rex scotorū vobis concessit ⁊ scripto autentico roborauit Vobis auctoritate aptica ꝯfirmam⁹ · Cum autē cōune intdictū terre fuerit liceat vobis clausis januis non pulsatis tintinabilis exclusis excōicatis et interdictis suppressa voce đina officia celebrare · Obeunte vero te nūc eiusdem loci abbate vel tuorū quolibȝ successorū nullus ibi qualibȝ surreptionis astucia seu violencia ꝑponatur nisi quē fr̄es comuni consensu vel fr̄m pars sanioris consilii scđm dei timorem et beati augustini regulam preuiderint eligenđ · Decernim⁹ ergo vt nulli oñino hoīm liceat ꝑfatā ecctiam temere pturbare aut eius possessiones auferre vel ablatas retinere minuere aut aliquibȝ vexationibus fatigare Sed oñia integra conseruētur eorū pro quorū gubernacione et sustentacōe concessa sunt vsibus oñimodis profutura Salua in oñibȝ aptice sedis aucte et diocesani episcopi canonica iusticia Si qua igitur in futurū ecctiastica sctaris ve persona hanc nr̄e constitucōis paginā sciens contra eam temere venire temptauit / Scđo tercio ue cōmonita si non reatū suū satisfactione congrua emēdauit potestatᵉ

honorisq̧ sui dignitate careat reamq̧ se diuino iudicio existere de pperpetrata iniquitate cognoscat / et a sacratissimo corpe ꝛ sang'ne dei ꝛ dñi redemptoris nr̄i dñi Jħu xp̄i aliena fiat atq̧ in extremo examine districte vltioni subiaceat Cunctis autem eidem loco sua iura suantib; sit pax dñi nostri Iħu xp̄i quatin⁹ et hic fructū bone actionis pcipiant et apud districtū Iudicem p̄mia eterne pacis inueniāt Amen Amen Amen · Erant autem scripta de subtus ī Rotūdo hec vocabula cū signo cruc̃ Sc̄s petrus Sc̄s Paulus · Alexander p'pa tertius Et in circulo rotundo · Vias tuas domine demonstra michi · Sequūtur subscripcōes manuales Ego Alex̄r catholice ecc̄ie Ep̄us S † et sic ad finem cuiuslib; subscripcionis Ego hubaldus Hostiens̄ ep̄s · Ego barnardus portuēss̄ et sancte Rufine Ep̄s Ego gualderius albanens̄ ep̄s Ego hubaldus pb̄r cardinał t̄t sc̄e cruc̃ in Ierłm Ego Henricus pb̄r cardinał t̄t sc̄oꝝ nerej et achillei Ego Iohannes pb̄r cardinalis t̄t sc̄e anastatie Ego guił t̄t sc̄i petri ad uīcla pb̄r cardinał Ego Iacintus diac⁹ card̄ sc̄e marie in cosmedin Ego oddo diac⁹ cardinał sc̄i Nicolai in carcere tulliano Ego Boso diac⁹ card̄ sc̄oꝝ cosme ꝛ damiani Ego cinthius diac⁹ card̄ sancti adriani Ego petrus diac⁹ cardinalis sc̄i eustachij iuxta templū agrippe Ego manfredus diac⁹ cardinał sc̄i georgij ad velū aureū S † Dat̄ senoñ per manū Nerinani sc̄e Romane ecc̄ie subdiac⁹ et notarii iiij° kł Augusti indictione duodecima Incarnacionis dñice Anno ꝏ° c° lxiiij^{to} Pontificat⁹ vero dñi Alex̄ri p̄p̄ iij āno v · QUIBUS sic copiatis transsumpt̃ seu exemplat̃ Nos Judicialit̃ de hm̄oi trāsūpto copia et exemplo ad ipsas tras originales deligentē per notariū infrasc'ptū cum psona nobis fideli ꝛ abili fieri fecim⁹ collacionem quasquid̄ tras originales et transsūpta ac · · · · · · plata insim̄l ꝯcordare repim⁹ nichil addito vel remoto quod facti substāciā · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

intelleċtū Ideoq̧ p̃ntibus ꝉris nr̃is tranſſūptum exemplū ⁊ copiā dc̄arū lr̃aꝝ apꝉicarū in ſe contineñ et eiſdem pñtib · · tranſſūpto ſeu tranſſcripto tantā ⁊ ſimilē fidem in Judiciis ⁊ extra adhibendā ⁊ adhibe · · ebere Ac pñtes tantam ⁊ talem vim ſimilēq̧ effeċtū ac idem robur ſic vbiq̧ opti · · · · · · · · · · · · · eiſđ lr̃is originalibꝫ · · · vt ꝑfertur in eiſđ Judicii · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · oſtenderentur Pñtes · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ⁊ effeċtu ſupradiċtas publicam · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · et auċtoritatē nr̃am eiſdem Inťpoſuimꝰ ⁊ Inťponimꝰ ꝑ pñtes In quorū oīm ⁊ ſingꝉorum fidem ⁊ teſ · · · · · · · · · · · · pñtes lr̃as in hanc publicam · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · tariū publicū infraſcⁱptū · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · officialatus Sanċtiandree infra partes laudonie ac ſigno et ſubſcripc̄one ꝑdc̄i notarij iuſſimꝰ appenſione ꝯmuniri Daŧ ⁊ acŧ in ecc̄ꝉia proˡⁱ Beati egidii de Edinburgh Sc̄iandr̃ dioc̄ vndecimo die menſis Maij Anno domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo quinquageſimo ſexto Indiċtione quarta Et pontificatꝰ Sanċtiſſimi in xp̄o patris et domini noſtri dñi Caliſti pape · · · · · · · Anno ſecundo Pñtibus veñabilibus et diſcretis viris Magiſtris Wiꝉꝉmo forman Canōico Dunkeldeñ decanoq̧ xp̄ianitatꝭ de linlithqw Johanne laurēcij licenciato in decretꝭ gilberto Heryng de · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · vicarijs dñis Wiꝉꝉmo Wricht Joħe cokburn pꝉ̄ris ꝓuidis viris Alexro Schele vno balliuorū burgi de Edinburgh Johāne Haucarſtone Johāne Robertſone et Alex̄ro Richardſone burgenſibus diċti burgi de Edinburgh Cum diuerſis alijs teſtibus ad premiſſa vocatis ſpecialiter ⁊ rogatis ·

Et ego Ricardus Roberti pꝉ̄r Sanċtiandree dioc̄ publicus auc̄te Impiali notarius Curieq̧ Sc̄iandr̃ infra partes Laudonie ſcriba prediċtarū ꝉrarum citatoriarū reꝓduccōi et leċture

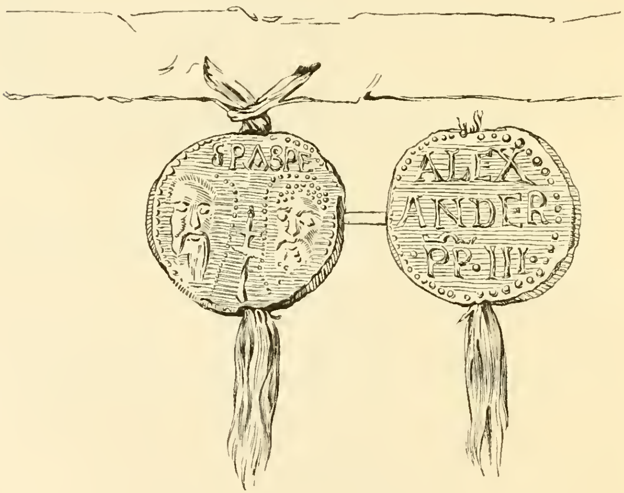
Citatorū̃ȝ In eiſdem vocacōni eorū non ꝯpenciū ꝯtumaciarum accuſationi Ac preſcriptarū lr̃arum ap̄licarum tranſſumendaꝝ tradicōni recepcōi aſcultacōni examinacōi ⁊ lectute ac earū cū p̄n̄ti tranſſumpto earumdem collationi ac preſcripti dn̄j ꝯmiſſij decreto Cet̄iſq, om̄ibus et ſingulis dū ſic vt p̄mittitur dicerentur agerentur ⁊ fierēt vnacū p̄noīatt̄ teſtibus p̄n̄s interfui eaq, ſic fierj ⁊ dici vidi ⁊ Audiui ac in Notam recepi Ideoq, de mandato ⁊ decreto p̄ſcripti dn̄i Judicis ⁊ ꝯmiſſarij p̄n̄s inſtrumētū per mod̄ tranſſūpti confectū manu mea ꝓpͣa ſcriptū ſubſcripſi ⁊ ī hanc publicā formā Redegi Signoq, et nom̄e meis ſolitis ⁊ conſuet̄ Sigilliq, officij officialatus Sanctiandr̄ infra partes Laudonie appenſione Signaui et cōmuniui Rogatus et requiſitus in fidem ⁊ teſtiōm oīm ⁊ ſingloꝝ p̄miſſoꝝ · Illud vero vacuū Int̄ hec vocabula Colbrandiſpeth et Medietatem in linea triceſima quīta ꝯputādo a capite Cū Ceteris appbo et Ratifico.

R. Robertſonne.

Confirma: Eccl̄ie de Boultoune ⁊ᶜ ·

2. ALEXANDER ep̄s ſeruus ſeruoꝝ d̄i · Dilectis filiis · Ab̄bi ⁊ Conuentui Sc̄e Crucis de Edeneſburch · ſalt̄ · ⁊ ap̄licam ben̄ · Qm̄ tenemur iuſtis omnium petitionibus condeſcendere · petitiones ur̄as tanto libentius exaudire debemus ⁏ quanto eſtis arctius omnipotentis dei ſeruitio deputati · Eapropter dilecti in domino filij ueſtris iuſtis poſtulationibꝰ grato concurrentes aſſenſu · Eccleſiam de Bothel-

tuñ de auctoritate uenerabilis fratris noſtri R ep̃i ſancti Andree · et aſſenſu · W · de Veteri ponte domini fundi monaſterio ueſtro conceſſam · ſicut eam canonice poſſidetis · uobis et eidem monaſterio auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus ⁊ preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · Statuentes ut nulli omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam noſtre confirmationis infringere · uel ei aliquatenus contraire · Siquis autem hoc attēptare preſumpſerit · indignationem omnipotentis dei ⁊ beatoꝝ Pet' ⁊ Pauli apoſtoloꝝ eius · ſe nouerit incurſurum · Dat̃ · Anagñ vii kł mart̃ ·



Confirmacō sr̃ tra de Hat ·

3. HONORIUS ep̃s · · · · · · · · · · · · · Dilectis filijs · Abbatj et Canonicis sancte Crucis de Castro puellarum Salt ⁊ apticam beñ · Justis petentium desiderijs dignum est nos facilem prebere consensum ⁊ uota que a rationis tramite non discordant effectu prosequente complere · Eapropter dilecti in domino filij ur̃is iustis postulationibus grato concurrentes assensu · terram in hales iuxta fluuium goger quam Riccardus filius audoenj ecctie ur̃e pia liberalitate donauit prout in litteris exinde confectis dicit[2] · · · · · · · sicut eam iuste canonice ac pacifice possidetis · uobis et per uos eidem ecctie auctoritate aptica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nr̃e confirmationis infringere · uel ei ausu temerario contraire · Siquis aut hoc attemptare presumpserit · indignationem omnipotentis dej · ⁊ beatorum Petri ⁊ Pauli aptoꝝ eius se nouerit incursurum · Dat Reate Noñ Decembr̃ pontificatus nr̃j Anno Decimo ·

Confirmacō ecc̃e de Melg · · ·

4. HONORIUS ep̃s seruus seruoꝝ dej · Dilectis filijs · Abbatj et Conuentuj sc̃e Crucis de Edeneburch ordinis sc̃i Augustiñ · Salt et aplicam beñ · Cum a nobis petitur quod iustum est et honestum tam uigor equitatis quam ordo exigit rationis ut id per sollicitudinem officij nr̃j ad debitum perducatur effectum · Eapropter dilectj in

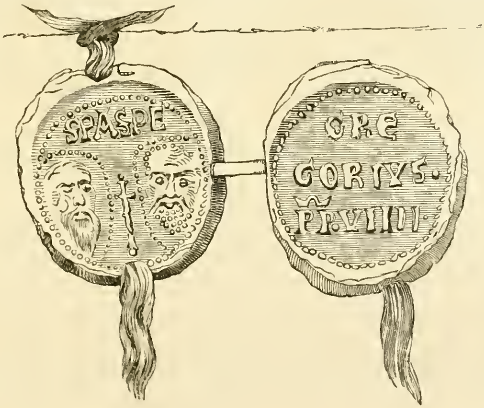
domino filij ũris iuſtis poſtulationibꝫ grato concurrentes aſſenſu perſonas ur̃as et locum in quo diuino eſtis obſequio mancipati cum om̅ibꝫ bonis que impreſentiaꝝ rationabiliter poſſidet aut in futurum iuſtis modis preſtante domino poterit adipiſci ſub beatj Petri et nr̃a protectione ſuſcipimꝰ · Specialiter autem eccłiam de Melhing̃ cum pertinentijs ſuis quam canonice uos proponitis obtinere ac alia bona ur̃a ſicut ea om̅ia iuſte canonice ac pacifice poſſidetis uobis et per uos monaſterio ur̃o auctoritate apłica confirmamꝰ et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimꝰ · Nulli ergo om̅ino hominum liceat hanc paginam nr̃e protectionis et confirmationis infringere uel ei auſu temerario contraire · Siquis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignationem om̅ipotentis dei et beatoꝝ Petri et Pauli apłoꝝ eius ſe · · · · · · · incurſurum · Dat̃ Laterañ xij kł Junij Pontificat̃ nr̃j Anno Decimo ·



Cōf'macō ecc̃e de Melgyns ·

5. GREGORIUS ep̃s ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei · Dilectis filijs · · Abbati et Conuentui ſc̃e Crucis de Edenburch ordiñ ſc̃i Auguſtini Sc̃i Andree

dioc̄: Salt et apłicam beñ · Cum a nobis petitur quod iustum est ⁊ honestum tam uigor equitatis quam ordo exigit rationis ut id p sollicitudinē officij nr̄i ad debitum pducatur effectum · Eapropt dilecti in dño filij ur̄is iustis postulationibȝ grato concurrentes assensu: ecctiam de Melkinche ⁊ terram que abathain uulgariter appellatur cum ptinentijs eaꝝdem: quas venerabilis frat ñr · · Dūkeldeñ Ep̄s spectantes ad ip̄m Capituli sui accedente consensu Monasterio ur̄o pia ⁊ prouida libalitate concessit in usus pprios retinendas prout in littis confectis exinde dicitur plenius contineri · sicut eas iuste ac pacifice possidetis: uobis ⁊ p uos ip̄i Monasterio auctoritate apłica confirmamus ⁊ presentis scripti patrocinio cōmunimus · Nulli ergo om̄ino hominum liceat hanc paginam nr̄e confirmationis infringere uel ei ausu temerario contraire · Siquis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem om̄ipotentis dei · et beatoꝝ Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius se nouerit incursurum · · Dat̄
Anagnie Noñ Septimo ·



Confirmacō ſr̄ ᵗa de kelnut ·

6. GREGORIUS ep̄s ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dej · Dilectis filiis · Abbati et Conuentui monaſterij ſc̄e Crucis de Edenburk ordinis ſc̄i Auguſtiñ · Sc̄i andree dioc̄ · Salt̄ et apl̄icam beñ · Cum a nob̄ petitur qđ iuſtum eſt et honeſtum tam uigor equitatis quam ordo exigit rationis ut id per ſollicitudinem officij ñrj ad debitum perducatur effectum · Eapropt̄ Dilecti in dño filij ũris iuſtis poſtulationibꝫ grato concurrentes aſſenſu terram de kelnut quam ex conceſſione Cariſſimi in xp̄o filij ñrj · · Regis Scotie Illuſtris monaſterium ur̄m legitime proponitis aſſecutum ſicut illam iuſte ac pacifice poſſidetis uob̄ et per uos eidem monaſterio auctoritate apl̄ica confirmamꝰ · et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio cōmunimꝰ Nulli ergo om̄ino hominū liceat hanc paginam nr̄e confirmationis infringere uel ei auſu temerario contraire Siquis aut̄ hoc attemptare preſūpſerit indignationem om̄ipotentis dei et beatoꝝ Petri et Pauli apl̄oꝝ eius ſe nouerit incurſurum · Dat̄ Reat̄ kl̄ · Septemb̄ · Pontificat̄ ñrj anno Decimo .

Confirmacō ſup donacōe Reḡ Scocꝰ videlꝫ · x · lib̄ · ⁊ nouē marcꝰ ·

7. GREGORIUS ep̄s ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei · Dilectis filijs · Abbati et Conuentui monaſterij ſc̄e Crucis de Edenburk ordinis ſc̄i Auguſtiñ · Sc̄i andree dioc̄ · Salt̄ ⁊ apl̄icam beñ · Cum a nobis petitur quod iuſtum eſt ⁊ honeſtum tam uigor equitatis quam ordo exigit rationis ut id p ſollicitudinē officij ñri ad debitum pducatur effectum · Eapropt̄ dilecti in dño filij ũris iuſtis poſtulationibus grato concurrentes aſſenſu · annuum redditum decem libraꝝ ⁊ nouem

marcaꝝ Serlignoꝝ quem Cariſſimꝰ in xp̃o filius ñr · Rex Scotie Illuſtris monaſterio ur̃o pia ⁊ prouida liberalitate donauit ſicut illum iuſte ac pacifice obtinetis ⁖ uobis et per uos eidem monaſterio auctoritate ap̃lica confirmamꝰ et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio cōmunimus Nulli ergo om̃ino hominum liceat hanc paginam nr̃e confirmationis infringere uel ei auſu temerario contraire · Siquis autem hoc attemptare preſūpſerit ⁖ indignationem om̃ipotentis dei ⁖ et beatoꝝ Petri et Pauli ap̃loꝝ eius ſe nouerit incurſurum · · Dat̃

Reate non̄ Septembʀ Pontificat̃ nr̃j
Anno decimo.

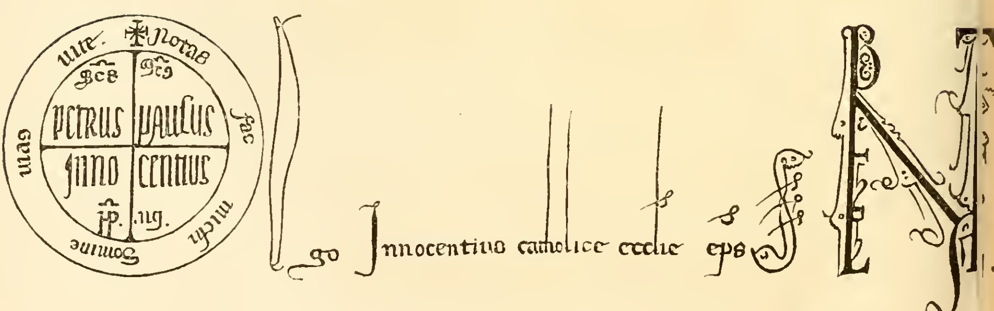
Bulla pro õib₃ preuilegiis ·

8. INNOCENTIUS EP̃S SERUUS SERUORUM DEI DILECTIS FILIIS ABBATI SC̃E CRUCIS DE HEDINBURCH EIUSQUE FRATRIBUS TAM PRESENTIBUS QUAM FUTURIS REGULAREM UITAM PROFESSIS IN P̃ P̃ M · Religioſam uitam eligentib₃ ap̃licum conuenit adeſſe preſidium ne forte cuiuſlibet temeritatis incurſus aut eos a propoſito reuocet aut robur qđ abſit ſacre religionis infringat · Eapropter dilecti in domino filij ũris iuſtis poſtulationibus clementer annuimus et Eccl̃iam ſc̃e Crucis de Edinburch Sancti Andree dioc° in qua diuino eſtis obſequio mancipati ſub beati Petri et nr̃a protectione ſuſcipimus et preſentis ſcripti priuilegio cōmunimus · In primis ſiquidem ſtatuentes ut ordo Canonicus qui ſecundum deum et beati Auguſtini Regulam in eadem eccl̃ia inſtitutus eſſe dinoſcitur perpetuis ibidem temporibus inuiolabiliter obſerueter · Preterea quaſcumq₃ poſſeſſiones / quecumq₃ bona eadem Eccl̃ia impreſentiarum iuſte ac canonice poſſidet / aut

in futurum conceſſione Pontificum largitione Regum uel principum oblatione fidelium ſeu aliis iuſtis modis preſtante domino poterit adipiſci firma uobis ueſtriſq; ſucceſſoribus et illibata permaneant · In quibus hec propriis duximus exprimenda uocabulis Locum ip̄m in quo prefata Eccl̄ia ſita eſt cum omnibus pertinentiis ſuis · de Caſtello et ſc̄i Cuthberti eccl̄ias cum Capellis ab ip̄is dependētib9 ꝛ ꝑtinētijs ſuis · de Herth et de villa Leuīg eccl̄ias cum ꝑtinentiis ſuis · de Kynel et de Hamer eccl̄ias cum pertinentiis ſuis · de Kareden et de Trauernent eccl̄ias cum pertinentiis earundem · de Bathketh et de Boultona eccl̄ias cum pertinentiis earundem · Eccl̄iam de Egleſbrich que uaria Capella dicitur cum pertinentiis ſuis · Eccl̄iam de Monte Laodonie cum pertinentiis ſuis · Capellam de Penteland cum pertinentiis ſuis · medietatem decimarum de Garbis et Tres acras terre quas habent apud villam de Kingorn cum pertinentiis terris nemoribus uſuagiis et paſcuis in boſco et plano in aquis et molendinis in uiis et ſemitis · et omnibus aliis libertatibus et immunitatibus ſuis · Sane noualium ueſtrorum que propriis manibus uel ſumptibus colitis de quibus aliquis hactenus non percepit ſiue de ueſtrorum animalium nutrimentis nullus a uobis decimas exigere uel extorquere preſumat · Liceat quoq; uobis cl̄icos uel laicos liberos et abſolutos e ſeculo fugientes ad conuerſionem recipere et eos abſq; contradictione aliqua retinere · Prohibemus inſuper ut nulli fratrum ueſtrorum poſt factam in eccl̄ia ueſtra profeſſionem fas ſit ſine Abbatis ſui licentia niſi artioris religionis obtentu de eodem loco diſcedere · Diſcedentem uero abſq; cōmunium litterarum ueſtrarum cautione nullus audeat retinere · Cum aut̄ generale interdictum terre fuerit liceat uobis clauſis ianuis excluſis excōmunicatis et interdictis non pulſatis campanis diuina officia celebrare dummodo cauſam non dederitis interdicto ·

Crifma uero oleum fc̃m / confecrationes altarium feu bafilicaꝝ / ordinatiõs cłicoꝝ qui ad ordines fuerint ꝑmouendi a diocefano fufcipietis Ep̃o fiquidem catholicus fuerit ⁊ gr̃am ⁊ cõmunionē facrofancte Romane fedis habuerit et ea uobis uoluerit fine prauitate aliqua exhibere · Prohibemus infup ut infra fines parrochie ur̃e nullus fine affenfu diocefani Ep̃i ⁊ ur̃o Capellam feu oratorium de nouo conftruere audeat · Saluis priuilegiis pontificum Romanoꝝ · Ad hec nouas et indebitas exactiones ab Archiep̃is Ep̃is Archidiaconis feu Decanis aliisq̧ omnibȝ eccłiafticis fecularibȝue perfonis a uobis omnino fieri prohibemus · Sepulturam quoq̧ ip̃ius loci liberam effe decernimus ut eorum deuotioni et extreme uoluntati qui fe illic fepeliri deliberauerint nifi forte excõmunicati uel interdicti fint aut etiam publice ufurarij nullus obfiftat · Salua tamen iuftitia illarum eccłiarum a quibȝ mortuoꝝ corpora affumuntur · Decimas · ur̃aꝝ fpectantes que a laicis detinentur redimendi et legitime liberandi de manibȝ eoꝝ et ad eccłias ad quas ꝑtinent reuocandi libera fit uobis de nr̃a auctoritate facultas · Obeunte · · · · · · · · · · · · · · Abbate uel tuorum quolibet fucceffforum nullus ibi qualibet fubreptionis aftucia feu uiolentia proponatur nifi quem fratres communi confenfu uel coꝝ maior pars confilij · Regulam prouiderint eligendum · Paci quoq̧ et tranquillitati ueftre paterna in pofterum folicitudine ꝓuidere uolentes auctoritate apoftolica prohibe · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · nullus rapinam feu furtum facere · · · · em apponere fanguinem fundere hominem temere capere · · · · · · feu uiolenciam audeat exercere · Preterea omnes liberta · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · Romanis Pontificibȝ eccłie ueftre conceffas necnon libertates et exemptiones fecularium exactionum a Regibus et Principibus uel aliis fidelibȝ rationabiliter uobis · · · · · · · auctoritate apoftolica confirmamus et

preſentis ſcripti priuilegio communimus · Decernimus ergo ut nulli omnino hominum liceat prefatam eccłiam temere perturbare aut eius poſſeſſiones auferre uel ablatas retinere minuere ſeu quibuſlibet uexationibus fatigare ſed omnia integra conſeruentur eorum pro quorum gubernatione ac ſuſtentatione conceſſa ſunt uſibus omnimodis profutura Salua ſedis apoſtolice auctoritate et dioceſani Ep̃i canonica iuſtitia et in predictis decimis moderatione Concilij generalis · Siqua igitur in futurum eccłiaſtica ſeculariſue perſona hanc noſtre conſtitutionis paginam ſciens contra eam temere uenire temptauerit ſecundo tertioue commonita niſi reatum ſuum congrua ſatisfactione correxerit poteſtatis honoriſq; ſui careat dignitate reamq; ſe diuino iudicio exiſtere de perpetrata iniquitate cognoſcat et a ſacratiſſimo corpore ac ſanguine dei et domini redemptoris ñri ih̄u xp̃i aliena fiat atq; in extremo examine diſtricte ſubiaceat ultioni · Cunctis aut̃ eidem loco ſua iura ſeruantibus ſit pax domini ñri ih̄u xp̃i / Quatinus et hic fructum bone actionis percipiant et apud diſtrictum iudicem premia eterne pacis inueniant · AMEN · AMEN · AMEN ·



Ego Innocentius catholice ecctie eps · S ·

Ego petr⁹ tt̃ ſancti Marcellj pb̃r card · S ·
Ego Wttˢ baſilice duodecim aptoꝝ pb̃r card · S ·
Ego frater Iohes · tt̃ · ſc̃i Laurentij in Luciñ pb̃r Cardinalis · S ·
Ego frater Hugo tt̃ Sc̃e Sabine pb̃r cardinalis · S ·
Ego Oto p̃otueñ ⁊ sc̃e Rufiñ Ep̃s · S ·
Ego Wiłłs ſc̃i Euſtachij diacon⁹ Card ·

Dat̃ Lugduñ p manum magr̃i Manni ſc̃e Romañ ecctie vicecancellarij · ij · Noñ Septembr̃ · Indiction̄ · vᵃ · Anno dñice Incarnationis · mº · ccº · xlvijº · Pontificatus uero domini INNOCENTIJ p̃p̃ iiij · Anno Quinto ·





Cōf'maco taxacionis oīm eccaꝝ infᵃ Ep̃atū ſc̃i Andr̃ ·

9. INNOCENTIUS ep̃s ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dej Dilectis filijs · Abbati ⁊ Conuentuj Monaſterij ſancte Crucis ordinis ſancti Auguſtiñ in Scotia ſc̃i andree dioc̃ · Salt̃ ⁊ ap̃licam beñ · Juſtis petentium deſiderijs

dignum eſt nos facilem prebere aſſenſum et uota que a rationis tramite non diſcord · · · · effectu proſequente complere · Sane oblata nobis ura̅ petitio continebat qđ cum uos in ſancti Andree dioc̄ plures eccłias · · · etis ſuper quaꝝ vicarijs inter uos ⁊ vicarios eaꝝdem multiplices mote fuerunt pro tempore queſtiones · venabilis frater nr̄ ſancti Andree Ep̄s Capituli ſui accedente conſenſu ad amputandam inter uos ⁊ eoſdem vicarios huiuſmodi materiam queſtionum pie ac prudenter intendens / taxatione prouentuum eccłiaꝝ ip̄aꝝ iuxta facultates cuiuſlibet rite facta / ſufficientes ⁊ congruas deputauit eiſdem vicarijs de illarum prouentibus portiones / ultra quas nichil uſurparj debet per vicarios uel citra minuj per patronos / prout in litteris confectis exinde dicitur plenius continerj · Nos itaq; ueſtris ſupplicationibus inclinati / qđ ab eodem Ep̄o ſuper hoc prouide factum eſt ratum et gratum habentes illud auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam noſtre confirmationis infringere uel ei auſu temerario contraire · Siquis aut̄ hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignationem omnipotentis dej et beatoꝝ Petri et Pauli Apoſtoloꝝ eius ſe nouerit incurſurum · Dat̄ Peruſij xij kł Julij · Pontificatus nr̄j anno Nono ·

Confirmac̄o dn̄i p̄pe de ogilfas · et de decima balenarum int̄ colbrnddiſpeth ⁊ auin ·

10. HONORIUS ep̄s ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei · Dilectis filijs · · Abbati et Conuentuj ſc̄e Crucis de Caſtro puellarum ordinis ſc̄i Auguſtinj salt̄ ⁊

apłicam beñ · Sacrofca Romañ ecclia deuotos et humiles filios ex affuete pietatis officio propenfius diligere confueuit · ⁊ ne prauorum hominum moleftijs agitentur eos tamquam pia mater fue protectionis munimine cōfouere · Eapropt dilecti in domino filij ũris iuftis poftulationib₃ grato concurrētes affenfu · perfonas uñas ⁊ monafterium in quo diuino eftis obfequio mancipati cum omibus que imprefentiarū rationabilit poffidetis aut in futurum iuftis modis preftante domino poteritis adipifci · fub beati Petri et nña protectione fufcipimus · Specialiter aut Infulam in Galweia que dicitur Inchetrail cum ecclijs · capellis · terris · pafcuis · pifcarijs · ⁊ bonis alijs pertinentibus ad eandem · Vaftum quod dicitur Okelfas · et unam carrucatam terre in Dalgernoc · molendinum unum in Lintoñ cum omibus decimis que proueniũt de dominio regis de pentland · unam carrucatam terre in fawefide · Redditum dimidie marce in molendino de Alftanefford · dimidiam carrucatam terre in Nodrif · domū unam in Suberewic fuper lenes cum duabus bouatis terre in Gorgin · medietatem portus de Leth · Decimas marinarum beluarum et omium lucrorum que Scotorum Regi proueniunt inter Auin ⁊ kolebrandefpathe · ficut ea omia iufte ac pacifice poffidetis · uobis et per uos eidem monafterio uño auctoritate apłica confirmamus et prefentis fcripti patrocinio communim9 · Specialiter inhibentes ne quis a uobis uel hominibus ũris de pifcibus quos proprijs manib₃ aut fumptibus capitis · uel de nauiculis ũris · decimas exigere uel extorquere prefumat · Inhibemus infup ne quis infra fepta monafterij ũri uel Cimiteriorum feu Grangiarum ipius · rapinam · uel furtum cōmittre · ignem apponere · fanguinem fundere · hominem temere capere · feu uiolentiam aliquam audeat exercere · Nulli ergo omino hominum liceat hanc paginam nñe protectionis confirmationis ⁊ in-

hibitionis infringere · uel ei aufu temerario contraire · Si quis aut̃ hoc attemptare prefumpferit indignationem om̃ipotentis dei et beatorum Petri ⁊ Pauli ap̃lorum eius fe nouerit incurfurum · Dat̃ Lateran̄ xiij kł April̄ Pontificat⁹ n̄ri Anno primo ·

Confirmacio de Dalgernoch ·

11\. CLEMENS ep̄s feruus feruoꝝ dei Dilectis filijs Abbati et Conuentui monafterij fancte crucis de Edinburg ordinis fancti Auguftini Sanctiandree dioc̄ in Scotia Salt̃ et ap̄licam ben̄ · Ad continue deuotionis augmentum propiciante deo uobis cedere credimus fi in hijs que rationabiliter petitis nos inueniffe benignos uobis ad graciā gaudeatis · Sane petitio pro parte ur̄a nobis nuper exhibita continebat qđ venerabilis frater n̄r Johannes Ep̄s Glafguen̄ diuini amoris intuitu de unanimi confenfu pariter et affenfu dilectoꝝ filioꝝ capituli fue ecc̄lie Glafguen̄ perpetuam vicariam ecc̄lie Dalgarnoch Glafguen̄ dioc̄ ad eum ordinario iure fpectantem / fabrice tamen dicte ecc̄lie Glafguen̄ quatuor marchaꝝ annua penfione ac eidem Ep̄o et fucceſſoribus fuis Ep̄is Glafguen̄ qui effent pro tempore iurifdictione tam ordinaria quam extraordinaria referuatis / uobis et monafterio ur̄o in puram et perpetuam elemofinam abfq̃ omni exactione diminutione · · · fubtractione donauit pariter et conceffit a uobis et fucceſſoribus ũris regendam et gubernandam · · per vnum Capellanum ydoneum ibidem perpetuo in diuinis Domino feruiturum prout in diuerfis eoꝝdem Ep̄i et Capituli litteris inde confectis plenius continetur · et qđ a tempore donationis et concef-

ſionis hui⁹modi predeceſſores ũri poſſederunt et uos poſſidetis vicariam prefatam pacifice et quiete · Quare ex parte uñ̃a nobis extitit humiliter ſupplicatum ut donationem et conceſſionem predictas confirmare ex certa ſcientia dignaremur · Nos itaq, conſideratione cariſſimoꝝ in xp̃o filioꝝ nr̃oꝝ D · · · d Regis et Johanne conſortis eius Regine Scotie Illuſtrium pro uobis in hac parte nobis humiliter ſupplicantium huiuſmodi eiuſdem Regis et Regine ac ur̃is ſupplicationibus inclinati donationem et conceſſionem predictas clauſula in litteris donationis et confirmationis dicti Ep̃i appoſita uidelicet qđ dicti Canonici deſeruire faciant dicte eccłie de Dalgernoch per vnum Capellanum ydoneum ſumptibus eoꝝdem duntaxat excepta ratas et gratas habentes illas ex certa ſcientia confirmamus et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio communimus · · · · · · · · · · defectum ſiquis · · · · forſan inuenerit de apłice plenitudine poteſtatis · Volumus autem qđ ex ip̃ius vicarie prouentibus ſi parrochialis exiſtat perpetuo capellano inibi ſeruituro congrua portio per Ep̃m Glaſgueñ qui eſt pro tempore aſſignetur ex qua idem capellanus ualeat comode ſuſtentari / Ep̃alia iura ſoluere et alia ſibi incumbentia onera ſupportare · Tenor uero litteraꝝ dicti Ep̃i talis eſt · Uniuerſis ſancte matris eccłie filijs preſens ſcriptum uiſuris uel audituris Johannes Dei gratia Ep̃s Glaſgueñ Salť in Domino ſempiternam · Vniuerſitati ur̃e preſentibus innoteſcat Nos unanimi conſenſu et aſſenſu Capituli nr̃i diuine caritatis intuitu dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta nr̃a confirmaſſe Deo et eccłie ſancte Crucis de Edinburgh et Canonicis ibidem Deo ſeruientibus et imperpetuum ſeruituris vicariam eccłie de Dalgarnoch nr̃e dioc̃ in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ad fabricam eccłie ſancte crucis predicte totaliter conuertendam · ita uidelicet

qđ dicti Canonici deseruiri faciant dicte ecctie de Dalgarnoch per capellanum ydoneum sumptibus eoꝝdem habendam et tenendam dictam vicariam cum omnibus suis pertinentiis dictis canonicis et eorum successoribus imperpetuum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam ut premittitur sine · · · · · exactione diminutione uel subtractione salua pensione Quatuor marchaꝝ fabrice ecctie Glasgueñ preseruata secundum qđ in litteris dictoꝝ canonicoꝝ inde confectis plenius continetur adeo libere quiete plenarie pacifice et honorifice sicut aliqua vicaria in · · · · · · Glasgueñ ecctie liberius quietius plenius et honorificencius tenetur seu possidetur saluis etiam nobis et successoribus ñris ordinariis et extraordinariis imperpetuum · In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nr̃m autenticum huic presenti scripto fecimus apponi Dat̃ apud Edinburgh primo die mensis marcij Anno domini millesimo Trecentesimo vicesimo secundo · Hiis testibus dompno Bernardo tunc cancellario Scotie domino Roberto de Peblis Camerario eiusdem · domino Wiłłmo de Lindesy canonico Glasguensi et multis aliis · Nulli Ergo omnino hoĩum · · · · · · · · paginam · uel ei ausu temerario contraire · Siquis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentis dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli ap̃loꝝ · · · se nouerit incursurum · Dat̃ Auinioñ xiij kł Julij Pontificatus ñri Anno Septimo ·

· R · p̃ · C · de Hugac ·
Transmontañ ·

Secunda Bulla de Craufurd ·

12. Clemens eps seruus seruoꝝ dei Venerabili fratri · · Epo Sancti andree in Scotia Salt et apticam ben · Aptice sedis copiosa benignitas personas sub religionis obseruantia uacantes assidue studio pie uite congruo fauore prosequitur / et ut decentius illi impendere ualeant famulatum cui humanis abiectis illecebris se spontanee deuouerunt in ipaꝝ necessitatibus eis libenter sue munificentie gratiam impertitur · Sane petitio pro parte dilectoꝝ filioꝝ Abbatis et Conuentus Monasterij sancte Crucis de Edinburg ordinis sancti Augustini tue dioc nobis exhibita continebat / qd olim pro ipoꝝ parte exposito felicis recordationis Johanni pp xxij predecessori nro dictum Monasterium in quo regularis obseruantia cultus diuinus ac hospitalitas et alia multa opera pietatis consueuerant laudabiliter exerceri ac etiam reflorere / propter guerraꝝ turbines et predonum spoliationes que in illis partibus diutius ingruerunt adeo erat in suis edificiis bonis et possessionibus multipliciter diminutum qd persone degentes in eo non poterant hospitalitatem nec alia inibi fieri consueta pietatis opera exercere et qd guerris durantibus antedictis Grangie aliaq edificia et bona alia quam plurima ad dictum Monasterium spectantia fuerant ignis incendio concremata calices quoq libri uestimenta et nonulla ornamenta alia diuino cultui deputata fuerant per predones ipos nequiter asportata / et qd Claustrum eiusdem monasterij extiterat totaliter dissipatum qdq ad reparationem destructoꝝ et deuastatoꝝ huiusmodi licet ea reedificare aliqualiter incepissent / proprie no su petebant illis temporibus facultates / idem predecessor · · Epo Sanctiandree in

Scotia qui tunc erat dedit ſuis litteris in mandatis ut ſi ita eſſet parrochialem ecctiam de Crauforth Glaſgueñ dioc° in qua dicti Abbas et Conuentus ius obtinent patronatus / cum omnibus iuribus et pertinentijs ſuis prefato monaſterio imperpetuum annecteret et uniret prout in eiuſdem predeceſſoris litteris inde confectis plenius continetur · Cum autem ſicut eadem petitio ſubiungebat ijdem Abbas et Conuentus huiuſmodi litteris per ſui ſimplicitatem / pro eo qđ quandam penſionem decem et octo marchaꝝ argenti ſuper fructibus et redditibus dicte ecctie ratione Rectorie eiuſdem recipere conſueuerant / de qua penſione nulla mentio in predictis litteris facta fuit / uſi non fuerint nobis pro parte ip̃oꝝ Abbatis et Conuentus extitit humiliter ſupplicatum ut dictam parrochialem ecctiam eiſdem Abbati et Conuentui ac eoꝝ monaſterio unire et annectere de benignitate aptica dignaremur · Nos igitur uolentes eoꝝdem Abbatis et Conuentus ac monaſterij neceſſitatibus quātum cum deo poſſumus de alicuius ſubuentionis auxilio prouidere / huiꝰmodi ſupplicationibus inclinati / fraternitati tue de qua plenam in domino fiduciam obtinemus per aptica ſcripta cōmittimus et mandamus quatinus ſi eſt ita predictam parrochialem ecctiam cum omnibus iuribus et pertinentiis ſuis ip̃is Abbati et Conuentui / ac monaſterio auctoritate aptica imppetuū annectere et unire procures ita qđ Rectore ip̃ius ecctie vicario uulgariter nuncupato cedente uel decedente ſeu ecctiam ip̃am alias quomodolibet dimittente liceat eiſdem Abbati et Conuentui ac eoꝝ ſucceſſoribus auctoritate propria poſſeſſionem corporalem ip̃ius ecctie recipere et apprehendere ac retinere fructuſq, et prouentus ip̃ius in ſupportationem neceſſitatum et oneꝝ et alias in utilitatem dicti monaſterij conuertere ualeant loci dioceſañ uel cuiuſcunq, alterius ſuper hoc licentia

minime requisita reseruata tamen prius de ip̃ius eccl̃ie prouentibus pro perpetuo vicario / ad presentationem ip̃oꝝ Abbatis et Conuentus per eundem diocesañ in ip̃a eccl̃ia instituendo quotiens ip̃am uacare contigerit / inibi domino perpetuo seruituro congrua portione diocesañ predicti arbitrio taxanda ex qua possit idem vicarius congrue sustentari Ep̃alia iura soluere aliaq; sibi incumbentia onera supportare · Non obstantibus si aliqui super prouisionibus sibi faciendis de huiꝰmodi eccl̃iis uel aliis beneficijs eccl̃iasticis in illis partibus speciales uel generales dicte sedis uel legatoꝝ eius litteras impetrarint etiam si per eas ad inhibitionem reseruationem et decretum uel alias quomodolibet sit processum / quas litteras et processus habitos per easdem et quecunq; inde secuta ad prefatam parrochialem eccl̃iam uolumus non extendi / sed nullum per hoc eis quo ad assecutionem eccl̃iaꝝ et beneficioꝝ alioꝝ preiudicium generari Aut quibuslibet priuilegiis et litteris ap̃licis generalibus uel specialibus quoꝝcũq; tenoꝝ existant per que presentibus non expressa uel totaliter non inserta effectus eaꝝ impediri ualeat quomodolibet uel differri et de quibus quoꝝq; totis tenoribus de uerbo ad uerbum habenda sit in huiꝰmodi nr̃is litteris mentio specialis · Contradictores auctoritate nr̃a appellatione postposita compescendo · Nos enim irritum decernimus et inane si secus super hiis a quoquam quauis auctoritate scienter uel ignoranter contigerit attemptari · Dat̃ Auinioñ v Id̃ Augusti Pontificatus nr̃i Anno nono ·

Bulla ſup · · · · · · · ecclefie de Kyngorñ ·

13. Benedictus ep̃s ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei Dilecto filio · · Abbati monaſterij de Melros Glaſgueñ dioc̃ Salt̃ et aplicam beñ · Aplice ſedis benignitas circunſpecta uota perſonaꝝ humilium diuinis laudibus ſacreq, religionis obſeruancie deditaꝝ graciofo libenter fauore proſequitur / et ip̃arum neceſſitatibus occurrit prouiſionis gracia ſpecialis · Exhibita ſiquidem nobis nuper pro parte dilectoꝝ filioꝝ · Abbatis et Conuentus monaſterij ſancte Crucis de Edinburgh ordinis ſancti Auguſtini Sanctiandree dioc' peticio continebat qđ fructus dicti monaſterij cui diuerſa incumbunt onera propter guerras et alias ſunt non modicum diminuti et qđ prefati Abbas et conuentus redditus et prouentus parrochialis eccłie de kyngorn dicte dioc' in proprios uſus dicti monaſterij antiquitus ut aſſeritur tenuerunt licet medietatem decimaꝝ garbalium duntaxat percipiant de preſenti · Quare pro parte dictoꝝ Abbatis et Conuentus nobis fuit humiliter ſupplicatum ut parrochialem eccłiam predictam eidem monaſterio imperpetuum unire annectere et eciam incorporare de benignitate aplica dignaremur · Nos igitur hui9modi necnon Cariſſimi in xp̃o filij ñri Roberti Regis Scotie Illuſtris ſuper hoc nobis humiliter ſupplicantis ſupplicacionibus inclinati diſcrecioni tue per aplica ſcripta mandamus quatinus ſi eſt ita dictam parrochialem eccłiam cum omnibus iuribus et pertinencijs ſuis eidem monaſterio auctoritate ñra imperpetuum unias annectas et eciam incorpores / ita qđ cedente uel decedente Rectore dicte eccłie qui nunc eſt aut eccłiam ip̃am quomodolibet dimittente liceat eiſdem Abbati et Conuentui per ſe uel alium ſeu alios corporalem poſſeſſionem eccłie

iuriũq, et pertinenciaꝝ predictoꝝ auctoritate propria apprehendere et perpetuo retinere / fructuſq, redditus et prouentus iura et obuenciones ipĩus in ſuos et dictoꝝ eccłie ac Monaſterij uſus conuertere diocеſani loci et cuiuſcunq, alterius licencia minime requiſita / Et inſuper auctoritate ſtatuas predicta qđ cura animaꝝ dicte parrochialis eccłie per vnum perpetuum vicarium qui dicti monaſterij Canonicus exiſtat exerceatur et qđ eius preſentacio ad dictam eccłiam quociens ipãm uacare contigerit ad ipõs Abbatem et Conuentum communiter pertineat pleno iure / ac eidem vicario ſuper fructibus redditibus et prouentibus eccłie predicte penſionem annuam viginti marchaꝝ Sterlingoꝝ ex qua ſuſtentari iura epãlia ſoluere et alia ſibi incumbencia onera ſupportare ualeat conſtituas et eciam deputes ſibi poſtquam unio huiuſmodi ſortita fuerit effectum per dictos Abbatem et Conuentum integre perſoluendam / Non obſtantibus quibuſcunq, conſtitucionibus apłicis ac ſtatutis et conſuetudinibus monaſterij et ordinis predictoꝝ contrarijs iuramento confirmacione apłica uel quacunq, firmitate alia roboratis / Aut ſi aliqui ſuper prouiſionibus ſibi faciendis de parrochialibus eccłijs aut alijs beneficijs eccłiaſticis in illis partibus ſpeciales uel generales dicte ſedis uel legatoꝝ eius litteras impetrarint / eciam ſi per eas ad inhibicionem reſeruacionem et decretum uel alias quomodolibet ſit proceſſum / quaſquidem litteras et proceſſus habitos per eaſdem ad prefatam parrochialem eccłiam uolumus non extendi / ſed nullum per hoc eis quo ad aſſecucionem parrochialium eccłiaꝝ aut beneficioꝝ alioꝝ preiudiciũ generarj / et quibuſlibet priuilegijs indulgencijs et litteris apłicis generalibus uel ſpecialibus quoꝝcunq, tenoꝝ exiſtant per que preſentibus non expreſſa uel totaliter non inſerta effectus eaꝝ impediri ualeat

quomodolibet uel differri · · de quibus quoꝝq; totis tenoribus habenda sit in n̄ris litteris mencio specialis / Nos enim ex nunc irritum decernimus et inane si secus sup · · · · · a quoquam quauis auctoritate scienter uel ignoranter contigerit attemptari · Dat̄ Auinion̄ ij Id̄ Decembr Pontificatus n̄ri Anno Tertio ·

Kyngorn̄ ·

14. Benedictus ep̄s seruus seruoꝝ dei Dilecto filio · · Officiali Glasguen̄ Salt̄ et ap̄licam ben̄ · Dignum arbitramur et congruum ut illis se reddat sedes ap̄lica graciosam quibus ad id propria uirtutum merita laudabiliter suffragantur · dudum siquidem pro parte dilectoꝝ filioꝝ · · Abbatis et Conuentus monasterij sancte Crucis de Edynburgh ordinis sancti Augustini Sanctiandree dioc̄ nobis exposito qd̄ fructus dicti monasterij cui diuersa incumbunt onera propter guerras et alias erant non modicum diminuti et qd̄ prefati Abbas et Conuentus redditus et prouentus parrochialis eccl̄ie de kyngorne dicte dioc̄ in proprios usus dicti monasterij antiquitus tenuerant licet medietatem decimaꝝ garbalium duntaxat perciperent tunc Nos dilecto filio · · Abbati monasterij de Melros Glasguen̄ dioc̄ eius proprio nomine non expresso per n̄ras dedimus litteras in mandatis ut si esset ita dictam parrochialem eccl̄iam cū omnibus iuribus et pertinencijs suis eidem monasterio auctoritate n̄ra in perpetuum uniret annecteret et etiam incorporaret ita qd̄ cedente uel decedente Rectore dicte eccl̄ie qui tunc erat aut eccl̄iam ip̄am quomodolibet dimittente liceret eisdem Abbati et Conuentui per se uel alium seu alios corporalem possessionem

ecclie iuriumq; et pertinenciaꝝ predictoꝝ auctoritate propria apprehendere et perpetuo retinere fructusq; redditus et prouentus iura et obuenciones ip̃ius in suos et ecclie ac monasterij predictoꝝ usus conuertere diocesañ loci et cuiuscunq; alterius licencia minime requisita et insuper auctoritate predicta statueret qđ cura animaꝝ dicte parrochialis ecclie per vnum perpetuum vicarium qui dicti monasterij canonicus existeret exerceretur ac eidem vicario super fructibus redditibus et prouentibus ecclie predicte pensionem annuam viginti marchaꝝ Sterlingoꝝ ex qua ip̃e Rector sustentari iura ep̃alia soluere et alia sibi incombencia onera supportare ualeret constitueret et eciam deputaret sibi postquam vnio huiusmodi sortita foret effectum per dictos Abbatem et Conuentum integre persoluendam / Et deinde dilectus filius Dauid Abbas dicti monasterij de Melros ad execucionem dictaꝝ litteraꝝ procedens quia per informacionem huiusmodi repperit premissa ueritate fulciri dictā parrochialē eccliam cū omnibus iuribus et pertinencijs suis dicto monasterio sancte Crucis auctoritate predicta imperpetuū incorporauit annexuit et uniuit et insuper eadem auctoritate statuit et eciā ordinauit qđ cura animaꝝ dicte parrochialis ecclie per vnum perpetuū vicarium qui dicti monasterij sancte Crucis Canonicus existeret exerceretur ac eciā statuit eidem vicario super fructibus redditibus et prouentibus ecclie p̃dicte pensionē annuam viginti marchaꝝ Sterlingoꝝ ex qua sustentari iura ep̃alia soluere et alia sibi incumbencia onera supportare ualeret ei postquam unio hui⁹modi sortita foret effectum per dictos Abbatē et Conuentū integre persoluendā prout in nr̃is et autenticis dicti Dauidis Abbatis inde confectis litteris plenius

continetur · Cū autem nuper dilectus filius Walt̃us Belle olim ip̃ius ecctie Rector eandem ecctiam quam tempore unionis huiusmodi et eciā tunc obtinebat per dilectū filium Willermū de Manuel monachū dicti monasterij de Melros procuratorem suū ad hoc ab eo specialiter constitutū in manibus venerabilis fratris ñri Francisci Ep̃i Imoleñ apud sedē apticam libere resignauerit idemq, Ep̃s resignacionē huiusmodi de speciali mandato nr̃o facto sibi super hoc oraculo uiue uocis apud sedem admiserit eandem et propterea unio huiusmodi suum sit sortita effectum / Nos uolentes dilectum filium Johannem de Wedalle Canonicū dicti monasterij sancte Crucis qui in pb̃ratus ordine constitutus existit apud nos de religionis zelo uite ac moꝝ honestate aliisq, probitatis et uirtutum meritis multipliciter commendatū hoꝝ intuitu fauore prosequi gracioso discrecione tue per aptica scripta mandamus quatinus si de vicario eidem ecctie nondū sit prouisum et post diligentem examinacionē dictū Johannem qui ut asserit Canonicus eciā expresse professus dicti monasterij sancte Crucis existit ad hoc ydoneum esse reppereris super quo tuā conscienciā oneramus ac perpetua vicaria in prefata parrochiali ecctia sit canonice instituta vicariā ip̃am dummodo tempore dat̃ presenciū non sit in ea alicui specialiter ius quesitum si uero instituta non fuerit vicariam huiusmodi in eadē ecctia auctoritate nr̃a instituas et demū postquā instituta fuerit vicariā ip̃am cū omnibus iuribus et pertinencijs suis dicto Johanni eadem auctoritate conferas et assignes Inducens per te uel alium seu alios eundem Johannē uel procuratorē suum eius nomine in corporalem possessionem vicarie iuriumq, et pertinenciaꝝ predictoꝝ eadem auctoritate et defendens inductū amoto

exinde quolibet illicito detentore ac faciens ipm̄ uel procuratorē ſuum eius nomine ad huiuſmodi vicariam admitti ſibiqꝫ penſionem predictam integre exhiberi Non obſtantibus quibuſcunqꝫ ſtatutis et conſuetudinibus monaſterij ſancte Crucis et ordinis predictoꝝ contrarijs iuramento confirmacione aplica uel quacunqꝫ firmitate alia roboratis Aut ſi aliqui ſuper prouiſionibus ſibi faciendis de huiuſmodi vicarijs aut alijs beneficijs ecclaſticis in illis partibus ſpeciales uel generales dicte ſedis uel legatoꝝ eius litteras impetrarint eciam ſi per eas ad inhibicionem reſeruacionem et decretum uel alias quomodolibet ſit proceſſum quibus · · · · · · · · · aſſecucione dicte vicarie eundem Johannem uolumus anteferri ſed nullū per hoc eis quo ad aſſecucionē vicariaꝝ aut beneficioꝝ alioꝝ preiudicium generari Seu ſi Ep̄o Sanctiandree pro tempore exiſtenti uel quibuſuis aliis communiter uel diuiſim a predicta ſit ſede indultum qđ ad recepcionē uel prouiſionē alicuius minime teneantur et ad id compelli aut qđ interdici ſuſpendi uel excommunicari non poſſint · qđqꝫ de vicariis huiuſmodi aut alijs beneficijs ecclaſticis ad eoꝝ collacionē prouiſionem preſentacionē ſeu quamuis aliam diſpoſicionem coniunctim uel ſeparatim ſpectantibus nulli ualeāt prouideri per litteras aplicas non facientes plenam et expreſſam ac de uerbo ad uerbum de indulto huiuſmodi mencionem et qualibet alia dicte ſedis indulgencia generali uel ſpeciali cuiuſcunqꝫ tenoris exiſtat per quam preſentibus non expreſſam uel totaliter non inſertam effectus eaꝝ impediri ualeat quomodolibet uel differri et de qua cuiuſqꝫ toto tenore habenda ſit in n̄ris litteris mencio ſpecialis · Nos enim ſi dictus Johannes ad hoc repertus fuerit ydoneus ut prefertur ex nunc perinde irritum decernimus et inane ſi ſecus ſuper hiis a quoquam quauis auctoritate ſcienter uel

ignoranter contigerit attemptari ac ſi die daẗ preſencium eidem Johanni ad hoc reperto ydoneo de huiuſmodi vicaria cum interpoſicione decreti mandauiſſemus prouideri · Daẗ Auinioñ vij kł Decembʀ Pontificatus ñri Anno Nono ·

· BENEDICTUS ·
· P̃P̃ · XIII ·

Confirmacio Eccleſie de Barw ·

15. JOHANNES ep̃s ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei Dilectis filijs Abbati et Conuentui monaſterij ſancte Crucis de Edinburg ordinis ſancti Auguſtini Sanctiandree dioc̃ / Salẗ et apłicam beñ · Cum a nobis petitur quod iuſtum eſt et honeſtum / tam uigor equitatis quā ordo exigit rationis ut id per ſolicitudinem officij ñri ad debitum perducatur effectum · Sane petitio ur̃a nobis exhibita continebat qđ olim Thomas de Morram miles Sanctiandree dioc̃ / de propria ſalute cogitans / et cupiens terrena in celeſtia et tranſitoria in eterna ſalubri cōmercio cōmutare ius patronatus eccłie de Barow dicte dioc° tunc ad eum pertinens pro ſue ac parentum ſuoꝝ animaꝝ remedio / uobis et monaſterio ur̃o pia et prouida liberalitate donauit prout in patentibus litteris inde confectis eiuſdem militis ſigillo munitis dicitur plenius contineri · Nos itaqꝫ ũris ſupplicationibus inclinati quod ſuper hoc ab eodem milite pie ac prouide factum eſt ratum et gratum habentes id auctorate apłica confirmamus / et preſentis ſcripti patrocinio cōmunimus · Nulli ergo omnino

hominum liceat hanc paginam nr̃e confirmationis infringere / uel ei aufu temerario contraire · Siquis autem hoc attemptare prefumpferit indignationem omnipotentis dei et beatoꝝ Petri et Pauli apłoꝝ eius fe nouerit incurfurum · Dat̃ Auinioñ xv kł Pontificatus nr̃i Anno ·



Bulla Eugenii pape ·

16. Eugenius ep̃s feruus feruoꝝ Dei Dilectis filijs · · Abbati Monafterij de Newbottill Sanctiandree dioc' et Johanni Methfen Canonico Glafgueñ Salt̃ et apłicam beñ · Quia mundo pofito in maligno nonnulli ceca cupiditate feducti non difcernentes inter bonum et malum tanto ad inuadendum et rapiendum bona ecclíaftica irreuerencius improbas manus extendunt quanto rariores qui ea rapiunt inueniunt obiectores nr̃a intereft ut huiꝰmodi prauoꝝ conatibus refiftamus · Cum itaq; dilecti filij Patricius Abbas et Conuentus monafterij fancte crucis de Edynburgh Sanctiandree dioc̃ a nonnullis qui nomen domini inuanum recipere non formidant grauibus ficut affe-

runt affligātur iniuriis et iacturis Nos eoꝝdem Abbatis et conuentus prouidere quieti et malignancium malicijs obuiare uolentes discretioni ur̃e per ap̄lica scripta mandamus quatinus dictis Abbati et Conuentui contra predonum et inuasoꝝ audaciam efficacis defensionis assistentes presidio non permittatis eos in personis et bonis ad monasterium ip̃m spectantibus a talibus indebite molestari / molestatores huiꝰmodi per censuram eccl̄iasticam appellacione postposita compescendo / Attentius prouisuri ne de hijs super quibus lis iam forte mota est seu que cause cognitionem exigunt ac personas et bona huiꝰmodi non contingunt / uos aliquatinus intromittatis / nec in Ep̃os uel aliosue superiores prelatos excōmunicationis uel suspensionis aut in vniuersitatem aliquam seu Collegium interdicti sententias promulgare presumatis · · Nos enim si secus presumpseritis tam presentes literas quā eum processum quem per uos illaꝝ auctoritate habere contigerit omnino carere iuribus et nullius fore decernimus firmitatis / Huiꝰmodi ergo mandatum nr̃m sic prudenter et fideliter exequamini qđ eius fines quomodolibet non excedatis · Presentibus post Triennium minime ualituris · Q^d si non ambo hijs exequendis potueritis interesse alter ur̃m ea nihilominus exequatur · Dat̃ Rome apud Sanctumpetrum Anno Incarnationis dominice Millesimoquadringentesimotricesimotercio Pridie Non̄ Junij Pontificatus nr̃i Anno Tercio ·

Vnio Jacobi Cōit̃ de Mortō ·

17. Sixtus ep̃s seruus seruoꝝ dei Dilectis filijs sancte Crucis de Edimburght et de Meleros Sanctiandree et Glasguen̄ dioc̄ Monasterioꝝ

Abbatibus et Archidiacono ecctie Sanctiandree infra partes Laudonie Salt et apticam ben · Decorem domus dei quam decet sanctitudo et uenustatem ectiaꝝ quaꝝlibet prefertim infignium Collegiataꝝ ac diuini cultus augmentū intenfis defiderijs affectantes uotis illis gratum preftamus affenfum per que deuotio fidelium erga illas adaugeri et ecctie ipe ad laudem illius qui habitat in excelfis diuinis preconijs ualeant iugiter refonare · Sane pro parte dilecti filij nobilis viri Jacobi Comitis de Morton et domini loci de Dalkeith Sanctiandree dioc nobis nuper exhibita peticio continebat qđ ipe ob fingularem quam ad ecctiam fancti Nicolai dicti loci de Dalkeith que Collegiata exiftit / et a fuis progenitoribus cum vna Prepofitura et Quinque Canonicatibus et todidem prebendis de bonis ipis a deo collatis ab antiquis temporibus fundata et dotata extitit gerit deuotionem / defiderat ftatum dicte ecctie in melius reformari et augeri / qđq; pro reformatione et augmento huiufmodi fructus redditus et prouentus Trium parrochialium ecctiaꝝ uidelicet de Neulandis et de Kilbouchow Glafguen ac de Mordintun dicte Sanctiandree dioc / que de iure patronatus dicti Comitis exiftunt uidentur fore plurimū oportuni · Quare pro parte dicti Comitis nobis fuit humiliter fupplicatū ut de fructibus redditibus et prouentibus dictaꝝ parrochialium eccliaꝝ / referuatis tamen fuper eis et eaꝝ fingulis portionibus congruentibus pro Tribus perpetuis Vicariis qui in dictis parrochialibus ecctijs deferuire habeant in diuinis / et curam animaꝝ parrochianoꝝ eaꝝdem exercere / et de quibus fe congrue fuftentare poffint / in dicta ecctia fancti Nicolai aliquos canonicatus et prebendas de nouo erigere / illifq; pro dote de fructibus predictis iuxta eoꝝ neceffitatē affignare applicare ac appropriare : ac fibi et fucceffforibus fuis ius patronatus tam in Vi-

cariis quā in Canonicatibus et prebendis erigendis huiusmodi referuare : ac alias in premissis decori et uenustati dicte ecctie prouidere de benignitate aptica dignaremur · Nos igitur / qui dudum inter alia uoluimus qđ petentes beneficia ecctiastica alijs uniri / tenerentur exprimere uerū ualorē secundū cōmunem extimationē tam beneficij uniendi quā illius cui uniri peteretur / Alioquin unio non ualeret : quiq; felicem ecctiaꝝ quaꝝlibet statum intensis desiderijs affectamus / uerū ualorē annuū tam mense Capitularis dicte ecctie sancti Nicolai ac Canonicatuū et prebendaꝝ et beneficioꝝ erigendoꝝ huiusmodi / quā dictaꝝ parrochialiū ecctiaꝝ presentibus pro expresso habentes / huiusmodi supplicationibus inclinati / discretioni uře per aptica scripta mandamus / quatinus uos uel duo aut vnus uřm / uocatis quoꝝ interest / de premissis omnibus et singulis eoꝝq; circumstantiis uniuersis auctoritate nřa uos diligenter informetis : et si per informationē ipam ita esse reppereritis / cum consilio et consensu dicti Comitis / de fructibus redditibꝰ et prouentibꝰ dictaꝝ parrochialiū ecctiaꝝ / reseruatis tamen super eis et caꝝ singulis portionibus congruentibus pro Tribus perpetuis Vicariis qui in dictis parrochialibus ecctijs deseruire habeant in diuinis et curā animaꝝ parrochianoꝝ eaꝝdem exercere / et de quibus se congrue sustentare possint / in dicta ecctia sancti Nicolai aliquos Canonicatus et prebendas cum insignijs et iuribus Canonicalibus de nouo erigere : illisq; pro dote de fructibus predictis prout uobis uidebitur sufficere assignare applicare et appropriare / ac etiā dotem Prepositure dicte ecctie sancti Nicolai si uobis uidebitur augere : et de dictis fructibus parrochialiū ecctiaꝝ aliquid illi applicare et appropriare / et etiā de eisdem fructibus si ad hoc sufficientes erunt aliqua perpetua beneficia ecctiastica sine cura in dicta collegiata ecctia pro aliquibus

clicis seu pbris in illa instituendis de nouo creare et instituere : ac alia facere et ordinare prout nobis cum consilio et assensu predictis ac secundum decus et honestatē dicte ecclie sancti Nicolai uidebitur salubriter expedire auctoritate nr̃a curetis ita qđ simul uel successiue cedentibus uel decedentibus dictaꝝ parrochialium eccliaꝝ Rectoribus aut illas alias quomodolibet dimittentibus licet Preposito Canonicis de nouo creatis / ac clicis et pbris institutis predictis / portionē seu partē fructuū et reddituū predictoꝝ eos et singulos eoꝝ iuxta applicationē approbationē et ordinationē tunc factas huiꝰmodi tangentiū possessionē auctoritate propria apprehendere et perpetuo retinere / dioecesani loci et cuiusuis alterius licentia super hoc minime requisita / necnon prefato Comiti eiusq; heredibus et successoribus ius patronatus seu presentandi personas ydoneas tam ad portiones seu Vicarias in singulis parrochialibus ecclijs predictis reseruandas quā ad Canonicatus et prebendas de nouo erigendos ac perpetua beneficia eccliastica instituenda huiꝰmodi tam pro hac primaria uice quā alias quotiens illa uacare contigerit eadem auctoritate nr̃a reseruare curetis : Ita tamen qđ dictus Comes et eius successores personas per eum pro tempore ad Canonicatus et prebendas vicarias et beneficia huiꝰmodi presentandas Preposito dicte ecclie qui erit pro tempore presentare habeat : ip̄eq; Prepositus illas si alias fuerint ydonee instituere teneatur et debeat · Non obstantibus uoluntate nr̃a predicta / necnon de certo Canonicoꝝ numero dicte ecclie sancti / Nicolai ac Constitutionibus et ordinationibus aplicis / necnon dicte ecclie sancti Nicolai / iuramento confirmatione aplica uel quauis firmitate alia roboratis statutis et consuetudinibꝰ contrariis quibuscunq; / Aut si aliqui super prouisionibus sibi faciendis de huiusmodi uel alijs beneficiis eccliasticis in illis partibus spe-

ciales uel generales apłice ſedis uel Legatoꝝ eius litteras impetrarint / etiā ſi per eas ad inhibitionē reſeruationē et decretum uel alias quomodolibet ſit proceſſum: quaſquidem litteras ac proceſſus habitos per eaſdem et quecunq₃ inde ſecuta ad prefatas ecctias uolumꝰ non extendi: ſed nullū per hoc eis quo ad aſſecutionē beneficioꝝ alioꝝ preiudiciū generari: et quibuſlibet privilegiis indulgentiis ac litteris apłicis generalibꝰ uel ſpecialibꝰ quoꝝcunq₃ tenoꝝ exiſtant: per que preſentibꝰ non expreſſa uel totaliter non inferta effectꝰ eaꝝ impediri ualeat quomodolibet uel differri / et de quibꝰ quoꝝq₃ totis tenoribꝰ de uerbo ad uerbum habenda ſit in nr̃is litteris mentio ſpecialis · Prouiſo qđ dicte parrochiales ecctie propter erectionē huiꝰmodi debitis non fraudentur obſequijs et animaꝝ cura in eis nullatenꝰ uegligatur · Nos enim ex nunc irritū decernimꝰ et inane ſi ſecus ſuper hijs a quoquā quauis auctoritate ſcienter uel ignoranter contigerit attemptari · Dat̃ Rome apud Sanctumpetrum Anno incarnationis dominice Millesimoquadringenteſimoſeptuageſimoquinto Quinto Iđ Nouembʀ Pontificatus ñri anno Quinto ·

Q[d] Abbati liceat vti mitra annulo et ceterꝭ id genus ·

18. CLEMENS ep̃s ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei Dilectis filijs Dauid Abbati et Conuentui Monaſterij ſancte Crucis de Edinburgh ordinis ſancti Auguſtini Sanctiandree dioc̃ Salt̃ et apłicam ben̄ · Expoſcit ur̃e deuotionis ſinceritas et religionis promeretur honeſtas ut tam uos quos ſpeciali dilectione proſequimur quam Monaſterium ur̃m dignis honoribus attollamus Hinc eſt qđ nos Cariſſimi in xp̃o

filij ñri Roberti Regis Scotie ac ũris in hac parte ſupplicationibus inclinati ut tu fili Abbas et ſucceſſores tui Abbates dicti Monaſterij qui pro tempore fuerint mitra ãnulo et aliis pontificalibus inſignijs uti libere / necnon qđ in dicto Monaſterio / cuius Abbates qui fuerunt pro tempore principales Capellani dicti Regis eſſe conſueuerunt ſicut aſſeritur / et prioratibus eidem monaſterio ſubiectis ac parrochialibus et alijs ecclijs ad uos cõmuniter uel diuiſim pertinentibus quamuis uobis pleno iure non ſubſint / benedictionem ſolennem poſt miſſarum veſperorum et matutinarum ſolennia dummodo in benedictione huiuſmodi aliquis Antiſtes uel ſedis aplice legatus preſens non fuerit elargiri poſſis / felicis recordationis Alexandri p̃p̃ iiij predeceſſoris ñri que incipit Abbates et alijs quibuſcunque Conſtitutionibus aplicis in contrarium editis nequaquam obſtantibus / uobis et eiſdem ſucceſſoribus auctoritate aplica de ſpeciali gratia tenore preſentium indulgemus · Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nr̃e conceſſionis infringere uel ei auſu temerario contraire Si quis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignationem omnipotentis dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli Aplorum eius ſe nouerit incurſurum · Dat̃ · Auinioñ vj kl Auguſti Pontificatus ri Anno Primo ·

CLEMENS
· P̃P̃ · VII ·

CARTAE

EX

VARIIS APOGRAPHIS.

Confirmatio Roberti Epiſcopi de ecclesia de Bathkate ·

1. Robertus Dei gratia humilis miniſter eclefie Sancti Andree omnibus ſancte matris eclefie filijs ſalutem et Epiſcopalem benedictionem · Sciant omnes tam preſentes quam futuri me dediſſe et preſentis carte munimine confirmaſſe eclefie ſancte crucis de Edinburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus ecclefiam de Bathkate · cum una carucata terre et cum omnibus ad eam juſte pertinentibus ſcilicet in decimis in pratis in paſcuis in molendinis et in omnibus alijs rectitudinibus ſuis · Teſtibus his T. Archidiacono Laudonie · M. Archidiacono Sancti Andree · magiſtro Henerico · Johanne nepote Epiſcopi · R · de Boileſt° · Nicolao clerico · Thore de · · · · · · · · · · · · · · Naſone de Lynton · R · janitore de Edinburgh ·

Carta Galfridi de Malevil de duabus bovatis terre ·

2. Galfridus de Malevil omnibus hominibus ſuis amicis et vicinis ſalutem · Sciant tam futuri quam preſentes me conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe ecclefie ſancte crucif de Edinburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus · ii · bovatas terre de terra que fuit Maluet uer et de alia terra que propinquior jacet illi terre in perpetuam elimoſinam ſicut illam perambulavi coram Willelmo abbate eclefie ſancte crucis et Willelmo priore ejuſdem loci et Roberto fratre Richardi epiſcopi ſancti Andree et Rogero fratre de Newbotle · Willelmo capellano de Libertun · Willelmo prepoſito vicecomitis de · · · · · Alexandro humio · Vicecomite Galfrido · Tenendam ita libere et quiete ſicut liberius et quietius dare poſſum · Teſtibus Randulpho de Sulis · Radulpho Abbate · A · · · · · · · · · · · · · de Edinburgh · Gregorio filio Galfridi Vicecomitis · Richardo hangeduel · apud Caſtellum puellarum ·

Carta Malcolmi Regis ·

3. Malcolmus Rex Scotie omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciant preſentes et futuri me in perpetuam elymoſinam dediſſe et hujus mee carte teſtimonio confirmaſſe Deo et eclefie ſancte crucis de Caſtello puellarum et Willelmo Abbati et ejus ſucceſſoribus et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus eclefiam de Backet cum terra illa tota quam Galfridus de Malvil et Algray vicecomes de Lynlythew prefato Abbati

perambulaverunt die illa qua eos miſi videre terram eandem · quare volo et firmiter precipio ut idem Abbas Willelmus et ejus ſucceſſores cum canonicis prefatis ecleſiam prenominatam cum terris et decimis et cum omnibus aliuſmodi rectitudinibus ſuis et pertinentiis ita libere et quiete ita plenarie et pacifice habeant et poſſideant ſicut aliqui ecleſie prelati aut canonici ſive monachi in terra mea liberius et quietius plenarius melius et pacificentius ecleſiam aliquam habent et poſſident · Teſtibus Alfrido abbate de Strivelyne · Waltero filio Alani dapifero · Nicolao camerario · Ricardo capellano · Galfrido de Malveill · apud caſtrum puellarum ·

Carta Ricardi epiſcopi ſancti Andree de Eigleſbrec ·

4. Ricardus Dei gratia eccleſie ſancti Andree humilis miniſter univerſis ſancte matris eccleſie filijs totius dioceſis ſue ſalutem · Sciant tam poſteri quam preſentes nos in plenario capitulo noſtro cum concilio et aſſenſu cleri noſtri dediſſe et preſenti ſcripture munimine confirmaſſe ecleſie Sancte Crucis et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus eccleſiam de Eigleſbrec que Varia Capella dicitur · et totam terram quam nos ibi habuimus vel aliquis anteceſſorum noſtrorum · cum omnibus ecleſie et terre prenominatis juſte pertinentibus · pro animabus regum David Malcolmi et anteceſſorum noſtrorum Roberti Arnoldi et avunculi noſtri Aluuini et cunctorum fidelium in perpetuam elemoſinam ſingulis annis Reddendo de terra ſupradicta unam petram cere capelle noſtre et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum ad Penteceſten · Quare volumus et precipimus ut predictam ecleſiam et terram prenomina-

tam liberam et quietam ab omni exactione habeant et possideant · salvis episcopalibus de ecclesia et redditu prenominato de terra · His testibus Galfrido abbate de Dumfermeline · Johanne abbate de Calcho · Osberto abbate de Jedewurde · Andrea archidiacono · Magistro Osberto de Merty · Waltero priore de Calcho · Aiulfo decano · Roberto fratre Episcopi · Johanne nepote Roberti episcopi · Roberto Sewlfi filio de Pert · magistro Osberto · Alexandro capellano · magistro Abraham · Henrico capellano Archidiaconi · Hec donatio facta est in plenario capitulo apud Berwick celebrato anno Incarnationis Domini MCLXVI ·

De Slepariffeld ·

5. Ricardus Cumin omnibus filiis sc̃e matris eccłie ꝭ sał · Sciant tam poſt̉i qm̃ ꝑsentes me aſſenſu ⁊ conſilio Heſtild̄ uxoris mee ⁊ heredum meoꝝ dediſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccłie Sancte crucis de Edeneſburc ⁊ canonicis ibidem deo ſervientibus in lib̄am ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinam ꝑ anima regis David ⁊ henrici Comitis ⁊ Regis Malcolmi ⁊ ꝑ ſalute reg̃ Will̄i ⁊ DD fr̃is ſui ⁊ ꝑ ſalute mea ⁊ uxoris mee ⁊ heredum meoꝝ ⁊ omnium anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ noſtroꝝ totam t̉ram ab capite Kingeſeteburne ſicut deſcendit in Linam ⁊ ſicut Lina deſcendit uſqꝫ ad Biggeresford · ⁊ ſic ꝑ magnam viam uſqꝫ ad proximum torrentem iuxta crucem ⁊ ſicut torrens deſcendit in Pollentarf ⁊ ſicut Pollentarf ad magnum Mos deſcendit ⁊ ſic ꝑ magnum Mos uſqꝫ ad Alreburne ⁊ ſicut Alreburne aſcendit ad occidentem Menedicte · ⁊ ita ad loca vet̉um scalĩgarum · ⁊ ita ad lapidem Catti · ⁊ ita ad capđ Pollen-

tarf · ⁊ ita ad Kingeſſeteburne · Volo itaque ut p̄dicti Canonici p̄nominatam t̃ram p p̄dictas diuiſas habeant ⁊ poſſideant cum libtate faciendi molendinum ⁊ cet̃is libtatib⁹ uniũſis q^a^s aliq^a^ elemoſina meli⁹ habet in regno Scocie · et ita qđ ego ⁊ heredes mei t̃ram p̄nominatam ⁊ canonicos p̄fatos erga nos de om̄i seruicio ⁊ consuetudine q^i^etos clamauimus ⁊ erga regem ⁊ balliuos ſuos adq^i^etabim⁹ de om̄i seruicio ⁊ ſc̃lari exactione ad tantum t̃re ptinenti · Hiis Teſtibꝫ Rodbto filio Seulfi đ Pert · BB p̄ſbit̃o de linlideu · Rodbto capellano · Odinello ⁊ Simone filiis meis · ⁊ Henrico Reuel · Laurencio clerico · Rogero psona de Rule · Helȝi ſeneſcallo de Lintun · ⁊ aliis q^a^m plurimis boni teſtimonii uiris ·

Donac̃o de Slepfelđ ·

6. ÐÐ de Lyndeſey om̄ibꝫ filiis ſc̃e mat^i^s eccłie ſalt̃ · ſciant tam poſteri q^a^m p̄ſentes me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe deo ⁊ eccłie ſc̃e crucis de Edenb^2^c · ⁊ canonicis ibidem deo ſeruientibꝫ ⁊ ſeruit^2^is · In liberam ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā totam illam t̃ram ſcilꝫ de Slapfeld q^a^m Ricard⁹ cumin eis in liberam elemoſinam dedit ⁊ carta ſua confirmauit · Hiis videlicet diuiſis · Totam t̃ram a capite Kyngeſſeteburne ſicut deſcendit in linam · ⁊ ſicut lina deſcendit vſq; ad Biggereſſorde ⁊ ſic p magnam viam uſq; ad ꝓximū torrentem iuxta crucē · ⁊ ſicut torrens deſcendit in Pollentarf · ⁊ ſicut Pollentarf ad magnum mos descendit · ⁊ ſic p magnum mos usq; ad Alreburne · ⁊ ſicut Alreburne aſcendit ad occidentem Menedicte · ⁊ ita ad loca uet̃um ſcalingarū · ⁊ ita ad lapidem Catti · ⁊ ita ad capđ Pollentarf · ⁊ ita ad Kingeſſeteburne · Volo

itaq; ut ꝑdc̄i Canonici ꝑnominatam t̃ram p ꝑſcⁱptas diuiſas quiete habeant libere poſſideant cum libertate faciendi molendinum ⁊ cet̃is libertatib; uniu̇ſis q͞s aliq͞ elemoſina melius habet in regno Scocie · Et ita qđ ego ⁊ heredes mei t̃ram ꝑnoĩatam · ⁊ canonicos ꝑfatos erga nos de om̄i seruicio ⁊ conſuetudine qⁱetos ⁊ liberos clamauimꝰ · ⁊ erga dn̄m Regem ⁊ balliuos eius de om̄i ſeruicio ⁊ ſc̄lari exaccione ad tantū t̃re ptinenti adquietabimꝰ ſicut in cartis Ricardi Cumin ⁊ Witti Cumin fit ſui continet[2] · Hiis teſtib; Walt̃o de Kungeltuñ Johe ⁊ Rolando militib; · Rađ ⁊ Robto capptis · Johe Albo · Rađ de Ribeſt̃ · Oliuero ſeneſcallo · ⁊ multis aliis ·

Carta Willelmi de Veteri ponte de Okeleſſas ·

7. Omnibus ſancte matris eccleſie filijs et fidelibus Willelmus de Veteri ponte ſalutem · Notum ſit tam preſentibus quam futuris me pro ſalute domini mei regis Willelmi et regine et filij eorum Alexandri et pro ſalute animarum regis David et regis Malcolmi et comitis Henrici et pro ſalute anime mee et pro animabus patris mei et matris mee et pro ſalute animarum predeceſſorum meorum et ſucceſſorum univerſorum dediſſe et conceſſiſſe et hac mea carta confirmaſſe Deo et Sancte Cruci de Edeneburg et canonicis ibidem Deo ſervientibus et ſervituris in puram et perpetuam elemoſinam totam terram meam de Okelſſas cum omnibus juſtis diviſis ſuis et rationabilibus pertinencijs in boſco et plano in pratis et paſcuis in moris et mareſijs in vijs et ſemitis in aquis et ſtangnis in lacubus et petarijs in terra culta et inculta · Tenendam ſibi jure perpetuo adeo libere honorifice plenarie quiete et ſolute

ab omni ſervicio conſuetudine auxilio exercitu et exactione ut aliqua elemoſina in toto regno ſcotie tenetur et poſſidetur aut teneri debet vel poſſideri · ſalvo ſervicio domini Regis de me et heredibus meis · Ita tamen quod medietas redditus tocius hujus terre annuatim detur ad Mandatum pauperum quod fit in Cena Domini · altera medietas ad opus eccleſie uſque ad ipſius operis conſum̄acionem · que tunc per conſilium Abbatis et conventus in majoribus domus neceſſarijs diſtribuatur · Hijs teſtibus Michaele ffiandrenſe vicecomite de Edeneburg · Waltero capellano Regine · Walt'o et Hutredo de Hadintoun et Boultoun capellanis · Walt'o Giffard · Walt'o medio de Veteri ponte · Adam de Haſtinges · Arketillo de Mannvers · Herberto de camera · Ricardo Flinthard · Waldeuo de aula de Berewic · Dikin inciſore · Hugone Flinthard et alijs quampluribus ·

Carta Edgari filij Doſnaldi de eccleſia de Dalgarnoc ·

8. Edgarus filius Doſnaldi omnibus in Chriſto fidelibus tam preſentibus quam futuris in Domino ſalutem · Noverit univerſitas veſtra me dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Gilliberto nepoti meo eccleſiam Sancti Michaelis de Dalgarnoc in liberam et puram quietam et perpetuam elemoſinam · cum terris et capellis · cum decimis et oblationibus · cum obventionibus et ceteris omnibus ad eandem eccleſiam pertinentibus · Tenendam de me et heredibus meis adeo libere et quiete semper et perpetue plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliquis in epiſcopatu Glaſguenſi liberius et quietius plenarius et honorificen-

tius aliquam ecclefiam tenet et poffidet · Teftibus hiis Waltero de Wellam · Radulfo decano de Dumfreis · Ada filio Hawis · Gillioneill filio meo · Dofnaldo filio meo · Matheo clerico · Gillecrift Judice · Patin McGillenef · Aliuegan capellano de Killofbern · Murchereach prefbitero S. Carpre de Dunefcor ·

Confirmatio regis Alexandri de terra de Kynard ·

9. Alexander Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre fue falutem · Sciatis nos conceffiffe et hac carta noftra confirmaffe conventionem factam inter Abbatem et conventum de Sancta Cruce ex una parte et Willelmum de Kolevile ex altera de tota terra ejufdem Willelmi de Kynard quam idem Willelmus dimifit ad firmam predictis Abbati et conventui · tenendam eifdem a termino Pentecoftes anni gracie millefimi ducentefimi vicefimi noni ufque ad terminum fex annorum completum ita libere et quiete ficut cyrographum inter eos confectum jufte teftatur · falvo fervicio noftro · Teftibus · M · Cancellario · Thoma de Laftalrick · Thoma de Haya · David Marifcallo · Johanne de Haya · Malcolmo Lockard · Alexandro de Lambertun · apud caftrum puellarum xv die Septembris anno regni domini Regis quinto decimo ·

Carta David Marifchalli in efchambium prati de Harde Medwe ·

10. Omnibus Crifti fidelibus prefens fcriptum vifuris vel audituris David Marifchallus domini regis falutem · noveritis me conceffiffe

et hac prefenti carta mea confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie Sancte Crucis de Edeneburg et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus et fervituris · in efchambium duarum acrarum terre que pertinent ad capellam de Croftorfin que jacent inter culturam meam de frumento · pratum illud quod jacet inter divifas fuas de Salcut quod Anglice vocatur Harde Medwe · Quare volo quod dicti canonici teneant illud pratum in perpetuum fine calumpnia ita libere ficut ipfi tenuerunt predictas duas acras que pertinebant ad predictam capellam fuam · et in hujus rei teftimonium figillum meum huic fcripto appofui · Teftibus Fergufio de Glencarn · Thoma de Laftalrick · Henrico de Brad · Ricardo de Dodinifton · Waltero Marifchallo · Ricardo filio meo · Gerardo de Cory · et Johanne de Quenci · Roberto de Fontibus et multis alijs ·

Carta Philippi de Euermel de terris de Romanoch ·

11. Philippus de Euermel fecundus omnibus fancte matris ecclefie filijs falutem · Sciant tam futuri quam prefentes me dediffe et hac mea carta confirmaffe Deo et ecclefie Sancte Crucis de Edenburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus totam illam terram quam tenuerunt de patre meo in Romanoch et coluerunt ipfi et homines fui · ficut melius eam tenuerunt die una aut nocte tempore patris mei · Preterea do eis in incrementum pro anima patris mei et pro animabus predeceſſorum meorum et pro falute anime mee et animarum fucceſſorum meorum terram que jacet contermina et proxima terre eorum ex aquilonali parte totam ficut extendit fe ad latitudinem terre fue ufque ad divifas terre mee

et Lynton · Similiter et illam que eſt contermina et proxima terre ſue ex auſtrali parte totam ſcilicet ſicut extendit ſe per longitudinem terre ſue uſque ad diviſas et terminos terre mee · Et communem paſturam in tota Romanoch ad mille oves et ad ſexaginta animalia et ad haracium ſuum et ad pecunias hominum ſuorum in ſupradicta terra manentium · et ſi ipſi forte non habuerint ibi oves ; concedo ut habeant ibi centum animalia in loco mille ovium · et ſi habuerint ibi oves et non plenarie mille ; quotquot defuerint in loco decem ovium unum animal habeant · et ſi haracium ſuum ibi non fueruit ; in loco unius cujuſque eque unum animal habeant · Et concedo ut ipſi ſive homines ſui colant incrementa predictarum terrarum ubi potuerint et voluerint ſicut reliquam terram ſuam · Volo itaque et concedo ut ipſi ſupradictam terram cum incrementis et cum communi paſtura ut ſupradictum eſt poſſideant et teneant de me et heredibus meis cum ayſiamentis ſuis omnibus in boſco et plano · in aquis et pratis et paſcuis · in focali · in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemoſinam liberam et quietam ab omni exercitu et expeditione et omni forinſeco ſervitio et auxilio et operatione et ſeculari exactione ita quod ego et heredes mei poſt me adquietabimus in perpetuum et reſpondebimus de omnibus ſervitijs et accidentijs que ſpectant vel ſpectare poterunt verſus predictam terram aut animalia que in ea ſunt vel erunt ita quod prefati canonici aut ſui qui in terra illa manebunt nichil michi vel heredibus meis aut alicui viventi de predicta terra faciant · niſi cum ad molendinum meum venerint ibi ad ſextumdecimum vas molent ſine aliqua molendini operatione · hiis teſtibus domino Willelmo cancellario domini Regis · Hugone de Prebenda et aliis ·

Carta Radulphi de Euermel ·

12. Omnibus ſanĉte matris eclefie filijs prefens fcriptum vifuris vel audituris Radulphus de Vermel filius Philippi fecundi de Vermel eternam in Domino falutem · Noverit univerfitas veftra me pro anima Philippi patris mei et anteceſſorum meorum et pro falute mea propria et omnium fucceſſorum meorum conceſſiſſe et carta prefenti confirmaſſe Deo et Sanĉte Cruci de Edenburgh et canonicis ibidem Deo fervientibus donationem quam eis fecerunt avus et pater meus fuper terra de Romanoch cum augmento quod ego eis addidi et omnibus pertinentijs ad illam fpeĉtantibus per omnia ficut carta et confirmationes cartarum quas inde habent teftantur · Infuper conceſſi et ratam et gratam habui et prefenti carta confirmavi compofitionem faĉtam inter ipfos canonicos Sanĉte Crucis et monachos de Neubotle fuper excambio jam diĉte terre de Romanoch pro terra de Munclouen · et ad inftitutionem eorundem canonicorum admifi prediĉtos monachos de Neubotle in veram et plenariam poſſeſſionem omnis terre et omnis juris quod habuerunt canonici in terra de Romanoch fecundum tenorem cartarum et confirmationum quas inde habuerunt et ipfi monachi refignaverunt · Et ego et heredes mei totam fupradiĉtam terram de Romanoch cum omnibus pertinentijs fuis ficut liberam et puram et perpetuam elemofinam anteceſſorum noftrorum et noftram fupradiĉtis monachis de Neubotle et fucceſſoribus fuis in perpetuum warantizabimus contra omnes homines et omnes feminas et de omni fervitio defendemus · In cujus conceſſionis confirmationis warantizationis et defenfionis teftimonium prefens fcriptum

ſigilli mei munimine roboravi · hiis teſtibus domino Willelmo epiſcopo Sancti Andree · domino Hugone epiſcopo Dunkeldenſi et aliis ·

Inſtrumentum Matthei decani Dunkeldenſis de eccleſia de Melginge ·

13. Sciant omnes tam futuri quam preſentes ad quos preſentes littere pervenerint quod ego Mattheus decanus domini Hugonis Dei gratia epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis preſens fui in villa de Mellginge in die Sancti Nicolai eodem anno quo mortuus fuit comes Malcolmus de fyfe et ibi vidi et audivi tam in preſentia mea quum in preſentia domini Stephani domini de Melginge et multorum aliorum virorum ubi Walet perſona de Melginge renunciavit perſonatui eccleſie ville predicte et eandem eccleſiam in manum domini Willelmi filij Nicolai canonici ſacriſte eccleſie Sancte Crucis reſignavit per clavem et ſeram et per calicem predicte eccleſie · Ego vero · M · decanus ex precepto domini mei Epiſcopi ſtatim poſt reſignationem dicto domino Willelmo factam de eadem eccleſia predictum dominum Willelmum canonicum in predictam eccleſiam ſeiſivi et eundem ſicut perſonam autoritate domini mei Epiſcopi in plenam poſſeſſionem illius eccleſie inſtitui · Qui poſt reſignationem ei factam et poſſeſſionem eidem autoritate epiſcopali reformatam preſentiam domini Pape appellavit ne quid liceret in prejudicium juris ſui de predicta eccleſia · ſubjiciens tam ſe quam eccleſiam predictam protectioni domini Pape · Iſta et vidi et audivi ego Mattheus decanus domini Epiſcopi Dunkeldenſis una cum domino Willelmo tunc temporis capellano de Melginge et

domino Stephano de Melginge et cum multis alijs · Et in hujus rei teſtimonium preſens ſcriptum ſigillo meo corroboravi ·

Indent²a int abbatē ſc̄e c^u c^e ⁊ d^m Jacobū de Douglas de tris de Petyndrech ·

14. Hec indentura facta apud monaſteriū ſancte crucis de Edynburgh xviij die mēſis Maij anno dñi millmo trecēteſimo ſeptuageſīo ſeptimo teſtat² q̄ talis cōuencio facta fuit inter venerabil virū dñm Johem pmiſſione diuina abbatē monaſterij ſc̄e crucis de Edynburgh ex pte vna et nobilē dñm Jacobū de Douglas dñm de Dalkeith militē ex pte altera videlicet q̄ dc̄us dñs Johes abbas cū cōſenſu et aſſ · · · · · · · · · uent⁹ aſſedauit et ad firmā dimiſit dc̄o dño Jacobo de Douglas totā trā ſuā de Petyndrech ad tminū qui · · · · · · annorū plenarie cōplendoꝝ ꝑ decē libris ſterlingoꝝ dicto dño abbati vel ſuo certo actornato ſinglis añis ſ · · · · · · ad feſta Pentecoſt ⁊ ſc̄i martini in hyeme ꝑ equales porciones ſaluis tn dc̄o dño abbati molendīo bladoꝝ cū quatuor vaccis ⁊ vno equo / molendino fullatico cū quatuor vaccis et uno eq° · tra bracina cū quatuor vaccis ⁊ vno equo ⁊ tra ad ſe ptinēte ī cōi paſtura / carbonaria cū nemore ⁊ merica quas dc̄us dñs Jacob⁹ tenebit² defende maleſc̄ores fures ⁊ alios delinquētes punire ⁊ caſtigare tanq^a ꝑ ſuis tris ſi qui fuint īfra tminū ꝑnotat · Et ſi liceat dc̄o dño abbati infra dc̄m terminum fodere aliquā carbonariam ſeu alias carbonarias vbi melius ſibi placuerit faciet ſine īpedimento dc̄i dñi Jacobi vel alterius pſone ex pte ſua · Etiā dc̄us dñs abbas habebit liberū int°itū ⁊ exitū et paſturā ī cōi paſtura cū aīalibȝ ꝓp^iis ꝑ tēpore ibidē exiſtent neceſ-

ſaria cariando ad ꝑprios vſus · venīetes autē ad emēdū carbones liberū habebunt intᵒitū ⁊ exitū ſine īpedimento alicuius pſone · Termino vero intᵒit⁹ dc̄i dñi Jacobi ī dc̄am t̃rā incipiente ad feſtū pentecoſt᷒ px̃ futur̃ poſt dat̃ pñciū · Termino vero pᵃme ſolucōis eiuſdē ad feſtū pentecoſtes proximū inde ſequēs Et ſi p̃dc̄us dñs Jacobus de Douglas infra termīū p communē guerrā īpediat[2] quomin⁹ dc̄a t̃ra gaudere pot̃it q̃ fiet ſibi p dc̄m dñm ab̄bem r̃onabilis allocac̄ō p viſū ⁊ iudiciū fidedignoꝝ circūvicinoꝝ · Et ſi cōtingat ip̃m dñm Jacobū īfra p̃fatū terminū ab hac luce decedere quod abſit p̃ dc̄um dñm ab̄bem nᶜ p aliquē aliū noīe ſuo aliquod · · · · · · · · · · · · ſet dc̄a t̃ra de petindrech libere et quiete ſine īpedimēto alicuius pſone ex pte dc̄i dñi · · · · · · · · de Douglas · · · · · · ad man⁹ dc̄i dñi ab̄bis ⁊ ꝯuētus · In cui⁹ rei teſtiōm huic pti indenture · ſigillū dc̄i dñi abbatis eſt appēſū dat̃ loco ⁊ die ⁊ anno ſupᵃdict᷒ ·

Carta David Flemyng de quinquaginta libris del Carſs ·

15. Robertus Dei gratia rex Scotorum · omnibus · · · · · Sciatis nos dediſſe · · · · dilecto conſanguineo noſtro David Flemyng pro ſervitio ſuo nobis impenſo et pro toto tempore vite ſue impendendo quinquaginta libras ſterlingorum annui redditus nobis debiti et exeuntis per manus religioſorum virorum Abbatis et conventus et eorum ſucceſſorum monaſterij Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh qui pro tempore fuerint annuatim de dominio terrarum ſuarum del Carſ cum pertinentijs infra vicecomitatum de Stryvelyne proportionaliter ad feſta Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hyeme

Tenendas et habendas dictas quinquaginta libras annui redditus eidem David et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris in perpetuum in feodo et hereditate libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace annuatim et proportionaliter levandas et percipiendas per manus dictorum religiosorum virorum qui pro tempore fuerint de dicto dominio ad festa supradicta in usuali moneta regni nostri · Reddendo nobis et heredibus nostris dictus David et heredes sui annuatim unum denarium argenti nomine albe firme apud ecclesiam de fawkirk quolibet anno ad festum sancti Johannis Baptiste si petatur tantum pro omni alio servitio consuetudine exactione seculari seu demanda que per nos vel heredes nostros de dicto annuo redditu quinquaginta librarum in futurum exigi poterunt quomodolibet aut requiri · In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte nostre nostrum precepimus apponi sigillum · Testibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus Waltero et Mattheo Sancti Andree et Glasguensis ecclesiarum episcopis · Roberto de Fife et Menteth fratre nostro carissimo Archibaldo de Douglas domino Galwedie consanguineo nostro comitibus · Jacobo de Douglas domino de Dalketh Thoma de Erskyne consanguineis nostris militibus et Alexandro Cockburne de Langtone custode magni sigilli nostri · Apud Sconam quarto decimo die Martij anno regni nostri primo ·

Carta Roberti tertii regis terrarum dominij del Kers ·

16. Robertus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue Clericis et Laicis salutem · Sciatis nos in honorem

Dei omnipotentis et gloriofe matris fue Beate Marie femper virginis et omnium fanctorum dediffe conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta noftra confirmaffe religiofis viris Abbati et conventui monafterij Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh pro falute anime noftre et anime cariffime confortis noftre Anabille regine Scocie et animarum omnium anteceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noftrorum Regum Scocie omnes terras dominij del Kers infra vicecomitatum de Striuelyne Tenendas et habendas dictas terras cum pertinentijs dictis religiofis viris et eorum fucceſſoribus imperpetuum in puram liberam et perpetuam eleemofynam et in unam integram et liberam baroniam cum furca et foffa fok et fak tol et them infangand thef et outfangand thef cum curijs et earum exitibus fabrinis et bracinis in moris marefijs aquis ftangnis vijs femitis pratis pafcuis et pafturis multuris molendinis et eorum fequelis aucupationibus venationibus pifcationibus et nemoribus ac cum omnibus alijs libertatibus commoditatibus ayfiamentis et juftis fuis pertinentijs quibufcunque tam fub terra quam fupra terram tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad dictas terras cum pertinencijs fpectantibus feu jufte fpectare valentibus in futurum quoquomodo · Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et heredibus noftris dicti Abbas conventus et eorum fucceffores fexaginta libras fterlingorum proportionaliter ad fefta Pentecoftes et Sancti Martini in yeme et orationum fuffragia pro perpetuo tantum pro omni alio onere fervicio feculari exactione confuetudine carriagio feu demanda · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti carte noftre noftrum precepimus apponi figillum · Teftibus venerabilibus in Crifto patribus Waltero et Mattheo Sancti Andree et Glafguenfis ecclefiarum epifcopis · Roberto comite de Fif et de Menteth fratre noftro cariffimo · Archibaldo comite

de douglas domino Galwydie confanguineo noftro · Jacobo de Douglas domino de Dalketh Thoma de Erfkyne confanguineis noftris dilectis militibus et Alexandro de Cokburne de Langton cuftode magni figilli noftri · Apud Sconam penultimo die menfis Februarij anno gracie millefimo trecentefimo nonagefimo et regni noftri primo ·

Carta Roberti tertii de fexaginta libris pro baronia del Kars ·

17. Robertus Dei gratia Scotorum rex omnibus probis hominibus fuis ad quos prefentes litere pervenerint tam Clericis quam Laicis falutem · Sciatis quod per certas evidentias et cartas recolende memorie domini Roberti Dei gratia regis Scotorum illuftris progenitoris noftri ac aliorum diverforum anteceflorum noftrorum Regum Scotie quas infpeximus figillis eorum figillatas quas etiam coram nobis legi fecimus de verbo in verbum et plane intelleximus et concepimus luculenter [apparet] quod religiofi viri Abbas et conventus Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh et eorum fucceffores tenebantur nobis et anteceflbribus noftris predictis annuatim perfolvere pro firmis terrarum baronie del Kars infra vicecomitatum de Stryuelyne quas de nobis et dictis anteceflbribus noftris tenent in alba firma tantam fummam pecunie pro quanta dicte terre annuatim poterant affedari et non amplius fine dolo fraude vel malo ingenio · Nos tamen Deum pre oculis habentes in honorem ipfius et Beate Marie et Sancte Crucis per litteras noftras eifdem religiofis viris et eorum fucceflbribus in perpetuum conceffimus predictas terras baronie del Kars tenendas et habendas de nobis

et heredibus noſtris in liberam puram et perpetuam eleemoſynam et in liberam baroniam cum omnibus libertatibus commoditatibus et pertinentijs ad liberam baroniam ſpectantibus vel ſpectare valentibus quoviſmodo Reddendo inde nobis et heredibus noſtris annuatim dicti Abbas et conventus et eorum ſucceſſores in perpetuum ſexaginta libras ſterlingorum proportionaliter ad feſta Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hyeme nomine albe firme tantum · prout in cartis noſtris inde confectis plenius continetur · Quibus non obſtantibus ex certis evidentijs anteceſſorum noſtrorum predictorum comperimus quod fidelis noſter Malcolmus Fleming de Biggar miles ex donatione eorundem per annuum redditum hereditarie percipit de terminis ſupradictis dicte terre de Kers viginti marcas ſterlingorum · et nos ad dictam penſionem non advertentes nec ipſam in memoria habentes ex inadvertentia et negligentia per cartam noſtram hereditarie conceſſimus dilecto conſanguineo noſtro David Flemyng filio et heredi dicti Malcolmi quinquaginta libras ſterlingorum percipiendas et levandas de illis ſexaginta libris annui redditus nobis per predictos religioſos viros ut premittitur debitis et ſolvendis · et in grave prejudicium dictorum Abbatis et conventus ſumma dictis Malcolmo et David perſolvenda excedit ſummam dictarum ſexaginta librarum ad ſummam quinque marcarum annuatim prout cuilibet computanti luculenter poterit apparere · Volentes igitur dictorum Abbatis et conventus indemnitati remedium opportunum opponere eiſdem Abbati et conventui et eorum ſucceſſoribus qui pro tempore fuerint precipimus et mandamus quatenus dictas viginti marcas dicto Malcolmo et ſeptuaginta predicto David annuatim perſolvant firmiter inhibentes quod non obſtantibus quibuſcunque litteris noſtris ſeu

cartis prius habitis concessis sive datis ultra summam dictarum sexaginta librarum predictis Malcolmo et David et eorum heredibus aut assignatis aut cuicunque alteri amodo contra tenorem carte nostre super hoc eisdem religiosis confecte penitus nihil solvant sub poena omnium que erga nos amittere poterunt quoquo modo · et presentes litteras nostras penes dictos religiosos viros et eorum successores in perpetuum volumus remanere Quibus sigillum nostrum magnum precepimus apponi · Apud Edinburgh quinto die mensis Aprilis anno regni nostri primo ·

Carta regalitatis pro baronia del Kars ·

18. Robertus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue Clericis et Laicis salutem · Sciatis nos in honorem Dei omnipotentis et gloriose matris sue Beate Marie semper virginis Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh et omnium sanctorum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse religiosis viris Abbati et conventui monasterij Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh pro salute anime nostre et anime carissime consortis nostre Anabille regine Scotie necnon David primogeniti nostri ac animarum omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum Regum Scotie omnes et singulas terras baronie et dominij del Kars cum pertinentijs infra vicecomitatum de Striuelyne · et alias terras subscriptas videlicet terras de Fawkirk et de Lathem infra dictum vicecomitatum de Stryuelyne · terras de Ogilfas que pertinent ad dictum vicecomitatum · ac etiam terras suas de Caldecotis · terras etiam de Frerton infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh · Tenendas et habendas

omnes dictas terras cum pertinentijs eisdem religiosis viris et eorum successoribus in perpetuam et liberam regalitatem ita quod ipsas terras cum pertinentijs habeant teneant et possideant cum plena et libera administratione regalitatis etiam cum quatuor punctis [coronam] regiam specialiter spectantibus in omnibus et per omnia adeo libere et quiete sicut aliqua regalitas in regno nostro Scotie tenetur seu possidetur per quoscunque · Faciendo inde dicti Abbas et conventus et eorum successores omni die in perpetuum unam missam ad magnum altare ejusdem monasterij Sancte Crucis pro salute anime mee et animarum predictorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum celebrari · In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte nostre nostrum precepimus apponi sigillum · Testibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus Mattheo et Gilberto Glasguensis et Aberdonensis ecclesiarum episcopis · Roberto de Fyffe et de Meneteth fratre nostro carissimo Archibaldo de Douglas domino Galwidie consanguineo nostro comitibus · Jacobo de Douglas domino de Dalketh Thoma de Erskyne consanguineis nostris dilectis militibus et Alexandro de Cockburne de Langtoune custode magni sigilli nostri · Apud Edinburgh decimo quarto die mensis Junij anno regni nostri tertio ·

Confirmacio donacionis David Flemyng ·

19. Robertus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue Clericis et Laicis salutem · Sciatis Nos quandam cartam dilecti consanguinei nostri David Flemyng filij et heredis Malcolmi Flemyng militis de Bigare de decem libris sterlingorum

annui redditus firmarum del Kars confectam religiosis viris Abbati et conventui monasterij Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh de mandato nostro visam lectam inspectam et diligenter examinatam non rasam non abolitam non cancellatam nec in aliqua sui parte viciatam inspexisse et veraciter intellexisse de verbo ad verbum sub hac forma · Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris David Flemyng filius et heres Malcolmi Flemyng domini de Bygare militis salutem in Domino [*&c. ut supra, N.* 107.] Quam quidem cartam donationem et concessionem in eadem contentas in omnibus punctis suis et articulis conditionibus et modis ac circumstancijs suis quibuscunque forma pariter et effectu in omnibus et per omnia approbamus ratificamus et pro nobis et heredibus nostris ut premissum est imperpetuum etiam ad mortuam manum confirmamus · In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presenti carte nostre confirmationis fecimus apponi · Testibus venerabilibus in Cristo patribus Waltero et Mattheo Sancti Andree et Glasguensis ecclesiarum episcopis · Roberto comite de Fif et de Meneteth fratre nostro carissimo · Archibaldo comite de Douglas domino Galwidie consanguineo nostro · Jacobo de Douglas domino de Dalketh Thoma de Erskyne consanguineis nostris dilectis militibus et Alexandro de Cokburne de Langton custode magni sigilli nostri · Apud Edynburgh septimo die mensis Marcij anno regni nostri tertio ·

Carta Johannis Eldar de Corstorfin ·

20. Omnibus &c. Johannes Eldar de Corstorfin / Johannes de Barre burgensis burgi de Edinburgh et Mariota filia dicti Johannis

Eldar et ſponſa ejuſdem de Barre ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noveritis nos non vi aut metu ductos neque errore lapſos / ſed noſtra mera et ſpontanea voluntate &c. dediſſe &c. Johanni Brownclerk burgenſi dicti burgi totum et integrum illud tenementum noſtrum jacens in dicto burgo ex parte auſtrali vici regij inter tenementum Alani · · · · · ex parte orientali ex parte una et tenementum Johannis Galliwoode ex parte occidentali ex parte altera / pro quadam certa ſumma pecunie &c. Tenendum et habendum dictum tenementum cum pertinentijs predicto Johanni Brownclerk heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis de domino noſtro Rege in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum per omnes rectas metas et diviſas ſuas &c. Reddendo inde annuatim predictus Johannes Brownclerk heredes ſui et aſſignati domino noſtro Regi firmam burgi inde debitam et conſuetam / et monaſterio Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh ſex ſolidos annualis redditus uſualis monete regni Scotie tantum &c. Et nos predicti Johannes Eldar Johannes de Barre et Mariota prefatum tenementum cum pertinentijs predicto Johanni Brownclerk heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis in omnibus et per omnia ut ſupradictum eſt contra omnes mortales warantiſabimus &c. In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre ſigilla noſtra appoſuimus apud Edinburgh viceſimo die menſis Novembris anno Domini 1423 · Preſentibus nobilibus viris Thoma de Cranſtone prepoſito burgi &c.

Confirmatio fundationis facte per Johannem de Innerkeithin ·

21. Jacobus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue Clericis et Laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos quandam

cartam dilecti et familiaris et ſecretarij noſtri domini Johannis de Innerkeithin canonici regularis monaſterij Sancte Crucis ac perpetui vicarij eccleſie Sancti Cuthberti ſub caſtro noſtro de Edinburgh factam et conceſſam Deo et Beate Marie virgini et omnibus ſanctis ad ſuſtentationem unius capellani ſecularis celebrantis et in perpetuum celebraturi ad altare parochiale Beate Marie in eccleſia monaſteriali Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh ſituatum de mandato noſtro viſam lectam inſpectam et diligenter examinatam nec raſam nec abolitam nec cancellatam nec in aliqua ſui parte vitiatam ſed omni prorſus vitio et ſuſpicione carentem ad plenum intellexiſſe · cujus quidem carte tenor ſequitur in hunc modum · Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Johannes de Innerkeithin filius et heres quondam Johannis de Innerkeithin burgenſis de Edinburgh canonicus regularis monaſterij Sancte Crucis ac perpetuus vicarius eccleſie Sancti Cuthberti ſub caſtro de Edinburgh ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Noveritis me imitatorem paterne voluntatis ad laudem Dei omnipotentis Beate Marie Virginis et omnium ſanctorum dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmaſſe Deo et Beate Marie Virgini et uni capellano ſeculari qui pro tempore fuerit celebranti et in perpetuum celebraturo ad altare parochiale Beate Marie in eccleſia monaſteriali Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh ſituatum pro ſalubri ſtatu domini mei metuendiſſimi Jacobi Dei gratia regis Scotorum illuſtriſſimi et Johanne regine conſortis ſue ac liberorum ſuorum necnon pro ſalute anime reverendiſſimi in Chriſto patris ac domini mei ſingulariſſimi Johannis epiſcopi Glaſguenſis cancellarij Scotie et pro ſalute anime mee et animarum parentum meorum fratrum ſororum conſanguineorum ac

ſucceſſorum meorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum / Tenementum meum per me noviter conſtructum jacens in vico canonicorum ex parte boreali ejuſdem inter tenementum Ade Broune ex parte occidentali ex parte una et unum aliud tenementum meum ex parte orientali ex parte altera et tres marcas annui redditus percipiendas annuatim de tenemento meo predicto prope adjacente dictum novum tenementum meum ad orientem et alias tres marcas annui redditus percipiendas etiam annuatim de tertio tenemento meo proxime et continue adjacente ad orientem · Tenendum et habendum et percipiendos totum et integrum novum tenementum meum predictum cum pertinentijs et annuos redditus ſex marcarum ſupradictarum cum omnibus et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus et aſiamentis ac juſtis pertinentijs quibuscunque ad dictum tenementum ac annuos redditus ſpectantibus ſeu juſte ſpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum predicto capellano qui pro tempore fuerit in puram & perpetuam eleemoſynam a me heredibus meis et aſſignatis in perpetuum adeo libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ſicut aliqua terra ſeu annuus redditus in puram et perpetuam eleemoſynam alicui per quemcunque vel quoſcunque cuicunque altari loco vel perſone melius liberius quietius et honorificentius conceditur vel donatur · Volo etiam et ordino quod nec dictus capellanus nec aliquis ſucceſſorum ſuorum dictum novum tenementum meum nec aliquam ejus partem alicui perſone vel loco dare ad feodifirmam dimittere impignorare ſeu quovis modo alienare poſſit aut valeat quovis queſito colore ſed quod in eo habitet vel ad firmam de anno in annum locet ut moris eſt et firmas ejuſdem una cum annuis redditibus ſupradictis ad ejus vitam recipiat annuatim · Item do et

per presentes concedo domino Abbati et conventui dicti monasterij Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh jus presentandi dictum capellanum secularem intra unum mensem Episcopo Sancti Andree ad capellaniam predictam qui ipsum habeat instituere in eadem quoties ipsam vacare contigerit meum post decessum · quod si distulerint presentare intra predictum mensem ut premittitur potestas hujusmodi presentationis ad ballivos et communitatem predicti vici canonicorum ipso facto devolvatur · Et si dicti ballivi et communitas negligentes fuerint in presentando ad capellaniam predictam infra unum alium mensem proxime computandum a vacatione ejusdem ut premittitur ex tunc Preposito ballivis et communitati burgi de Edinburgh ad presentandum ad capellaniam predictam unum capellanum secularem quem ipsi duxerint eligendum semper pro illa vice qua premissi patroni negligentes se reddiderint in presentando ut premittitur plenam et liberam per presentes tribuo et concedo facultatem · Uno enim capellano sic per dictos ballivos et communitatem vici canonicorum vel per prepositum ballivos et communitatem de Edinburgh presentato et per Episcopum instituto propter negligentiam precedentem volo et ordino per presentes quod Abbas et conventus supradicti recuperent et rehabeant jus presentationis ad proximum ut prius ad capellaniam supradictam · Et si dicti Abbas et conventus impedimentum prestiterint directe vel indirecte quo minus communitates supradicte in suis turnis presentare poterunt libere ad capellaniam predictam negligentia dictorum Abbatis et conventus causante et per unum mensem in dicto impedimento perduraverint notitia nostre presentis ordinationis eis per unum notarium publicum solenniter coram testibus facta exnunc prout extunc et e contra verto casso

et vacuo et adnullo totam et integram poteſtatem dictis Abbati et conventui alias conceſſam de jure preſentandi premiſſo et illam communitatibus premiſſis ex toto concedo ut premittitur perpetuo duraturam temporibus profuturis · Item ordino quod nullus niſi ſacerdos non curam habens animarum ad capellaniam predictam preſentetur alioquin preſentatio nulla ſit ipſo jure · Item quod dictus capellanus ſic inſtitutus teneatur ad perſonalem et continuam reſidentiam in capellania predicta non obſtante quacunque diſpenſatione alias capellania vacet ipſo facto · Et ſi capellanus predictus ad aliquod beneficium curatum promoveatur et illud acceptaverit eo ipſo capellania predicta ſit privatus · Item quod capellanus predictus omni die quo diſpoſitus eſt per ſe ipſum unam miſſam celebret alias per alium faciat celebrari quamdiu facultates dicte capellanie ad hoc ſuppetere poterunt ſine fraude et quod dicat cotidie Placebo et Dirige cum Commendatione animarum exceptis diebus privilegiatis pro animabus ſupradictis · Et ſi contigerit dictum capellanum concubinam publice detinere per annum predicta capellania ſit privatus anno revoluto ſine pluribus · quod dictus capellanus non ſit preſbyter parochialis quomodocunque · quod ſi contrarium fecerit noſtre ordinationi ſupradicte capellaniam ipſam vacare decerno eo ipſo ut premittitur · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum meum preſenti carte mee eſt appenſum apud Edinburgh primo die menſis Decembris anno Domini Milleſimo quadringenteſimo viceſimo tertio · Quam quidem cartam et ſingula contenta in eadem in omnibus punctis ſuis et articulis modis conditionibus ac circumſtantijs ſuis quibuscunque forma pariter et effectu in omnibus et per omnia pro ſalute anime noſtre et animarum omnium predeceſſorum et ſuc-

ceſſorum noſtrorum ac omnium preſcriptorum approbamus ratificamus mortiſamus et ad manum mortuam in perpetuum confirmamus · nihil faciendo dictus capellanus qui pro tempore fuerit nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris niſi tantum orationum ſuffragia devotarum · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre ſigillum noſtrum fecimus apponi · hijs teſtibus reverendo in Chriſto patre Johanne epiſcopo Glaſguenſi cancellario noſtro · magiſtro Willelmo Foul noſtri privati ſigilli cuſtode · Johanne Forreſtar camerario noſtro Waltero Ogylvy theſaurario noſtro Roberto Laweddre juſticiario noſtro militibus · Jacobo de Dundas et Georgio de Creichton ſcutiferis · Apud Edinburgh primo die menſis Septembris anno regni noſtri viceſimo primo ·

Carta confirmationis Johanni Forſtare de terris de Badlormy ·

22. Jacobus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue Clericis et Laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos approbaſſe ratificaſſe et per preſentes confirmaſſe donationem illam et conceſſionem ac venditionis titulo alienationem illas quas fecit Johannes de Murreſe de Ogylfaee dilecto et fideli noſtro Johanni Forſtare militi magiſtro hoſpitij noſtri / de totis terris ſuis de Badlormy cum pertinentijs intra vicecomitatum Laudonie in conſtabularia de Linlithgu · Tenendis et habendis predicto Johanni heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis de Abbate monaſterij Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum · per omnes rectas metas et diviſas ſuas cum omnibus et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus ayſiamentis et juſtis pertinentijs quibuſcunque

ad eafdem terras fpectantibus feu jufte fpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum adeo libere et quiete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace ficut carta dicti Johannis de Murref fibi exinde confecta in fe jufte continet et proportat / falvo fervitio noftro · In cujus rei teftimonium prefenti carte noftre confirmationis magnum figillum noftrum apponi fecimus · Teftibus reverendo in Chrifto patre Willelmo epifcopo Glafguenfi cancellario Scotie / cariffimo avunculo noftro Waltero comite Atholie / Johanne de Setun / Waltero de Ogylvy militibus / et magiftro Johanne Cameroun fecretario noftro · Apud Edynburgh decimo die menfis Julij anno Domini millefimo quadringentefimo vicefimo quarto et regni noftri decimo nono ·

Confirmatio fuper carta mortificationis Abbatis Sancte Crucis facta pauperibus in capella Sancti Leonardi ·

23. Jacobus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre fue Clericis et Laicis falutem · Sciatis nos quandam cartam fundationis donationis et conceffionis factam per venerabilem in Chrifto patrem Robertum Bellanetyn abbatem monafterij noftri Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh et religiofos viros conventum ejufdem unanimi confenfu et affenfu capitulariter congregatos ac cum confenfu et affenfu reverendiffimi in Chrifto patris noftrique confiliarij predilecti Willelmi archiepifcopi Sancti Andree totius regni noftri primatis ac legati nati eorumque ordinarij fub ipforum abbatis et conventus figillo communi capituli ac figillo communi capituli dicti reverendiffimi patris / in laudem

et honorem Dei omnipotentis gloriofiffimeque Virginis Marie et Sancti Leonardi confefforis ac omnium fanctorum / pro falute animarum in ipfa carta fpecificatarum / fex pauperibus fenibus et valetudinarijs viris et eorum fuccefforibus in domo eleemofynaria ex auftrali parte capelle dicte Sancti Leonardi prope Edinburgh fundata refidentiam facientibus de et fuper eorum lectis lodicibus coopertorijs et ceruicalibus et de quatuordecim folidis eis hebdomadatim dandis et de duabus croftis terre ac viginti folidis annui redditus cum pertinentijs inferius clare fpecificatis etiam eis datis et conceffis in puram et perpetuam eleemofynam / necnon cuidam capellano et fuis fuccefforibus in prefata capella Sancti Leonardi divina celebranti et in perpetuum celebraturo de quadam magna manfione terra five edificio fubtus et fupra cum ortis ejufdem et fuis pertinentijs / ac triginta tribus folidis et quatuor denarijs annui redditus annuatim de alia terra levandis / prout fubtus patet / de mandato noftro vifam lectam infpectam et diligenter examinatam fanam integram non rafam nec cancellatam nec in aliqua fui parte fufpectam ad plenum intellexiffe fub hac forma · Omnibus hanc cartam vifuris vel audituris Robertus Bellanetyn permiffione divina abbas monafterij Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh et ejufdem loci conventus ordinis Sancti Auguftini Sancti Andree diocefis falutem in Domino fempiternam · Cum viros ecclefiafticos et precipue religiofos incumbit actibus maxime virtuofis ac pijs caufis et meritorijs infiftere / hinc eft quod domus eleemofynaria ex auftrali parte capelle Sancti Leonardi confefforis prope burgum de Edinburgh infra noftrum territorium et baroniam de Brouchtone de fuftentatione fex pauperum fenum et valetudinariorum virorum cum fuis lectis et lodicibus ad haec aptis ab antiquo fundata / tandem progreffu temporis

per guerras et alia incommoda diruta inculta et inhabitabilis facta et pio derelicta ab usu et habitatione dimissa et ut sic per predecessores usucapta a tempore de cujus contrario memoria hominum non existit / Quam quidem capellam ejusque domum eleemosynariam in domibus edificijs ceterisque suis pertinentijs reparare reficere et quodammodo in statum pristinum Domino duce restituere et sex viros pauperes senes et valetudinarios in eadem instituere et imponere intendimus / quos die date presentium nominavimus et in dicta domo eleemosinaria imposuimus et unicuique eorundem unum lectum ligneum cum lodicibus et coopertorijs ad hoc aptis assignavimus et dedimus · Eapropter noveritis nos unanimi consensu et assensu capitulariter congregatos devotionisque pietatis et charitatis zelo motos / et ad hoc accedente consensu et assensu reverendissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri domini Willelmi miseratione divina archiepiscopi Sancti Andree legati nati et primatis totius regni Scotie nostrique ordinarij / in laudem et honorem Dei omnipotentis glorioseque Virginis Marie et Sancti Leonardi confessoris ac omnium sanctorum necnon pro salute animarum recolende memorie Jacobi tertij regis Scotorum et Margarete sue consortis et regine ac illustrissimi principis et domini nostri Jacobi quarti moderni regis Scotorum suorumque fratrum predecessorum et successorum suorum necnon fundatorum dicti loci ac pro salute animarum nostrarum predecessorum et successorum nostrorum abbatum et conventuum dicti nostri monasterij eorumque omnium pro quibus debitores sumus et omnium fidelium defunctorum / dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse necnon dare concedere et hac presenti carta nostra confirmare predictis sex pauperibus senibus et valetudinarijs viris per nos in dicta domo eleemosinaria impositis

ad eorum ſuſtentationem et ſuis ſucceſſoribus in eadem imponendis perpetuis futuris temporibus videlicet unicui ipſorum unum lectum ligneum duos lodices cum uno coopertorio et uno cervicali necnon ebdomadatim videlicet in unaquaque ebdomade per curſum totius anni quatuordecim ſolidos uſualis monete regni Scotie / hoc eſt dictu unicuique ipſorum quatuor denarios unaquaque die in puram et perpetuam eleemoſynam et per cellararium dicti monaſterij noſtri dandos et deliberandos de promptiſſimis bonis et fructibus dicti noſtri monaſterij eodem modo ſicut et dictus cellararius dat deliberat et ordinat victualia et ſumptus dicti conventus per preparationem coquine ejuſdem · Inſuper damus et concedimus et tenore preſentium in perpetuum confirmamus dictis ſex pauperibus ſenibus et valetudinarijs viris et eorum ſucceſſoribus qui in dicta noſtra domo eleemoſinaria fuerint duas croftas cum pertinentijs / unam videlicet vulgariter nuncupatam le terraris croft et alteram le hunts croft jacentes in territorio noſtro Sancti Leonardi prope dictam capellam et ex parte auſtrali ejuſdem ex orientali parte tranſitus communis paſſagij quo itur ad moram communem burgi de Edinburgh / necnon totum et integrum illum noſtrum annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum uſualis monete regni Scotie annuatim levandum et percipiendum ad duos anni terminos conſuetos feſta videlicet Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hyeme per equales portiones quem habemus ex noſtro conqueſtu de toto et integro tenemento terre Patricij Richardſon noſtri ſervitoris ante et retro cum pertinentijs jacente in burgo noſtro vici Canonicorum ex parte auſtrali vici regij ejuſdem inter terram Ingerami Wyld ex parte orientali ex parte una et terram Johannis Lange ex parte occidentali ex parte altera / ad ſuſtentationem focalium et aliorum neceſſariorum dictorum ſex pauperum

et ſenum virorum · Inſuper pro divini cultus augmento in dicta capella Sancti Leonardi et domo eleemoſinaria fienda ordinavimus et conſtituimus prout tenore preſentis carte noſtre ordinamus et conſtituimus unum idoneum capellanum inibi pro perpetuo divina celebraturum · Cui quidem capellano et ſuis ſucceſſoribus capellanis infra dictam capellam divina celebrantibus et in perpetuum celebraturis dedimus conceſſimus et confirmavimus prout tenore preſentis carte noſtre damus concedimus et confirmamus pro perpetuo totam et integram illam noſtram magnam manſionem terram ſive edificium ſubtus et ſupra cum ortis ejuſdem et ſuis pertinentijs jacens prope portam monaſterij noſtri predicti ex parte boreali vici regij burgi noſtri vici Canonicorum prenominati et in fine orientali ejuſdem burgi prout jacet in longitudine et latitudine / ac etiam totum et integrum illum noſtrum annuum redditum triginta trium ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum monete preſcripte quem habemus ex noſtro conqueſtu exeuntium annuatim et levandorum ad terminos antedictos et per equales portiones de tota et integra terra Thome Carſen latimi ante et retro cum pertinentijs jacente in dicto noſtro burgo vici Canonicorum ex parte auſtrali vici regij ejuſdem inter terram predicti Johannis Layng ex parte orientali ex parte una et terram Thome Gilmor ex parte occidentali ex parte altera · Tenendos et habendos dictos quatuordecim ſolidos ebdomadatim ſingulis annis in futurum una cum predictis duabus croftis et annuo redditu viginti ſolidorum predicto prefatis ſex pauperibus ſenibus et valetudinarijs viris et eorum ſucceſſoribus in dicta domo eleemoſinaria reſidentiam facientibus / necnon totam et integram dictam magnam manſionem terram ſive edificium ſubtus et ſupra cum ortis ejuſdem et ſuis pertinentijs una cum dicto annuo redditu triginta trium

ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum de terra dicti Thome Carſen et ſuis pertinentijs dicto capellano et ſuis ſucceſſoribus capellanis in dicta capella Sancti Leonardi divina celebrantibus et in perpetuum celebraturis pro animabus omnium predictorum in puram et perpetuam eleemoſynam prout dicte crofte terre manſio et orti jacent in longitudine et latitudine per omnes rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diviſas in domibus edificijs moris mareſijs lignis lapide et calce cum libero introitu et exitu ac cum omnibus aliis et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus aſiamentis ac juſtis ſuis pertinentijs quibuſcunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis procul et prope ad dictas croftas terras manſionem ortos et annuos redditus preſcriptos cum ſuis pertinentijs ſpectantibus ſeu juſte ſpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum et adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ſicut alique eleemoſyne terre ſeu annui redditus infra regnum Scotie alicui domo eleemoſynarie et capellano pro perpetuo per aliquem liberius datur ſeu conceditur aut dari ſeu concedi poterunt qualitercunque in futurum ac ſine retinemento revocatione aut contradictione quacunque· Volumus tamen et ordinamus quod dicti ſex pauperes ſenes et valetudinarij viri teneantur et quilibet eorum teneatur cotidie dicere et celebrare in honorem omnipotentis Dei et vulnerum Chriſti Jeſu privato modo omni die ante meridiem pro animabus omnium predictorum quindecim Pater noſter cum totidem ſalutationibus angelicis et tribus Credo in Deum patrem / necnon in honorem glorioſe Virginis Marie roſarium ejuſdem videlicet quinquaginta Ave Maria cum quinque Pater noſter et unum Credo omni die ante meridiem ſemel / ſimili modo totidem ſemel poſt meridiem una cum alijs ſuis privatis orationibus ſecundum dictamen ſuarum conſcientiarum·

Inſuper volumus et ordinamus quod donatio et preſentatio capellani dicte capelle et impoſitio dictorum ſex pauperum et ſenum virorum in dicta domo eleemoſinaria et capella ad nos et ſucceſſores noſtros pertineant totiens quotiens vacare contigerit et quod collatio et inſtitutio dicti capellani qui pro tempore fuerit in dicta capella ad achiepiſcopum Sancti Andree predictum et ſuos ſucceſſores pleno jure pertineat et ſpectet · Et ſi nos aut ſucceſſores noſtri remiſſi fuerimus per octo dies poſt vacationem capellanie dicte capelle aut mortem alicujus dictorum ſex pauperum et ſenum / alium ſeu alios loco ſui non preſentando ſeu imponendo / ex tunc dictis octo diebus elapſis donatio preſentatio collatio et inſtitutio dicti capellani et impoſitio dictorum pauperum et ſenum in capella et domo eleemoſynaria predictis hoc adeo tantum ad dictum dominum archiepiſcopum Sancti Andree et ſuos ſucceſſores qui pro tempore fuerint devolvetur et pertinebit / ita tamen quod nec nos nec ſucceſſores noſtri neque dictus dominus Archiepiſcopus aut ſucceſſores ſui predictam eleemoſynam quatuordecim ſolidorum ebdomadatim croftas manſionem edificium terras ortos aut annuos redditus prenotatos ſeu aliquam partem eorundem apud nos detineamus ſive detineant vel in noſtros ſeu ſuos uſus convertere preſumamus ſeu preſumant / ſed ad ſuſtentationem dictorum ſex pauperum et ſenum virorum et capellani dicte capelle qui pro tempore fuerint ut premiſſum eſt integre conſerventur · Et volumus quod dicti pauperes et ſenes dicte domus eleemoſinarie et ſimiliter ipſe capellanus dicte capelle qui pro tempore fuerint poſſint et valeant ſupradictas terras ipſorum Patricij Richardſon et Thome Carſen cum pertinentijs de quibus dicti annui redditus debentur in defectu non ſolutionis eorundem in forma et effectu juris lucrari et pro pre-

dictis annuis redditibus diſtringere et namare totiens quotiens eis viſum fuerit opportunum / et quod dicti pauperes et ſenes ad continuam reſidentiam apud dictam capellam et domum eleemoſynariam arceantur / et quod nec ipſi nec capellanus dicte capelle qui pro tempore fuerit habeat ſeu habeant poteſtatem loco ſui alium ſeu alios in eiſdem ſubſtituere ſed tenebuntur per ſe perſonaliter apud predictam capellam et domum eleemoſinariam divina et orationes miniſtrare et fundere · Tenebitur etiam dictus capellanus qui pro tempore fuerit cum diſpoſitus fuerit miſſam cotidianam infra dictam capellam celebrare · Et ſi remiſſus fuerit et non celebraverit per ſpatium quindecim dierum cum ſanus et incolumis fuerit extunc dicta capellania vacabit et alter capellanus in eadem ut premiſſum eſt inſtituetur · Et ſi ipſe capellanus qui pro tempore fuerit focariam ſeu concubinam detinuerit hoc cognito et notorio vacabit ipſius capellania predicta · Et ſi contigerit ipſum capellanum ad aliquod aliud uberius beneficium aut aliquam aliam curam aliquatenus promoveri volumus quod immediate poſt hoc vacabit ipſa capellania et quod alter capellanus ad eandem ut dictum eſt inſtituatur qui quidem ad divina ſervitia modo ſupradicto arceatur · Et volumus quod dictus capellanus et ſui ſucceſſores qui pro tempore fuerint in principio ſue miſſe teneantur populum exorare ut dicant unum Pater noſter cum ſalutatione angelica pro ſuis fundatoribus et animabus omnium predictorum · Tenebitur etiam dictus capellanus omni hebdomade ſemel videlicet feria ſexta per ſe vel cum ſocio privato modo celebrare Placebo et Dirige cum novem lectionibus pro animabus omnium predictorum et cum diſpoſitus fuerit omni ſecunda feria miſſam de Requie pro defunctis celebrare niſi duplex feſtum ſive novem lectionum aut legitimum

impedimentum interveniat · Et etiam tenebitur idem capellanus in die obitus noſtri abbatis antedicti ſingulis annis Placebo et Dirige cum miſſa de Requie in craſtinum privato modo celebrare / et in fine ſue miſſe poſt evangelium in principio dicat pſalmum E profundis / et ſic aſpergendo aquam benedictam dicat hunc verſum Aſperges me domine etc. Et ulterius volumus et ordinamus quod unus ydoneus et fidelis queſtionarius ſeu procurator per nos et ſucceſſores noſtros abbatem et conventum dicti noſtri monaſterij eligatur ad procurandas querendas et recipiendas omnes et ſingulas oblationes dicte capelle ſancti Leonardi et quod eaſdem ſub ſuo juramento firmiter et fideliter conſervet et cuſtodiat ad uſus et utilitatem dicte capelle / et quod dictas oblationes temporibus futuris in reparatione et ſuſtentatione dicte capelle luminis et ornamentorum ejuſdem videlicet libri calicis et veſtimentorum et aliorum neceſſariorum ac predictorum ſex pauperum et ſenum et eorum lectorum lectiſterniorum et aliorum ſuorum neceſſariorum fideliter erogentur et expendantur · Et nos vero dictus Abbas et ſucceſſores noſtri dictos quatuordecim ſolidos ebdomadatim ſingulis annis in futurum una cum predictis duabus croftis et annuo redditu viginti ſolidorum predictis dictis ſex pauperibus ſenibus et valetudinarijs viris et eorum ſucceſſoribus in prefata domo eleemoſinaria reſidentiam facientibus necnon totam et integram antedictam magnam manſionem terram ſive edificium ſubtus et ſupra cum ortis ejuſdem et ſuis pertinentijs dictis capellano et ſuis ſucceſſoribus capellanis in dicta capella Sancti Leonardi divina celebrantibus et in perpetuum celebraturis pro animabus omnium predictorum adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu ut premiſſum eſt contra omnes mortales warrantiſabimus

acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum commune capituli dicti noſtri monaſterij huic preſenti carte noſtre eſt appenſum una cum ſigillo capituli dicti reverendiſſimi in Chriſto patris in ſignum ſui conſenſus et aſſenſus ad premiſſa / ſupradictam donationem et conceſſionem approbando et ratificando ac pro ſe et ſucceſſoribus ſuis archiepiſcopis Sancti Andree noſtris ordinarijs admittendo et pro perpetuo confirmando / apud monaſterium noſtrum antedictum decimo octavo die menſis Julij anno Domini 1493 · Coram hijs teſtibus videlicet Magiſtro Richardo Lawſone Clerico juſticiarie ſupremi domini noſtri regis generali · Mattheo Foreſter de Barnetoune · Henrico Naper · Johanne Inglis de Langlandhill · Georgio Kinked ballivo noſtro · Johanne Halcarſtoun · Johanne Creightoune · Gilberto Foreſtar · Patricio Bellanetyn · Johanne Crawford et Jacobo Yong notario publico cum diverſis alijs · Quam quidem cartam et fundationem donationes conceſſiones ordinationes ſtatuta regulas et obſervantias ac omnia alia et ſingula in eadem contenta in omnibus ſuis punctis et articulis conditionibus et modis ac circumſtantijs ſuis quibuscunque forma pariter et effectu in omnibus et per omnia approbamus ratificamus et pro nobis ac ſucceſſoribus noſtris admortiſamus et ad manum mortuam pro perpetuo ut premiſſum eſt confirmamus · Salvis nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris predictorum pauperum et capellani et eorum ſucceſſorum in perpetuum orationum ſuffragiis devotarum tantum · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre admortizationis et confirmationis magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus · Teſtibus reverendiſſimis in Chriſto patribus Willelmo archiepiſcopo predicto / Roberto archiepiſcopo Glaſguenſi / dilectis conſanguineis noſtris Archibaldo comite Anguſie domino

Douglas cancellario noſtro / Patricio comite de Bothwell domino Halys magno admirallo regni noſtri ac guardiano occidentalium et mediarum marchiarum ejusdem verſus Angliam / Alexandro domino Hume magno camerario noſtro / Roberto domino Lile / Johanne domino Glamys / juſticiarijs noſtris / Andrea domino Gray magiſtro hoſpitij noſtri · venerabilibus in Chriſto patribus Henrico abbate de Cambuſkynith theſaurario noſtro / Jacobo abbate de Scona / et dilectis clericis noſtris magiſtris Richardo Murhede decano Glaſguenſi ſecretario noſtro et Johanne Freſale decano de Leſtalrig noſtrorum rotulorum et regiſtri ac concilij clerico · Apud Edynburgh quinto die menſis Januarij Anno Domini 1493 et regni noſtri ſexto ·

Confirmatio mortificationis facte de capella Sancti Niniani ad finem pontis de Leith.

24. Jacobus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos quandam cartam fundationis donationis et conceſſionis factam per venerabilem in Chriſto patrem Robertum de Bellanetyne abbatem monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh cum conſenſu et aſſenſu conventus ejuſdem capitulariter congregati ac cum conſenſu et aſſenſu reverendiſſimi in Chriſto patris noſtrique conſiliarij predilecti Willelmi archiepiſcopi Sancti Andree totius regni noſtri primatis ac legati nati eorundem ordinarij ſub proprio ſigillo ipſius abbatis et ſigillo communi dicti noſtri monaſterij ac ſigillo communi capituli predicti reverendiſſimi patris / in laudem et honorem Dei Omnipotentis glori-

osissimeque Virginis Marie ac Sancti Niniani episcopi et confessoris et omnium sanctorum / ad sustentationem duorum capellanorum secularium divina celebrantium et in perpetuum celebraturorum pro salute animarum in ipsa carta specificatarum ad altare infra capellam dicti Sancti Niniani per ipsum venerabilem patrem noviter constructam ad finem pontis de Leith ex parte boreali aque ejusdem / de tota et integra terra sive edificio subtus et supra cum pertinentijs per ipsum abbatem etiam noviter constructa ad finem australem dicti pontis ac de quatuor libris annui redditus annuatim levandis ex certis alijs terris jacentibus infra villam de Leith inferius specificatis / de mandato nostro visam lectam inspectam et diligenter examinatam sanam integram non rasam non concellatam nec in aliqua sui parte suspectam ad plenum intellexisse sub hac forma · Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Robertus permissione divina abbas monasterij Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh ordinis Sancti Augustini Sancti Andree diocesis salutem in Domino sempiternam · Noveritis nos cum consensu et assensu totius conventus nostri capitulariter congregati ac cum assensu et consensu reverendissimi in Christo patris Willelmi Dei et apostolice sedis gratia archiepiscopi Sancti Andree totius regni Scotie primatis et apostolice sedis legati nostri ordinarij / in laudem Domini nostri Jesu Christi et beatissime Virginis Marie matris sue et Sancti Niniani episcopi et confessoris ac omnium sanctorum Dei / pro salute anime recolende memorie illustrissimi principis domini nostri domini Jacobi tertij quondam Regis Scotorum ac anime illustrissime principisse Margarete Regine consortis sue et pro salubri statu serenissimi principis domini nostri domini Jacobi quarti Scotorum Regis illustrissimi et pro salute animarum antecessorum et successorum suorum et pro salute anime

dicti reverendissimi in Christo patris Willelmi archiepiscopi antedicti antecessorum et successorum suorum ac pro salute animarum nostrarum patrum et matrum nostrorum omniumque antecessorum et successorum nostrorum abbatum et conventuum dicti monasterij pro salute omniumque quibus debitores sumus ac penes quos aliqualiter in hac vita deliquimus et pro salute omnium fidelium defunctorum / in puram et perpetuam elemosynam dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse necnon dare concedere et hac presenti carta nostra confirmare omnipotenti Deo et beate Marie Virgini et Sancto Niniano ad sustentationem duorum capellanorum secularium in perpetuum celebraturorum in capella Sancti Niniani per nos noviter constructa et edificata ad finem pontis nostri de Leith ex parte boreali aque ejusdem / totam et integram illam nostram terram sive edificium subtus et supra cum pertinentijs per nos noviter constructam et edificatam ad finem australem dicti pontis prout jacet in longitudine et latitudine in regalitate nostra de Brouchtoun et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh / ac totum et integrum illum nostrum annuum redditum quadraginta solidorum usualis monete regni Scotie quem habemus ex nostro conquestu exeuntium annuatim et levandorum ad duos anni terminos consuetos festa videlicet Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in hyeme per equales portiones de toto et integro tenemento terre Alexandri Browne et Margarete Lyndesaye ejus Sponse de nobis in capite tento cum suis pertinentijs jacente in villa de Leith ex parte australi aque ejusdem infra terras nostras Sancti Leonardi in dicta regalitate de Brouchtoune et infra vicecomitatum predictum inter terram quondam Johannis Logane de Cotefelde ex parte orientali ex parte una et terram quondam Willelmi Bell ex

parte occidentali ex parte altera et terram quondam David Browne ex parte auſtrali et communem viam de le Shore ex parte boreali / necnon totum et integrum illum noſtrum annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum monete prediĉte quem habemus exeuntem annuatim et levandum ad terminos antediĉtos et per equales portiones de tota et integra pecia terre Donaldi Wrichte cum pertinentijs jacente ſuper diĉtum noſtrum pontem ad finem borealem gabelli diĉte noſtre terre ſive edificij per nos eidem Donaldo et Margarete ejus ſponſe in feodifirma hereditaria aſſedata pro diĉtis viginti ſolidis / et totum et integrum illum noſtrum annuum redditum viginti ſolidorum quem habemus ex noſtro conqueſtu exeuntium annuatim et levandorum ad terminos antediĉtos et per equales portiones de tota et integra terra Willelmi Pendreich ante et retro cum pertinentijs jacente in villa noſtra de Leith ex parte boreali aque ejuſdem in diĉta regalitate et baronia noſtra de Brouchtoune et infra vicecomitatum prediĉtum inter terram Johannis Mar ex parte orientali ex una parte et terram Willelmi Scerat ex parte occidentali ex parte altera · Tenendam et habendam totam et integram prediĉtam terram ſive edificium ſubtus et ſupra cum pertinentijs et annuos redditus prenominatos cum ſuis pertinentijs omnipotenti Deo beate Marie Virgini et Sanĉto Niniano / ad ſuſtentationem duorum capellanorum ſecularium ad altare infra diĉtam capellam divina celebraturorum et in perpetuum celebrantium in puram liberam et perpetuam eleemoſynam et in manum mortuam in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum / cum omnibus et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus proficuis et aſiamentis ac juſtis pertinentijs ſuis quibuſcunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad diĉtam terram ſeu edificium et an-

nuos redditus fuprafcriptos cum pertinentiis fpectantibus feu jufte fpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum et adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia ficut aliqua terra et annui redditus infra regnum Scotie aliquibus capellanis altari feu capelle in puram et perpetuam eleemofynam liberius dantur five conceduntur aut dari vel concedi poterunt qualitercunque in futurum ac fine retinemento revocatione aut contradictione quacunque · Volumus tamen et ordinamus quod donatio et prefentatio dictarum capellaniarum ad nos et fucceffores noftros pertineant totiens quotiens vacare contigerint et quod collatio et inftitutio earundem capellaniarum ad Archiepifcopum Sancti Andree predictum et fuos fucceffores pleno jure pertineant et fpectent / et quod fucceffores noftri intra viginti dies poftquam vacaverint five aliqua earum capellaniarum vacaverit unum fufficientem et idoneum capellanum ad eandem capellaniam vacantem prefentari curaverint / et fi elapfo termino viginti dierum poft vacationem alicujus capellanie capellaniarum predictarum dicti noftri fucceffores de donatione et prefentatione dicte capallanie vacantis deficiant volumus tunc quod donatio collatio et inftitutio predictarum capellaniarum aut unius earundem fic vacantis ad dictum dominum Archiepifcopum et fuos fucceffores illa vice pertineat tantum / ita tamen quod nec nos nec fucceffores noftri neque dictus dominus Archiepifcopus aut fucceffores fui qui pro tempore fuerint prefatam terram five edificium nec annuos redditus prefcriptos feu aliquam partem eorum apud nos detineamus feu detineant vel in noftros feu fuos ufus convertere prefumamus vel prefumant / fed ad fuftentationem dictorum duorum capellanorum ad dictum altare intra dictam ca-

pellam pro perpetuo celebraturorum ut premiſſum eſt integre conſerventur · Et volumus quod prediƈti capellani qui pro tempore fuerint poſſint et valeant ſupradiƈtas terras cum pertinentijs de quibus diƈti annui redditus debentur in defeƈtu non ſolutionis eorundem in forma et effeƈtu juris lucrari et pro prediƈtis annuis redditibus diſtringere et namare totiens quotiens eis viſum fuerit opportunum / et quod diƈti capellani ad continuam reſidentiam arceantur / et quod nunquam habeant poteſtatem loco ſui alium ſubſtituere in diƈtis ſervitijs ſed tenebuntur in eiſdem ſervitijs ad altare preſcriptum infra diƈtam capellam perſonaliter miniſtrare · Tenebuntur etiam diƈti capellani cum diſpoſiti fuerint miſſam cotidianam intra diƈtam capellam celebrare videlicet / unus eorum in hora ſexta de mane et alter eorundem in hora decima et hoc ebdomadatim alternatis vicibus · Et ſi ipſi capellani vel eorum alter incolumis exiſtens per quindecim dies continuos non celebraverit vacabit ipſius capellania · Et ſi ipſi capellani vel eorum alter focariam ſeu concubinam detinuerit hoc cognito et notorio vacabit ipſius capellania prediƈta · Et ſi contingat ipſos capellanos vel eorum aliquem [ad] aliquod aliud uberius beneficium vel ad aliquam aliam curam aliquatenus promoveri volumus quod immediate poſt hoc vacet ipſa capellania et quod alter capellanus ad eandem capellaniam ut diƈtum eſt inſtituatur qui quidem capellanus ad continuam reſidentiam modo ſupradiƈto arceatur · Et volumus quod prediƈti capellani in principio ſue miſſe teneantur populum exhortari ut dicant unum Pater noſter cum ſalutatione angelica pro ſuis fundatoribus et animabus omnium prediƈtorum · Tenebuntur etiam diƈti capellani qui pro tempore fuerint omni ebdomada ſemel videlicet feria ſexta per ſe vel cum ſocio privato modo celebrare

Placebo et Dirige cum novem lectionibus pro animabus omnium predictorum / et cum dispositi fuerint omni secunda feria missam de Requie celebrare pro defunctis nisi duplex festum sive novem lectionum aut aliquod aliud legitimum impedimentum interveniat · Et ulterius volumus quod dicti capellani et eorum successores qui pro tempore fuerint levabunt et percipient annuatim viginti quatuor marcas de dictis terris et edificio / videlicet unusquisque eorum duodecim marcas / et quod unus eorum levabit et percipiet dictos quadraginta solidos de dicto tenemento ipsius Alexandri Browne et alter eorundem similiter levabit et percipiet dictos viginti solidos de terra dicti Donaldi Wrichte et etiam viginti solidos de terra dicti Willelmi Pendreich ad terminos antedictos modo et forma ut dictum est · Insuper damus et concedimus excrescentiam que excedit vel excedere potest viginti quatuor marcas predictas de dicta terra sive edificio et similiter omnes oblationes dicte capelle et devoria seu proficua que oriri seu pertinere poterunt ad dictam capellam seu pontem quoquomodo in futurum ad reparationem luminis dicte capelle et etiam reparationem correctionem et sustentationem eorundem capelle pontis terre sive edificij predictorum et quod excrescentie dicte terre seu edificij ultra dictas viginti quatuor marcas annuatim una cum oblationibus dicte capelle ac devorijs et proficuis ad dictum pontem et capellam oriri contingentibus per dictos capellanos et eorum successores congregentur et recipiantur et sub suis juramentis veraciter et fideliter in pixide seu capsula vulgariter le Offerand Stok aut alio instrumento ad hoc necessario coram dicto altari in dicta capella ponantur et conserventur / que quidem pixis capsula aut instrumentum aliud necessarium predictum erit seratum cum duabus clavibus quarum una erit in

noſtra cuſtodia et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum et altera erit in cuſtodia dictorum capellanorum et ſuorum ſucceſſorum / et tempore neceſſario videlicet tempore reparationis correctionis et ſuſtentationis dicte capelle et luminis ejuſdem ſeu pontis terre aut edificij predictorum aperiantur et quod pecunie in eiſdem exiſtentes et prout neceſſe fuerit cum noſtro aviſamento et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum per unum ydoneum virum per nos et ſucceſſores noſtros ad hoc eligendum et deputandum ſuper dictis reparatione correctione et ſuſtentatione diſponantur / et quod remanentia dicte pecunie non diſpoſita largiatur pauperibus ubi melius viſum fuerit et opportunum per dictum virum per nos Abbatem conventum et ſucceſſores noſtros ſic ut premittitur electum et per dictos capellanos ex aviſamento et ordinatione noſtris et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum · Tenebuntur etiam dicti capellani qui pro tempore fuerint in die obitus noſtri ſingulis annis Placebo et Dirige cum miſſa de Requie in craſtino privato modo per ſe celebrare et in fine ſue miſſe dicat poſt evangelium In principio commemorationem animarum fundatorum dicendo Requieſcant in pace amen / Domine exaudi et Clamorem oramus / Abſolve queſumus Domine animas famulorum tuorum etc. et ſic aſpergendo aquam benedictam dicant hunc verſum Aſperges me Domine etc. Et nos vero dictus abbas et conventus et ſucceſſores noſtri totam et integram dictam terram ſive edificium ſubtus et ſupra et annuos redditus prenotatos cum pertinentijs ſupradictis duobus capellanis et eorum ſucceſſoribus altarique et capelle predictis adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu ut premiſſum eſt contra omnes mortales warrantiſabimus acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus · In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum proprium huic preſenti carte noſtre eſt appenſum una cum

ſigillo communi capituli dicti noſtri monaſterij in ſignum conſenſus et aſſenſus totalis conventus ejuſdem ac etiam ſigillo communi capituli dicti reverendiſſimi in Chriſto patris in ſignum ſui conſenſus et aſſenſus ad premiſſa / ſupradictam donationem et conceſſionem adprobando et ratificando ac pro ſe et ſucceſſoribus ſuis Archiepiſcopis Sancti Andree noſtris ordinarijs admittendo et pro perpetuo confirmando / apud monaſterium noſtrum antedictum decimo octavo die menſis Julij anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo nonageſimo tertio coram hijs teſtibus videlicet / magiſtro Richardo Lawſone clerico juſticiarie ſupremi domini noſtri Regis generali / Mattheo Foreſtar de Barnetoune / Henrico Naper / Johanne Inglis de Langlandhill / Johanne Hallcarſtoune / Johanne Creichtoune / Gilberto Foſtar / Patricio Bellanetyne / Johanne Crawfurde / Georgio Kynked / et Jacobo Ȝonge notario publico cum diverſis alijs · Quam quidem cartam ac fundationem donationes conceſſiones ordinationes ſtatuta regulas et obſervantias ac omnia alia et ſingula in eadem contenta in omnibus ſuis punctis et articulis conditionibus et modis ac circumſtantijs ſuis quibuſcunque forma pariter et effectu in omnibus et per omnia approbamus ratificamus et pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris admortiſamus et ad manum mortuam pro perpetuo ut premiſſum eſt confirmamus / ſalvis nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris duorum predictorum capellanorum et eorum ſucceſſorum in perpetuum orationum ſuffragijs devotarum tantum · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſenti carte noſtre admortiſationis et confirmationis magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi precepimus · Teſtibus ut in carta preſcripta · Datum apud Edinburgh quinto dei menſis Januarij anno Domini milleſimo quadringenteſimo nonageſimo tertio et regni noſtri ſexto ·

Sentencia arbitralis et Decretum ſuper vicaria penſionaria eccleſie de Crafurd Lindiſſay ·

25. Criſti nomine invocato / Nos Jacobus miſeracione divina electus confirmatus Sancti Andree dux Roſſie etc. etc. ac judex arbiter et amicabilis compoſitor ad infra ſcripta ſpecialiter de conſenſu venerabilis in Criſto patris Roberti abbatis monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh ordinis Sancti Auguſtini noſtre dioceſis ex una et magiſtri Patricij Donaldi Preſbyteri dicte dioceſis partium ab altera conſtitutus in quadam queſtione ſeu contraverſia inter prefatas partes orta ſeu veriſimiliter orienda de et ſuper vicaria penſionaria eccleſie parochialis de Crafurd Lindiſſay Glaſguenſis dioceſis et ſuper quadam collacione jam facta ſibi magiſtro Patricio per reverendum in Criſto patrem dominum Glaſguenſem ratione ſue alternative ut aſſeritur de dicta vicaria et illius occaſione ſuper quota annua ſeu penſione vicarii dicte eccleſie qui pro tempore fuerit per prefatos abbatem et conventum annuatim ſolvenda et ſuper alijs annexis et connexis ſuis procedente / auditis hinc inde partium predictarum allegationibus probacionibus juribus racionibus et documentis / ſolum Deum pre oculis habentes / juriſperitorum communicato conſilio et ſecuto / per hanc noſtram ſentenciam arbitralem decretum et laudum decernimus et declaramus prefatum magiſtrum Patricium Donaldi debere pro nunc pure et ſimpliciter omne jus ſeu juris clameum quod ſibi competit aut quoquomodo pro nunc competere poteſt in vel ad dictam vicariam coram notario et teſtibus actu realiter et effectu renunciare dimittere et litteras collacionis et inſtitucionis ſibi factas de dicta vicaria Abbati prefato reſtituere / quo facto prefatum Abbatem

et conventum novam prefentacionem fibi magiftro Patricio de dicta vicaria in forma confueta tradere et deliberare / et prefatum magiftrum hujufmodi prefentacionem ab eis recipere et fe cum eadem dicto domino Glafguenfi prefentare et collacionem defuper ab eodem juxta et fecundum tenorem hujufmodi prefentacionis ac collacionem alias de hujufmodi vicaria fuperioribus annis predeceffloribus fuis factam et non alias aliter aut alio modo petere et in quantum in eo eft recipere / et hec omnia premiffa realiter actuque facienda infra menfem inftantem hinc inde fieri / prefatofque Abbatem et conventum infuper detineri et annuatim obligari ad folvenda jura epifcopalia / et fibi magiftro Patricio feu alio cuicunque pro tempore vicario penfionario dicte ecclefie annuatim de antiqua quota feu penfione hoc eft de quindecim marcis pro fe dum perfonaliter non exercet curam / et pro curato actu miniftrante duodecim marcis fimilibus / et fi ipfe vicarius perfonaliter in cura miniftrare voluerit de viginti feptem marcis ufualis monete regni Scocie libere citra onera quecunque preter regimen animarum / loco habitacionis crofta et paftura duobus vaccis ficut alias ab immemoriali tempore citra et fupra et in viridi memoria hactenus obfervatum extitit · De qua quidem quota feu penfione pro tempore fuo ftabit ipfe magifter Patricius contentus / et eofdem Abbatem et conventum ad folucionem ejufdem quote feu penfionis compellendum fore et compelli debere et quantum in nobis eft compellimus · Et hoc omnibus quorum intereft notum facimus per prefentes · Lecta et lata fuit hec noftra fentencia arbitralis five decretum infra locum fratrum predicatorum de Edinburgh decimo tertio dei menfis Septembris anno Domini millefimo quadringentefimo nonagefimo octavo indictione prima pontificatus fanctiffimi in Chrifto patris et domini domini Alexandri

divina providencia Pape sexti anno septimo · Presentibus ibidem venerabili in Christo patre Johanne priore ecclesie metropolitane Sancti Andree ac sede vacante vicario generali ejusdem / venerabilibus viris dominis et magistris Roberto de Fontibus archidiacono Sancti Andree principali / Willelmo Wallace officiali Sancti Andree infra partes Laudonie / Georgio Broun camerario Sancti Andree canonico Dunkeldensi / Johanne Scheves / Johanne Brady rectoribus de Inchbrice et Kirknewton et Willelmo Prestoune cum diversis alijs / et ad majorem premissorum fidem nostrum sigillum rotundum presentibus est appensum una cum subscripcionibus notariorum infra subscribencium ·

Et ego Jacobus Graye magister in artibus clericus Dumblanensis diocesis publicus sacris imperiali et regali auctoritatibus notarius quia predicte sentencie arbitralis seu decreti prolacioni caeterisque premissis omnibus et singulis dum sic ut premittitur agerentur dicerentur et fierent una cum notario subscripto et testibus prenominatis presens interfui eaque omnia et singula sic vidi scivi et audivi ac in notam cepi ideoque hoc presens publicum instrumentum manu mea propria fideliter scriptum signavi et subscripsi una cum appensione sigilli dicti illustrissimi principis in fidem et testimonium veritatis omnium et singulorum premissorum ·

Et ego Nicolaius Greynlaw artium magister publicus imperiali regalique auctoritatibus notarius presbyter Sancti Andree diocesis quia predicte sentencie arbitralis seu decreti prolacioni ceterisque premissis omnibus et singulis dum sic ut premittitur

agerentur dicerentur et fierent una cum michi collega et teſtibus prenominatis preſens interfui eaque omnia ſic fieri vidi ſcivi audivi ac in notam cepi ideoque hoc preſens publicum inſtrumentum manu college ſcriptum ſignavi et ſubſcripſi cum appenſione ſigilli rotundi dicti illuſtriſſimi principis in fidem et teſtimonium omnium premiſſorum rogatus etc.

Confirmatio Henrico Henriſon ſuper officio magiſterij eruditionis in ſchola gramaticali de Edinburgh ·

26. Jacobus Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis nos quandam literam donationis factam per reverendum in Chriſto patrem Georgium Dunkeldenſem epiſcopum abbatem monaſterij noſtri Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh pro tempore cum conſenſu et aſſenſu conventus ejuſdem ſub eorum communi ſigillo dilecto noſtro magiſtro Henrico Henriſoun ſuper officio magiſterij eruditionis inſtructionis et principalis gubernationis Schole Grammaticalis burgi noſtri de Edinburgh durante vita ſua cum omnibus feodis privilegijs devorijs et proficuis eidem officio pertinentibus de mandato noſtro viſam lectam inſpectam et diligenter examinatam ſanam integram non raſam non cancellatam nec in aliqua ſui parte ſuſpectam ad plenum intellexiſſe ſub hac forma · To all and ſyndry to quhais knawledge thir preſent lettres ſal cum We George be the permiſſioune of God abbot of the abbay of þe haly croce beſyde Edinburgh and þe conuent of þe ſamyn chapterlie gadderit þairto, greting in God euerlaſtyng · Forſamekle as it is cleirlie knawin and wnderſtanden to us, þat our

louit clark and oratour Maister Dauid vocat principale maister and techour of our Grammar Scule of the burgh of Edinburgh has chosin his louit freinde and discipill maister Hary Henrisoun to be commaister with him into þe sayd skule and to haif þe haff profitis theireof during þe lyfetyme of þe said maister Dauid / and is content þat eftir his deceiss þe said maister Hary succede and be successour to him / and heirupon has enterit him into þe said skule as autentik instruments and wrytings made thairupon proportis / and becauss we the saidis Abbot and conuent understandis þe said maistir Hary is abil and sufficiantlie qualyfyit therto / has mede under him gude and perite scolaris now laitlie þe tym that he was maister of our scule whithin our burgh of þe Canongate / heirfor we for us and for our successouris wit ane consent and assent hes ratifyit and approuit and be þir presentis ratifyis and approuis þe said admissioune of þe said maister Hary to be commaister of þe said Gramar Skule / and þe appunctuament maid betwix þe said maister Dauid and him þairwpon · And mair efter we for þe causs forsaidis now as than and þan as now hes geuin and grantit and be þir presentis for ws and our successouris geuis and grantis frelie to þe said maister Hary Henrysoun powir and license to be principale maister of þe said Gramar Skule eftir þe said maister Dauid deceissis and successour to him and nane utheris alanerly for all þe days of his lyftyme / to be halden and to be had all þe saide skule and maisterschipe thairof wit all and syndrie profitis commoditiis and dwitieis perteining or þat may pertene þairto in tym to cum to the said maister Hary Henrysoun during all þe dayis of his lyfe forsaid of ws and our abbay and successouris to be pecebilly brukit and joisit be him as frei and siclyke as þe said maister Dauid brukit and

josit the samyn of befor / bot ony reuocatioune impediment or obstakill quhatsumevir / and dischairgis all utheris of ony teching of Gramar Skules within þe said burgh except þe teching and lering of lectouris alanerly under þe panys contenit in þe Papis bullis grantit to ws þerupon · And we will þe said maister Hary Henrysoun heirfor be ane gude trew and thankfulle servitour to ws and our successouris enduring his lyftyme and to be at hie solempne festiual tymes with ws þe said abbot and our successouris at þe mess and ewin sang with his surplis wpon him to doe ws seruice þe tyme þat we sall doe diuine seruice within our said abbay as efferis · The quhilk donatioune and gyfte of the said Gramar Skule with all profittis þarof we and our successouris sall warrend acquiet and defende to þe said maister Hary Henrysoune during all þe dayis of his lyfe as said is als frelye in all thingis as is abone wryttin agains all deidle bot fraude or gyle · In witnes of þe quhilk thing to þir present letteris the commoune saill of owr chaptour of þe said Abbay is to hungin at our said Abbay þe ferd daye of September þe yeir of God I^M fyfe hundredth and twenty foure ȝeris. Quam quidem litteram ac donationem in eadem contentam in omnibus suis punctis et articulis conditionibus et modis ac circumstantijs suis quibuscunque in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu approbamus ratificamus et pro nobis et successoribus nostris pro perpetuo ut provisum est confirmamus / salvis nobis et successoribus nostris juribus et servitijs de dicto officio ante presentem confirmationem nobis debitis et consuetis · In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti nostre littere magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus Apud Edinburgh vicesimo primo dei mensis Martij anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo nono et regni nostri decimo septimo.

Prefentatio Thome Criftafoun ad ecclefiam de Whitkirk ·

27. Venerabilibus in Chrifto patribus Jacobo permiffione divina ecclefie metropolitane Sancti Andree commendatario perpetuo feu priori et domino Johanni Wynrame ejufdem fubpriori vicarijs generalibus dicte metropolitane ecclefie ejufdem fede vacante conjunctim fpecialiter conftitutis Robertus eadem permiffione commendatarius perpetuus monafterij Sancte Crucis in Domino falutem et fraternam charitatem · Ad vicariam perpetuam ecclefie parochialis de Quhitekirke Sancti Andree diocefis per deceffum quondam domini Willelmi Santclere ultimi vicarij et poffefforis ejufdem de facto et de jure vacantem ad noftram prefentationem veftramque collationem ordinariam pleno jure fpectantem dilectum nobis in Chrifto dominum Thomam Criftafoun animo non variandi tenore prefentium prefentamus / eafdem veftras paternitates humiliter exhortando et rogando quatenus dictum noftrum prefentatum in et ad predictam vicariam perpetuam ecclefie parochialis de Quhitekirke recipiatis et admittatis eandemque fibi canonice conferatis et ipfum vel procuratorem fuum ejus nomine in corporalem actualem et realem poffeffionem hujufmodi vicarie inducatis et inftituatis inductumque et inftitutum canonice defendatis fibique et procuratoribus fuis fuo nomine de univerfis et fingulis fructibus redditibus decimis obventionibus oblationibus et emolumentis dicte vicarie integre faciatis refponderi ac confirmationem veftram ordinariam eidem defuper conftituatis / contradictores quofque et rebelles fi qui forfan fuerint authoritate veftra ordinaria arctius compefcendo ceteraque omnia et fingula faciendo que vobis ex officio veftro incumbunt peragenda ·

In cujus rei teftimonium prefentibus manu noftra fubfcriptis figillum noftrum eft appenfum apud dictum noftrum monafterium dei menfis anno Domini millefimo quingentefimo quadragefimo quinto ·

Prefentatio domini Henrici Dwn ad ecclefiam de Kirkecormok ·

28. Reverendiffimo in Chrifto patri domino Andree Candide cafe et capelle regie Sterlingenfis epifcopo Robertus permiffione divina commendatarius monafterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh et Alexander de Cambufkeneth adminiftrator et conventus ejufdem reverentias debitas et honores · Ad vicariam perpetuam ecclefie parochialis de Kirkormok veftre Candide cafe diocefis cum vacare contigerit per dimiffionem aut refignationem factam per dominum Herbertum Dwn nunc vicarium perpetuum et poffefforem ejufdem ad noftram prefentationem veftramque collationem ordinariam pleno jure fpectantem dilectum noftrum dominum Henricum Dwn capellanum animo non variandi feu accumulandi tenore prefentium prefentamus / veftram reverendiffimam paternitatem humiliter exhortantes et rogantes quatenus dictum dominum Henricum Dwn noftrum prefentatum in antedictam vicariam recipiatis et admittatis eandem fibi canonice deferatis ac ipfum vel procuratorem fuum ejus in nomine in corporalem actualem et realem poffeffionem hujufmodi vicarie inducatis et inftituatis inductumque et inftitutum canonice defendatis / fibi vel procuratoribus fuis ejus nomine de univerfis et fingulis fructibus et emolumentis dicte vicarie integre faciatis refponderi contradictores / et rebelles fi qui forfan fuerint

auctoritate vestra ordinaria artius compescendo ceteraque omnia et singula faciendo que vobis ex officio vestro pastorali incumbunt peragenda · In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune una cum subscriptionibus manualibus nostrorum commendatarij et administratoris subscriptis presentibus est appensum apud dictum nostrum monasterium Sancte Crucis vicesimo primo die mensis Novembris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo sexto ·

Presentatio magistri Alexandri Hamiltoune ad ecclesiam parochialem de Karridden ·

29. Venerabili in Christo patri Jacobo commendatario perpetuo monasterij Sancti Andree et domino Johanni Wynrame subpriori ejusdem Sancti Andree jam sede vacante vicarijs generalibus Alexander permissione divina abbas monasterij de Cambuskeneth in spiritualibus et temporalibus monasterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh coadjutor et administrator et ejusdem loci conventus reverentias debitas et honores · Ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesie parochialis de Karridden Sancti Andree diocesis cum per resignationem aut dimissionem domini Archibaldi Wetherspune ultimi vicarij et possessoris ejusdem seu alias quovis modo vacare contigerit ad nostram presentationem vestramque collationem pleno jure spectantem discretum virum magistrum Alexandrum Hamiltoune capellanum vestris paternitatibus tenore presentium presentamus / easdem paternitates vestras humiliter requirendo quatenus dicto magistro Alexandro presenter presentato prefatam vicariam cum sic ut premittitur

vacare contigerit conferre et de eadem providere sibique de illius fructibus redditibus juribus et obventibus universis integre responderi facere velitis / contradictores si qui forsan fuerint vestra authoritate compescendo ceteraque omnia alia et singula in premissis sibi magistro Alexandro faciendo que ex officio vestro pastorali incumbunt peragenda · In cujus rei testimonium sigillum commune nostri capituli Sancte Crucis presentibus manu nostra dicti domini Administratoris subscriptis est appensum · Apud idem monasterium die mensis anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo sexto ·

Presentatio domini Georgij Ker ad canonicatum divi Matthei in ecclesia beate Marie de campis ·

30. Venerabili et egregio viro magistro Richardo Bothwell in utroque jure licentiato sacreque theologie professori ac preposito ecclesie collegiate dive Virginis de campis infra muros de Edinburgh Sancti Andree diocesis necnon canonico dicte ecclesie collegiate etc · Robertus permissione divina commendatarius perpetuus monasterij Sancte Crucis prope oppidum de Edinburgh Alexander ejusdem permissione abbas de Cambuskenneth necnon prefati monasterij Sancte Crucis administrator principalis et conventus ejusdem salutem in Domino et sinceram dilectionem · Ad canonicatum sive prebendam Sancti Matthei apostoli apud altare ejusdem fundatum infra dictam ecclesiam collegiatam de jure et facto vacantem per dimissionem factam per dominum Jacobum Halden ultimum pacificum presentatum prebendarium et possessorem ejusdem secundum

vim formam et effectum fundationis et erectionis dicte prebende five canonicatus feu alias quovis modo apud eundem ad noftram donationem provifionem et admiffionem veftramque collationem pleno jure fpectantem difcretum virum dominum Georgium Ker prefbiterum dicte diocefis et idoneum ad eundem vobis tenore prefentium fecundum formam tenorem et effectum fundationis prefentamus / attente fupplicantes veftram dominationem requirendo et rogando quatenus dictum dominum Georgium Ker noftrum prefentatum ad prefatam prebendam five canonicatum divi Matthei admittere et providere velitis ipfumque in realem actualem et corporalem poffeffionem ejufmodi canonicatus et prebende cum univerfis et fingulis fuis feodis fructibus annuis redditibus proventibus juribus obventionibus et proficuis quibufcunque ceterifque pertinentijs induci inductum defendi faciatis / ftallumque in choro et locum in capitulo cum plenitudine juris canonici affignetis / contradicentes fi qui forfan fuerint ecclefiafticis armis compefcendo ceteraque faciendo que vobis incumbunt ex officio · In cujus rei teftimonium figillum noftrum commune prefentibus eft appenfum · Datum apud Edinburgh decimo quarto dei menfis Februarij anno Domini millefimo quingentefimo quadragefimo fexto ·

Obligetur fupradictus dominus Georgius Ker prefentatus ad reportandum fecum inftrumentum inftitutionis fuper hujufmodi prebenda infra octo dies · Georgius Ker · Ita eft Johannes Ker notarius publicus requifitus ·

Presentatio Davidis Carmichael ad vicariam de Dunrod ·

31. Reverendissimo in Christo patri ac domino domino Andree miseratione divina Candide case episcopo vestri devoti et humiles oratores Robertus permissione divina commendatarius monasterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh et conventus ejusdem ordinis Sancti Augustini Sancti Andree diocesis reverentias debitas et honores · Ad vicariam perpetuam ecclesie parochialis de Dunrod vestre diocesis nunc vacantem per decessum quondam venerabilis viri magistri Georgij Ogylby ultimi vicarij et possessoris ejusdem ad nostram presentationem vestramque collationem ordinariam pleno jure spectantem venerabilem et egregium virum Davidem Carmichael animo non variandi seu accumulandi tenore presentium presentamus / exhortando et rogando quatenus dictum Davidem nostrum presentatum in et ad dictam vicariam sicut premittitur vacantem recipiatis et admittatis eandemque sibi conferatis ac ipsum vel procuratorem suum ejus nomine in realem actualem et corporalem possessionem ejusdem inducatis inductumque et institutum canonice defendatis / sibique vel procuratoribus suis de universis et singulis fructibus redditibus proventibus juribus et emolumentis dicte vicarie faciatis integre responderi / contradictoresque et rebelles si qui forsan fuerint vestra authoritate ordinaria arctius compescendo ceteraque faciendo que vobis in premissis de jure ex officio vestro pastorali incumbunt peragenda · In cujus rei testimonium sigillum commune capituli nostri una cum nostris subscriptionibus manualibus presentibus est appensum · Apud dictum nostrum monasterium die mensis anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo septimo ·

Carta magiſtri Johannis Douglas de penſione annua de redditibus de Kerſs et decimis rectorie de Falkirk ·

32. Univerſis et ſingulis ſancte matris eccleſie filijs ad quorum notitias preſentes littere pervenerint Robertus commendatarius perpetuus monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburg / Alexander permiſſione divina Abbas monaſterij de Cambuſkenneth noſter coadjutor et adminiſtrator in ſpiritualibus et temporalibus ejuſdem monaſterij authoritate apoſtolica conſtitutus et per quondam ſupremum dominum noſtrum Regem ad hoc ſpecialiter electus cum conſenſu et aſſenſu dicti Alexandri et ejuſdem loci conventus ordinis Sancti Auguſtini Sancti Andree dioceſis ſempiternam in Domino ſalutem · Noveritis nos unanimi conſenſu et aſſenſu ad infraſcripta capitulariter congregatos / certis cauſis animum noſtrum moventibus utilitate etiam noſtra et noſtri monaſterij previſa / penſionem annuam octoginta marcarum Scote monete de redditibus proventibus quibuſcunque noſtre baronie de Kerſs ac decimis rectorie de Falkirk ſitarum in vicecomitatu de Stryvelyng dioceſis vero Sancti Andree per nos et ſucceſſores noſtros dilecto noſtro magiſtro Johanni Douglas clerico Dunkeldenſis dioceſis quoad vixerit annuatim in feſtis Pentecoſtes et Sancti Martini in hyeme per equales portiones perſolvendam ultra ipſius et ſervitorum ac equorum quotidianos ſumptus quamdiu nobiſcum permanſerit ſerviendo / quoad ipſos quotidianos ſumptus dediſſe conceſſiſſe et aſſignaſſe · idque facimus quia ipſe ex multis conquiſitis ſolus ydoneus repertus eſt qui noſtrum tenellum animum et ſcientijs et virtutibus formet ac qui omni alia ſpe et expectatione poſt-

habita promiserit nos comitari in Gallias quando nobis visum fuerit expediri quamvis id ei quidam nobiles viri consanguinei et benevoli maxime dissuaderent · Preterea facimus eidem magistro Johanni potestatem percipiendi levandi et exigendi dictam pensionem a conductoribus firmarijs et parochianis totius baronie de Kerss ac rectorie de Falkirk ad ipsius arbitrium / accedente ad hoc authoritate sanctissimi domini nostri Pape aut honorandissimi domini Cardinalis Sancti Andree legati de latere / integre persolvendam et tenendam ipsius magistri Johannis arbitrio concedimus consentimus consensusque et assensus nostros pro nobis et successoribus nostris predictis ad hujusmodi damus et exhibemus per presentium tenorem · Et quatenus omnia et singula premissa et subscripta suum debitum sortiantur effectum omnibus melioribus modo via forma jure et causa quibus melius et efficacius de jure possumus et debemus facimus constituimus creamus et solemniter ordinamus nostros veros legitimos et indubitatos procuratores actores factores et negotiorum nostrorum infrascriptorum gestores ac nuncios speciales et generales / ita tamen quod specialitas generalitati non deroget nec e contra et quod non sit melior conditio primitus occupantis neque deterior subsequentis sed quod unus eorum inceperit alter eorundem prosequi mediare terminare valeat et finire et ad effectum producere specialiter et expresse videlicet venerabiles et discretos viros et dominos Jacobum Salmond / Johanem Johnstoune canonicum Aberdonensem et commendatarium monasterij de Monymusk / magistros Willelmum Meldrum vicarium de Petercultir / Andream Olyphant / Gulielmum Fogo / dando et concedendo dictis meis procuratoribus et eorum cuilibet in solidum nostram veram legittimam et omnimodam potestatem et mandatum speciale nostrum constituentium

nominibus et pro nobis in Romana curia et cancellaria ſeu camera apoſtolica ejuſdem coram ſanctiſſimo domino noſtro Papa ſeu vicecancellario aut cancellariam pro tempore regente aut quocunque alio ab eodem ſanctiſſimo domino noſtro Papa ad hoc poteſtatem habente aut coram reverendiſſimo domino cardinali Sancti Andree legato de latere in Scotia ubicunque preſens fuerit comparendi et ibidem ſupradicte penſioni annue octoginta marcarum predicte monete ſuper fructibus redditibus et proventibus dictarum noſtre baronie et rectorie per ipſarum conductores firmarios parochianos decimarum debitores reſpective pro tempore exiſtentes eidem magiſtro Johanni Douglas quoad vixerit vel procuratori legittimo ejus nomine ſub cenſuris et penis eccleſiaſticis in talibus apponi ſolitis et conſuetis annis ſingulis etiam litteris non expeditis integre perſolvende per prefatum dominum noſtrum Papam ſeu quemcunque alium ad hoc ut premittitur poteſtatem habentem reſtituende reſervande et aſſignande necnon litterarum apoſtolicarum ſuper hujuſmodi penſione aſſignanda expeditioni et confectioni expreſſe libere et ſpontanee conſentiendi noſtroſque conſenſum et aſſenſum ad hujuſmodi dandi et exhibendi · Et pro dicta penſione annua aſſignanda in terminis et termino et locis ſeu loco ſupradictis integre perſolvenda nos et ſucceſſores noſtros dicti monaſterij / abbates ſeu commendatarios pro tempore exiſtentes ac etiam dictos conductores firmarios parochianos decimarum debitores preterea omnes fructus et firmas dictarum baronie de Kerſs ac decimas parochialis eccleſie de Falkirk reſpective ſubmittendo et efficaciter ypothecando et obligando cum renunciationibus et clauſulis ad hoc neceſſarijs et opportunis donec et quouſque dicto magiſtro Johanni proviſum fuerit medijs noſtris ac ſucceſſorum noſtrorum de beneficio

valoris centum librarum ſupradicte monete annuatim aut eo circa extendente et ad preſtandum in animas noſtrum conſtituentium ad ſancta Dei evangelia corporale juramentum de tenendo et obſervando omnia et ſingula que litteris apoſtolicis ſuper penſione hujuſmodi conſtituenda condicta fuerint ſeu expreſſa jurandoque in animas noſtrum conſtituentium quod in hujuſmodi penſionis aſſignatione et conſenſu non interveniet nec interveniat fraus dolus ſymonie labes ſeu quevis illicita pactio aut corruptela et generaliter omnia et ſingula faciendo gerendo dicendo exercendo aut procurando que in premiſſis et circa ea neceſſaria fuerint ſeu quomodolibet opportuna et que nos conſtituentes faceremus et facere poſſimus ſi premiſſis omnibus et ſingulis perſonaliter intereſſemus / promittentes nos ratum gratum atque firmum perpetuo habituros totum id et quicquid per dictos noſtros procuratores ſeu eorum alterum actum dictum factum vel procuratum fuerit in premiſſis ſeu quolibet premiſſorum ſub hypotheca et obligatione omnium bonorum noſtrorum mobilium et immobilium preſentium et futurorum ac ſub omni juris et facti renunciatione ad hoc neceſſaria pariter et cautela · Quibus omnibus et ſingulis ſigillum commune noſtri capituli una cum ſubſcriptionibus noſtris manualibus preſentibus eſt appenſum apud dictum noſtrum monaſterium Sancte Crucis die menſis anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo ſexto Indictione quarta pontificatus ſanctiſſimi in Chriſtopatris et domini noſtri domini Pauli divina providentia Pape tertij anno duodecimo · Preſentibus ibidem

Affedatio Alexandro Naper decimarum garbalium de Merchanifton ·

33. Univerfis et fingulis fancte matris ecclefie filijs ad quorum notitias prefentes littere pervenerint Robertus commendatarius perpetuus monafterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh Alexander permiffione divina abbas monafterij de Cambufkeneth nofter coadjutor ac dicti noftri monafterij in fpiritualibus et temporalibus adminiftrator authoritate apoftolica conftitutus et per quondam fupremum dominum Regem ad hoc fpecialiter electus et ejufdem loci conventus fempiternam in domino falutem · Noveritis nos unanimi confenfu et affenfu ad hoc capitulariter congregatos diligentibus tractatibus et maturis deliberationibus prehabitis in evidentem utilitatem dicti noftri monafterij vigore etiam indulti feu facultatis apoftolice etc · et in regiftro feu libris dominorum concilij quondam fupremi domini noftris Regis tranfumpti dediffe conceffiffe affedaffe arrendaffe locaffe et ad firmam dimififfe tenoreque prefentium dare concedere affedare arrendare locare et ad firmam dimittere dilectis noftris Alexandro Naper de Merchaniftoun Archibaldo Naper ejus filio et heredi apparenti et Andree Naper ejus fratri germano et eorum diutius viventi fuifque affignatis pluribus aut uni fe omnino inferioribus pro fuis erga nos bene meritis etc. omnes et fingulas noftras decimas garbales totalium et integrarum terrarum de Merchanifton cum fingulis fuis pendiculis et pertinentijs jacentes in parochia Sancti Cuthberti et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh pro terminis et fpatio novemdecim annorum plenarie viciffim et fucceffive complendorum / termino vero introitus dictorum Alexandri Archibaldi et Andree in et ad dictas decimas garbales et earundem affeda-

tionem in feſto ad vincula Sanƈti Petri ultimo elapſi incipiente et inchoante · Tenendas et habendas totas et integras prediƈtas decimas garbales prediƈtarum terrarum de Merchaniſtoun cum ſingulis ſuis pertinentijs prefatis Alexandro Naper / Archibaldo Naper / et Andree Naper ejus filijs et eorum diutius viventi et aſſignatis ſuis antediƈtis de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris pro ſpatio novemdecim annorum prediƈtorum cum omnibus ſuis commoditatibus proficuis ayſiamentis et libertatibus quibuſcunque libere quiete etc. Solvendo inde annuatim diƈti Alexander Archibaldus et Andreas ac eorum diutius vivens ſuique aſſignati preſcripti nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris noſtriſque et eorum pro tempore granatarijs ſeu faƈtoribus novem bollas frumenti et quatuordecim bollas ordei ad feſtum Sanƈti Andree apoſtoli necnon duas celdras avenarum ad feſtum purificationis Virginis Marie beate tantum ad noſtrum granatarium vocatum Le Grange diƈti noſtri monaſterij · Et nos vero Robertus commendatarius Alexander adminiſtrator conventus prediƈtus et ſucceſſores noſtri diƈtas decimas garbales diƈtarum terrarum de Merchaniſtoun cum ſingulis ſuis pertinentijs prefatis Alexandro Naper / Archibaldo Naper / et Andree Naper ſuis filijs et eorum diutius viventi et aſſignatis ſuis antediƈtis adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effeƈtu ut premiſſum eſt contra omnes mortales warrantiſabimus acquietabimus et durantibus diƈtis novemdecim annis defendemus · In cujus rei teſtimonium etc. apud idem monaſterium penultimo die menſis Julij anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo ſexto ·

Affedatio Alexandri Naper de Wrichtifhoufis ·

34. Univerfis et fingulis fancte matris ecclefie filijs ad quorum notitias prefentes littere pervenerint Robertus commendatarius perpetuus monafterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh / Alexander permiffione divina abbas monafterij de Cambufkenneth nofter coadjutor ac dicti monafterij in fpiritualibus et temporalibus pro tempore administrator et ejufdem loci conventus fempiternam in Domino falutem · Noveritis nos unanimi confenfu et affenfu ad hoc capitulariter congregatos utilitateque noftra et dicti monafterij noftri undique previfa et penfata diligentibus tractatibus et maturis deliberationibus prehabitis vigore etiam indulti feu facultatis apoftolice nobis Alexandro adminiftratori antedicto in modum brevis per fanctiffimum dominum noftrum Paulum Papam tertium divina providentia modernum fub annulo pifcatoris ex data Rome apud fanctum Marcum vicefimo fecundo die menfis Augufti anno Domini millefimo quingentefimo trigefimo nono et pontificatus ejufdem domini noftri Pape anno fexto conceffi et in regiftro feu libris dominorum concilij quondam fupremi domini Regis tranfumpti affedaffe locaffe et ad firmam dimififfe tenoreque prefentium affedare locare et ad firmam dimittere dilecto noftro Alexandro Naper de Wrichtis houfis heredibus fuis et affignatis pro fuis erga nos bene meritis et pro quadam gratitudine feu pecunie fumma nobis feu noftris factoribus gratanter perfoluta totas et integras noftras decimas garbales omnium et fingularum terrarum de Wrichtis houfis cum fingulis fuis pertinentijs jacentes in parochia ecclefie parochialis Sancti Cuthberti fub muro caftri Edinburgi et

infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh pro terminis et ſpatio novemdecim annorum plenarie viciſſim et ſucceſſive poſt dicti Alexandri heredum ſuorum et aſſignatorum ad dictas decimas introitum decurſurorum · termino vero introitus dicti Alexandri in et ad dictas decimas garbales dictarum terrarum de Wrichtis houſis et earundem aſſedationem de data preſentium incipiente et inchoante · tenendas et habendas totas et integras predictas decimas garbales omnium et ſingularum terrarum de Wrichtis houſis cum ſingulis ſuis pertinentijs prefato Alexandro Naper heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris pro terminis et ſpatio novemdecim annorum predictorum cum omnibus et ſingulis libertatibus commodis et proficuis ad dictas decimas garbales cum pertinentijs ſpectantibus ſeu juſte ſpectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace ſine aliquo impedimento revocatione contradictione aut obſtaculo quocunque · Solvendo inde annuatim dictus Alexander heredes ſui et aſſignati nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris noſtriſque et eorum pro tempore camerarijs ſeu factoribus quatuordecim bollas ordei et quatuor bollas frumenti boni et ſufficientis mercimonii annuatim apud granatarium noſtrum Sancte Crucis prout uſus ſolutionis eorundem antea fuit deliberandas tantum · Et nos vero Robertus commendatarius Alexander admiuiſtrator conventus predictus et ſucceſſores noſtri totas et integras predictas decimas garbales omnium et ſingularum predictarum terrarum de Wrichtis houſis cum ſingulis ſuis pertinentijs prefato Alexandro Naper heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu ut premiſſum eſt contra omnes warrantiſabimus acquietabimus et durantibus dictis terminis novemdecim annorum defendemus · In

cujus rei teftimonium figillum commune capituli dicti noftri monafterij Sancte Crucis prefentibus manibus noftris fubfcriptis eft appenfum apud dictum noftrum monafterium feptimo die menfis Junij anno Domini millefimo quingentefimo quadragefimo fexto ·

Affedatio decimarum garbalium de Mortoun magiftro Hugoni Rig de Carberey ·

35. Univerfis et fingulis · · · Robertus commendatarius perpetuus monafterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh / Alexander permiffione divina abbas monafterij de Cambufkenneth nofter coadjutor ac dicti noftri monafterij in temporalibus et fpiritualibus pro tempore adminiftrator authoritate apoftolica conftitutus (etc. as at Merchanifton tak) et maturis deliberationibus prehabitis / vigore etiam indulti feu facultatis apoftolice nobis Alexandro adminiftatori antedicto in modum brevis per fanctiffimum dominum noftrum Paulum Papam tertium divina providentia modernum fub annulo pifcatoris ex data Rome apud Sanctum Marcum vigefimo fecundo die menfis Augufti anno Domini 1539 et pontificatus domini noftri Pape anno fexto conceffi etc. dediffe conceffiffe affedaffe (as in Merchanftons tak) dilectis noftris magiftro Hugoni Rig de Carberey / Janete Hopper fue fponfe ac eorum alteri diutius viventi heredibus fuis et affignatis pluribus aut uni pro fervitijs fuis nobis impenfis et impendendis totas et integras decimas noftras garbales terrarum et ville de Mortoun rectorie noftre de Libertoun pertinentes et fpectantes quas dicti magifter Hugo et Janeta nunc in affedatione tempore confectionis prefentium habent cum fingulis fuis pertinentijs jacen-

tes in parochia de Libertoun et infra vicecomitatum de Edinburgh pro terminis et ſpatio novemdecim annorum plenarie viciſſim et ſucceſſive complendorum / termino vero introitus dictorum magiſtri Hugonis et Janete in et ad dictas decimas garbales et earundem aſſedationem die date preſentium incipiente et inchoante · Tenendas et habendas totas et integras predictas decimas garbales terrarum et ville de Mortoun cum ſingulis ſuis pertinentijs prefatis magiſtro Hugoni Rig et Janete Hopper ſue ſponſe ac eorum alteri diutius viventi heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis preſcriptis de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris pro terminis et ſpatio dictorum novemdecim annorum cum omnibus et ſingulis proficuis commodis et ayſiamentis ad dictas decimas garbales cum pertinentijs ſpectantibus (as at the tak of Wrichtis houſſis) · Solvendo inde annuatim dicti magiſter Hugo Janeta ejus ſponſa heredes ſui et aſſignati ſupraſcripti etc. ſex bollas frumenti ſex bollas ordei et duas celdras avenarum ad terminos uſitatos et conſuetos ſecundum formam et tenorem noſtri rentalis tantum · Inſuper nos pro bono fidelique ſervitio nobis et noſtro monaſterio temporibus retroactis per eundem magiſtrum Hugonem impenſo et in futurum impendendo aſſignamus dicto magiſtro Hugoni annuatim dictas duas celdras avenarum loco ſue penſionis annue et eundem ab omni ſolutione earundem durante vita ſua exoneramus per preſentes · Et nos vero Robertus commendatarius etc. predictas decimas garbales terrarum et ville de Mortoun rectorie noſtre de Libertoun ut premittitur pertinentes et ſpectantes cum ſingulis ſuis pertinentijs prefatis magiſtro Hugoni Rig et Janete Hoppare ſue ſponſe ac eorum alteri diutius viventi heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis preſcriptis adeo libere etc. contra omnes mortales warrantiſabimus etc. In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum

commune capituli noſtri preſentibus manibus noſtris ſubſcriptis eſt appenſum apud dictum noſtrum monaſterium ultimo die menſis Julij Anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo ſexto·

Preſentatio domini Hugonis Riddall ad eccleſiam de Airth·

36. Vicarijs generalibus eccleſie metropolitane Sancti Andree ſede ejuſdem vacante Robertus permiſſione divina commendatarius perpetuus monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh et conventus ejuſdem ſalutem in omnium ſalvatore · Ad vicariam perpetuam eccleſie parochialis de Airth infra dioceſim Sancti Andree nunc vacantem aut cum eadem vacare contigerit per reſignationem ſeu dimiſſionem magiſtri Andree Riddaill nunc vicarii et poſſeſſoris ejuſdem ad noſtram preſentationem pleno jure patronatus veſtramque collationem ordinariam ſede Sancti Andree vacante ſpectantem dilectum noſtrum oratorem dominum Hugonem Riddaill capellanum fratrem prefati magiſtri Andree animo non variandi ſive accumulandi vobis tenore preſentium preſentamus / exhortando et rogando quatenus dictum dominum Hugonem preſentatum noſtrum in et ad hujuſmodi vicariam recipiatis et admittatis eandemque ſibi conferatis ac ipſum vel procuratorem ſuum ejus nomine in realem actualem et corporalem poſſeſſionem ejuſdem inducatis et inſtituatis inductumque et inſtitutum canonice defendatis ſibique vel procuratoribus ſuis de univerſis et ſingulis juribus fructibus redditibus emolumentis decimis et proficuis ejuſdem integre reſponderi faciatis / contradictores et rebelles ſi qui forſan fuerint veſtra authoritate arctius compeſcendo ceteraque faciendo que vobis

in premiſſis incumbunt peragenda · In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus manu noſtra ſubſcriptis ſigillum commune capituli noſtri eſt appenſum · Apud dictum noſtrum monaſterium viceſimo ſexto die menſis Novembris anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quadrageſimo ſeptimo ·

Carta feudifirme terrarum in baronia de Kerſe domino Gubernatori viȝ Domino Hammyltoun.

37. Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Robertus permiſſione diuina monaſterii Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh commendatarius perpetuus et eiuſdem loci conuentus ordinis Sancti Auguſtini Sancti Andree dioceſis ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam · Quia regni Scotie retro principes diuerſis in ſuis parliamentis cum tribus ipſius ſtatibus ad hoc conuocatis ac aſſiſtentibus et deſuper actis ſtatutiſque publicis editis et promulgatis que nobis pro legibus habentur de huiuſmodi regni republica deceptantes tum pro incitamento policie honeſte eiuſdem ac edificiorum non modo vtilium verum etiam neceſſariorum conſtructione et reparatione ac arborum plantatione et piſcium in aquis dulcibus inſtauratione ac terrarum ſterilium melioratione et precipue illis ex iuſtiſſimis reſpectibus que ſacris itidem canonibus terras eccleſiaſticas in emphiteoſim locari permittentibus omnino quadrant et conformia ſunt Nichilominus premiſſis maximopere nos ſuadentibus ad ea potiſſimum que pro dicti noſtri monaſterii commodo et vtilitate fore et eſſe noſcuntur ut amplioris noſter rentalis redditus annuatim ſuſcipiat augmentum Noueritis nos propterea vnanimi conſenſu et

aſſenſu capitulariter congregatos noſtrumque et eiuſdem noſtri monaſterii aut ſucceſſorum noſtrorum vtilitate et commodo vndique previſis penſatis et conſideratis ac longo tractatu et matura deliberatione prehabitis ac annui cenſus ſiue rentalis dicti noſtri monaſterii in notabilem ac evidentem augmentationem ad ſummam annuam viginti quinque librarum et octo denariorum vſualis monete regni Scotie pluſquam vnquam ſubſcripte terre cum ſuis pertinentiis et reſpectiue pendiculis antea ſeu prius nobis aut predeceſſoribus noſtris perſoluerunt inſimul computatis graſſumis et omnibus aliis prouentibus annuis cenſibus denoriis et aliis emolumentis quibuſcunque in noſtro rentali contentis et expreſſatis aut quouiſmodo alias pro huiuſmodi terris prius debitis ſolutis et receptis Necnon pro magnis pecuniarum ſummis extendentibus ad quatuor mille librarum prefate monete nobis et noſtris creditoribus pro noſtro releuamine factoribus ſeruitoribus et adminiſtratoribus rerum et prouentuum dicti noſtri monaſterii noſtro nomine numeratis realiter et cum effectu traditis et deliberatis nomine et ex parte illuſtris et magnifici principis Jacobi ducis a Chattellaralt comitis Arranie domini ab Hammyltoun ſereniſſime domine noſtre Regine tutoris ac protectoris ꝛc. ac in noſtram et dicti noſtri monaſterii omnimodam vtilitatem in vrgenti noſtra cognita neceſſitate conuerſis expoſitis et deburſatis vna viȝ pars eiuſdem in ſuſtentatione dicti Commendatarii dum Pariſiis operam literis dabat vt in virum tali miniſterio dignum euaderet alia vero pars ſoluta reuerendiſſimo domino noſtro domino Johanni archiepiſcopo Sancti Andree moderno pro noſtro releuamine ad manus ipſius de ſubſidio ſuo charatiuo ac diuerſis collectoribus variarum taxationum ſeu taxarum pro noſtro releuamine plurimarum taxa-

tionum dicto nostro monasterio impositarum ad manus prefatorum collectorum per nos et monasterium nostrum ipsis debitarum de quibus summis nos et nostri successores exonerati et quiete clamati sumus virtute prefate solutionis Reliqua vero pars in reedificatione et reparatione ecclesie dicti nostri monasterii hospitii claustri eiusdem ac veterum domorum regularium huiusmodi penitus ruinosarum et caducarum prius armata vi hostium in tantum destructarum consumatarum et dampnificatarum sic ut nisi remedium festinum fuisset adhibitum funditus corruissent quod ex redditibus et omnimodis emolumentis ex dicto nostro monasterio annuatim prouenientibus vltra ea que nobis ad victum et sustentationem sunt necessaria comparari non poterat causante deuastatione magne partis patrimonii dicti nostri monasterii insaniente bello crudeli inter hoc regnum et veteres Anglie hostes Necnon pro aliis gratitudinibus benemeritis et auxiliis nobis et eidem monasterio nostro sua gratia et fauore erga nos prestitis et gratiose concessis Locasse arrendasse et ad feudifirmam et in perpetuam emphiteosim dimisisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse necnon locare concedere arrendare et ad feudifirmam et in perpetuam emphiteosim dimittere hereditarie et hac presenti carta nostra confirmare prefato illustri principi Jacobo duci a Chattellaralt comiti Arranie domino ab Hammyltoun &c. et heredibus suis quibuscunque in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum omnes et singulas terras nostras subscriptas viz terras de Eistir Saltcottis terras de Wester Saltcottis ac tres bouatas et dimidiam bouatam terre ac cum tribus lie coitlandis terrarum vocatarum etiam Saltcottis occupatarum per quondam Dauid Forester ac etiam terras de Carrounflat terras de Daratho terras de Inche terras de Kersse bank terras de Polmond tam

ſuperiores quam inferiores cum molendino et terris molendinariis multuris et ſequelis eiuſdem terras de Litill Kerſe terras de Hill Ouir Gilſtoun Brokin Heuke et Reidhuche terras de Litill Gilſtoun terras de Nethir Gilſtoun terras de Quhitſide terras de Ridding terras de Middilrig terras de Lethame et Lethamedaill cum molendinis terris molendinariis multuris et ſequelis eiuſdem terras de Munmerrallis terras de Clerkſtoun terras de Elrig terras de Cauldcottis vnacum piſcaria terrarum de lie Reidcobill necnon communi piſcaria terrarum de Huke et aliarum noſtrarum terrarum infra limites et bondas noſtras dominii noſtri de Kerſe tam in aqua dulci quam in mari de Forth Reſeruata piſcaria noſtrarum terrarum de Grange necnon aliis piſcariis quibuſcumque prius per nos in emphiteoſim dimiſſis cum vniuerſis et ſingulis ſuis pendiculis reſpectiue pertinentiis annexis connexis tenentibus tenandriis et ſeruiciis libere tenentium quibuſcumque jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Linlythqw et Striueling reſpectiue ad predictas terras tantum Tenendas et habendas omnes et ſingulas prenominatas terras de Eiſtir Saltcottis terras de Weſter Saltcottis ac tres bouatas et dimidiam bouatam terre cum tribus lie coitlandis terrarum vocatarum etiam Saltcottis occupatarum per quondam Dauid Foreſter ac etiam terras de Carrounflat terras de Daratho terras de Inche terras de Kerſſy bank terras de Polmond tam ſuperiores quam inferiores cum molendino terris molendinariis multuris et ſequelis eiuſdem terras de Litill Kerſ terras de Hill Ouir Gilſtoun Brokin Huke et Reid Huche terras de Litill Gilſtoun terras de Nethir Gilſtoun terras de Quhitſide terras de Ridding terras de Middilrig terras de Lethame et Lethamedaill cum molendino terris molendinariis multuris et ſequelis eiuſdem terras de Mummerallis terras

de Clerkſtoun terras de Elrig terras de Cauldcottis vnacum piſcaria de lie Reidcobill necnon communi piſcaria terrarum de Huke et aliarum noſtrarum terrarum infra limites et bondas dominii noſtri de Kerſ tam in aqua dulci quam in mari de Forth Reſervatis piſcariis ſuperius reſervatis cum vniuerſis et ſingulis ſuis pendiculis reſpectiue pertinentiis annexis connexis tenentibus tenandriis ac ſeruiciis libere tenentium quibuſcumque jacentibus in dominio et vicecomitatu predictis prefato illuſtri et magnifico principi Jacobi duci Chattellaralt comiti Arranie ꝛc. et heredibus ſuis ſupraſcriptis de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris predicti monaſterii Sancte Crucis commendatariis ſeu abbatibus et conuentu eiuſdem in feudifirma et perpetua emphiteoſi hereditarie imperpetuum per omnes rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diuiſas prout jacent in longitudine et latitudine in domibus edificiis boſcis planis moris marriſiis viis ſemitis aquis ſtagnis rivolis pratis paſcuis et paſturis molendinis multuris et eorum ſequelis aucupationibus venationibus piſcationibus petariis turbariis carbonibus carbonariis cuniculis cunicularii columbis columbariis fabrilibus braſinis brueriis et geniſtis ſilvis nemoribus et virgultis lignis lapicidiis lapide et calce cum curiis et earum exitibus amerſiamentis herezeldis bludwittis et mulierum merchetis cum communi paſtura libero introitu et exitu ac cum omnibus aliis et ſingulis libertatibus commoditatibus proficuis et aſiamentis ac juſtis pertinentiis ſuis quibuſcumque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam ſubtus terra quam ſupra terram procul et prope ad predictas terras molendina et piſcarias cum univerſis et ſingulis ſuis pendiculis reſpective pertinentiis annexis connexis tenentibus tenandriis et ſeruitiis libere tenentium quibuſcumque ſpectantibus ſeu juſte ſpectare valentibus

quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace fine aliquo impedimento revocatione contradictione aut obſtaculo quocunque Reddendo et Solvendo inde annuatim prefatus illuſtris dux Jacobus de Chattellaralt comes Arranie dominus ab Hammyltoun &c. et heredes ſui ſupraſcripti nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris commendatariis ſeu abbatibus pro tempore exiſtentibus dicti noſtri monaſterii Sancte Crucis et conventui eiuſdem noſtriſque et eorum camerariis factoribusve pro predictis terris de Eſter Saltcottis cum ſuis pertinentiis ſummam quatuordecim librarum vſualis monete predicte tanquam pro annua firma greſſumis et omnibus aliis devoriis in noſtro rentali expreſſatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Weſter Saltcottis cum ſuis pertinentiis ſummam octodecim librarum treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum monete predicte tanquam pro annua firma greſſumis et omnibus aliis devoriis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolui ſolitis et conſuetis Ac pro tribus dictis bouatis et dimidia bovata terre et cum tribus lie Coitlandis et earundem pertinentiis wulgariter vocatis etiam Saltcottis ſummam quatuor librarum treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum monete prefate tanquam pro annua firma ac etiam ſex ſolidorum pro devoriis eorundem et pro ſex caponibus ſex ſolidorum quorum pretia duodecim denariorum · · · · · pro omnibus aliis devoriis et greſſumis in noſtro rentali expreſſatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Carrounflat cum ſuis pertinentiis ſummam quadraginta ſolidorum monete prefate tanquam pro annua firma et omnibus aliis devoriis et greſſumis in noſtro rentali expreſſatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Daratho cum ſuis pertinentiis ſummam quadra-

ginta folidorum monete prefate tanquam pro annua firma et omnibus aliis devoriis et greffumis in noftro rentali fpecificatis aut prius folvi folitis et confuetis Et pro predictis terris de Inche cum fuis pertinentiis duas celdras farine avenatice et pro feptem caponibus feptem folidos pretio fuperius allocato tanquam pro annua firma et omnibus devoriis et greffumis in noftro rentali expreffatis aut prius folvi folitis et confuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Carfybank et terris de Polmond tam fuperioribus quam inferioribus molendino terris molendinariis multuris et fequelis eiufdem et earundem refpectiue pertinentiis fummam feptemdecim librarum decem folidorum et octo denariorum monete prefate tanquam pro annua firma refpectiue earundem et viginti trium folidorum et quatuor denariorum pro devoriis earundem refpective et pro octodecim caponibus octodecim folidos pretio fuperius allocato tanquam pro omnibus aliis firmis greffumis et devoriis in noftro rentali fpecificatis aut prius folvi folitis et confuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Litill Kerfe quadraginta folidos monete predicte tanquam pro annua firma et quinque folidos et fex denarios monete prefate pro devoriis earundem et pro quatuor caponibus quatuor folidos pretio fuperius allocato pro omnibus aliis firmis greffumis et devoriis in noftro rentali fpecificatis aut prius folvi folitis et confuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Hill Ouir Gilftoun Brokin huche et Reidhuche et earundem refpective pertinentiis fummam octo librarum fex folidorum et octo denariorum prefate monete tanquam pro annua firma earundem et quatuor folidorum pro devoriis earundem et pro fex caponibus fex folidos pretio fuperius allocato pro omnibus aliis firmis devoriis et greffumis in noftro rentali expreffatis aut prius folvi folitis et confuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Litill Gilftoun cum pertinentiis

ſummam quinquaginta trium ſolidorum et octo denariorum monete prefate cum ſervitiis debitis et conſuetis tanquam pro annua firma pro omnibus aliis greſſumis et devoriis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Nethir Gilſtoun cum pertinentiis ſummam ſex librarum treſdecim ſolidorum et quatuor denariorum monete prefate cum duodecim bollis ordei et pro greſſuma earundem ſummam viginti ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum monete prefate inde ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis tanquam pro annua firma et ceteris aliis devoriis et greſſumis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Quhitſide cum pertinentiis ſummam ſex librarum et quatuordecim ſolidorum tanquam pro annua firma eiuſdem et viginti ſex ſolidorum et octo denariorum pro devoriis huiuſmodi et pro octodecim caponibus octodecim ſolidorum pretio ſuperius allocato unacum ſex lie mure ſoulis et pro greſſuma earundem viginti ſex ſolidorum et decem denariorum monete prefate pro omnibus aliis ſervitiis et greſſumis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Ridding cum pertinentiis ſummam quindecim librarum decem ſolidorum et octo denariorum monete predicte tanquam pro annua firma earundem et ſummam quatuor librarum decem ſolidorum et octo denariorum monete prefate pro devoriis earundem et pro ſexaginta ſex caponibus ſummam trium librarum et ſex ſolidorum pretio ſuperius allocato et pro greſſuma earundem ſummam trium librarum duorum ſolidorum et duorum denariorum monete prefate pro omnibus aliis devoriis greſſumis et firmis in noſtro rentali ſpecificatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Middilrig terris de Lethame et Lethamedaill et molendino terris molendinariis

multuris et sequelis eiusdem et earundem pertinentiis summam quatuordecim librarum et sex solidorum monete prefate cum seruitio debito et consueto tanquam pro annua firma et omnibus aliis gressumis et devoriis in nostro rentali specificatis aut prius solvi solitis et consuetis Et pro predictis terris de Mummerallis cum pertinentiis summam duodecim librarum decem solidorum et octo denariorum monete prefate tanquam pro annua firma earundem et viginti quatuor solidorum pro devoriis huiusmodi et pro triginta duobus caponibus triginta duos solidos pretio superius allocato pro omnibus aliis devoriis gressumis et firmis in nostro rentali expressatis aut prius solvi solitis et consuetis Et pro terris de Clerkstoun cum suis pertinentiis summam quatuor librarum monete prefate tanquam pro annua firma earundem et septemdecim solidos et quatuor denarios pro devoriis huiusmodi et pro sexdecim caponibus sexdecim solidos pretio superius allocato et pro gressuma earundem sexdecim solidos pro omnibus aliis devoriis firmis et gressumis in nostro rentali specificatis aut prius solui solitis et consuetis Et pro prefatis terris de Elrig cum suis pertinentiis summam decem librarum monete predicte cum duobus lie will geis duodecim lie mure foulis et viginti quatuor lie chekingis et vna petra butyri recentis tanquam pro annua firma ceteris devoriis et gressumis in nostro rentali expressatis aut prius solvi solitis et consuetis Et pro predictis terris de Cauldcottis cum pertinentiis summam sex librarum quatuordecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum monete prefate et pro triginta caponibus triginta solidos pretio superius allocato tanquam pro annua firma et devoriis ac gressumis in nostro rentali specificatis aut prius solvi solitis et consuetis Ac pro dicta piscaria de lie Reidcobill necnon communi piscaria terrarum de

Huke et aliarum noſtrarum terrarum dominii noſtri prediđi Reſervatis piſcariis noſtris ſuperius reſervatis viginti quatuor ſalmones tanquam pro annua firma ceteris devoriis et greſſumis in noſtro rentali expreſſatis aut prius ſolvi ſolitis et conſuetis Vnacum dicta ſumma viginti quinque librarum et octodecim denariorum monete prefate ratione augmentationis dicti noſtri rentalis et huiuſmodi infeodationis conceſſionis et locationis cuius ſumme tertia pars prefato conventui ac eorum ſucceſſoribus ad eorum pittancias vulgariter alias vocatas lie pitte communis applicanda et annuatim perſoluenda Extendentes in toto in pecuniis ad ſummam ducentarum librarum monete antedicte annuatim levandam et percipiendam de predictis terris molendinis piſcationibus et ſuis reſpective pertinentiis ad duos anni terminos feſta viȝ ſancti Martini in hieme et Penthecoſtes per equales portiones cum predictis farina avenatica ordeo lie murc foulis will geiſe lie chekynnis ac cum dicta petra recentis butyri et predictis viginti quatuor ſalmonibus antedictis Et preſtando tres ſectas curie ad noſtra tria placita capitalia regalitatis noſtre prefate apud monaſterium noſtrum ſeu alibi aut in pretorio infra dictam noſtram regalitatem ſeu Vicum canonicorum annuatim tenenda nomine feudifirme tantum Inſuper heredes ſupraſcripti duplicando feudifirmam unius anni in introitu cuiuſlibet heredis ſupraſcripti qui intrabit ad prenominatas terras molendina et piſcationes cum ſingulis reſpectiue pertinentiis ut premiſſum eſt ſub ſubſcriptionibus manualibus dictorum commendatarii et conventus eiuſdem ac eorundem ſigillo communi Preterea reſeruamus nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris et eorundem camerariis et factoribus quecumque areas aut ortos quarumcumque terrarum aut terre predicte vbi nobis aut illis magis commodum equum et expediens videbitur

ducere vehere et locare decimas garbales ecclefiarum noftrarum infra dominium noftrum fictas et noftro patrimonio fpectantes et quod occupatores huiufmodi feu tenentes non preftabunt aliquod impedimentum feu obftaculum in locatione duxatione et trituratione earundem noftrarum decimarum garbalium predictarum fub pena folutionis dampni expenfarum intereffe et principalis in duplo liquidande coram ballivis noftris regalitatis noftre antedicte per dictum illuftrem Ducem et heredes fuprafcriptos nobis foluende · Prouifo etiam fi duo termini currant in tertium terminum folutione minime facta de canone et feudifirma fupra fcriptis in parte aut in toto ad terminos folutionis fuprafcriptos eo cafu volumus quod dicta locatio feudifirme nullius fit roboris aut momenti et vacabit de cetero ac fi dicta prefens locatio minime fuiffet facta fine aliquo proceffu aut ftrepitu juris Et referuamus quod non licebit dicto illuftri Duci et heredibus fuprafcriptis alienare aut vendere aliquas huiufmodi terras feu aliquam partem earundem fine licencia noftra aut fucceflorum noftrorum defuper prius habita petita et obtenta fub pena foriffacture et amiffionis illius partis aut terrarum alienatarum feu venditarum fecundum tenorem prefentis carte noftre fine aliquo proceffu Infuper volumus et pro nobis et fucceflforibus noftris concedimus prefato Jacobo duci a Chattellaralt et heredibus fuis fuprafcriptis quod fafina hereditaria nunc et in futurum per ipfos feu ipfum de predictis omnibus et fingulis terris molendinis pifcationibus et earum univerfis et omnibus fingulis fuis pertinentiis pendiculis partibus annexis et connexis refpectiue quibufcumque apud fundum terrarum de Hill aut aliquam partem earundem capienda ftabit et fufficiens erit fafina et poffeffio pro omnibus et fingulis predictis refpective terris molendinis et pifcatio-

nibus Refervatis prius referuatis cum pertinentiis ut premiffum eft abfque ulla alia particulari fafina defuper capienda valebit in omni tempore affuturo pro omni alio onere exactione queftione demanda feu feruicio feculari que de predictis terris molendinis et pifcationibus cum pertinentiis fupradictis et earum fingulis refpective pendiculis jufte exigi poterunt quomodolibet vel requiri Et nos vero Robertus commendatarius et conventus predicti ac fucceffores noftri predicti monafterii Sancte Crucis omnes et fingulas prenominatas terras noftras viȝ terras de Efter Saltcottis terras de Wefter Saltcottis ac tres bovatas cum dimidia bovata terre cum tribus lie coitlandis terrarum vocatis etiam Saltcottis terras de Carrountlat terras de Daratho terras de Inche terras de Kerffebank terras de Polmond tam fuperiores quam inferiores cum molendino terris molendinariis multuris et fequelis eiufdem terras de Litill Kerfe terras de Hill Ouir Gilftoun Brokin huche et Reidheuche terras de Litill Gilftoun terras de Nethir Gilftoun terras de Quhitefide terras de Ridding terras de Middilrig terras de Lethame et Lethamedaill cum molendino terris molendinariis multuris et fequelis eiufdem terras de Mummerellis terras de Clerkftoun terras de Elrig terras de Caldcottis unacum pifcaria de lie Reidcobill necnon communi pifcaria terrarum de Huke et aliarum noftrarum terrarum infra limites et bondas noftras dominii noftri de Kerfe tam in aqua dulci quam in mari de Forth Et referuatis pifcariis prius refervatis cum vniuerfis et fingulis fuis pertinentiis pendiculis dependentiis annexis connexis tenentibus tenandriis ac feruitiis liberetenentium quibufcumque memoratis illuftri Jacobo duci a Chattellaralt et heredibus fuis fuprafcriptis adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectu quibus

ſupra contra omnes mortales warantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus In cuius rei teſtimonium huic preſenti carte noſtre manibus noſtris ſubſcripte ſigillum commune dicti noſtri monaſterii eſt appenſum apud huiuſmodi noſtrum monaſterium Sancte Crucis die primo menſis Octobris anno Domini I^m^ V^c^ · quinquageſimo ſecundo coram hiis teſtibus viȝ venerabilibus in Chriſto patribus Willelmo commendatario de Culroſs Jacobo Abbate de Newbottill Roberto Rechertſoun decano Tevidalie magiſtris Alexandro Forreſt rectore de Logy Montroſe ac ſecretario reuerendiſſimi domini Sancti Andree Georgio Cok vicario de Perth domino Hugone Curry rectore de Eſſe et honorabilibus viris Andrea Johneſtoune de Elphingſtoune magiſtro Dauid Borthuik de Lochhill Patricio Bellendene Joanne Hammyltoun de Roſyline Roberto Kirktoun Georgio Hwme et Willelmo Lauder notario publico cum diuerſis aliis teſtibus ad premiſſa vocatis pariter et requiſitis ·

Confirmatio carte Jacobi ducis de Chatellerault regni gubernatoris de terris in le Kers .

38. Maria Dei gratia regina Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem · Sciatis quod nos cum aviſamento conſenſu et auctoritate cariſſimi noſtri conſanguinei et tutoris Jacobi Ducis de Chattelarault comitis Arranie domini Hamiltoun regni noſtri protectoris et gubernatoris ratificamus approbamus ac pro nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris pro perpetuo confirmamus cartam et feodifirmam in eadem contentam factam per

venerabilem in Chrifto patrem Robertum commendatarium monafterij noftri Sancte Crucis et conventum ejufdem prefato noftro chariffimo tutori et gubernatori et heredibus fuis quibufcunque in feodo et hereditate de omnibus et fingulis terris videlicet terris de Eifter Saltcottis / terris de Wefter Saltcottis / tribus bovatis et una dimidia bovata tribus coitlandis etiam Saltcottis nuncupatis per quondam David Forefter occupatis / terris de Carronflat / terris de Daratho / terris de Kerfebank / terris de Polmond ovir et nethir / cum molendino terris molendinarijs multuris et le fuckin earundem / terris de Litill Kerf / terris de Hill / Over Gilftoun / Brokinheuch et Reidheuch / terris de Litill Gilftoun / terris de Nethir Gilftoun / terris de Quhytfyde / terris de Ridding / terris de Middilrig / terris de Lethame et / Lethamedaill cum molendino terris molendinarijs multuris et le fuckin earundem / terris de Munmerallis / terris de Clerkiftoun / terris de Elrig / terris de Cauldcottis / una cum pifcatione terrarum de Reidcobill / ac cum communi pifcatione terrarum de Huke aliarumque terrarum jacentium intra bondas dominij de Kerf tam in recenti aqua et in Forth / refervando pifcationes terrarum de Grange ac alias pifcationes quafcunque prius in feodifirma affedatas et locatas / cum omnibus et fingulis fuis pendiculis pertinentijs annexis connexis tenentibus tenandriis et libere tenentium fervitijs earundem / jacentes intra vicecomitatus noftros de Lynlithgw et Strineling refpective / de prefato commendatario ac conventu et eorum fuccefforibus in feodifirma et hereditate tenendas / de data apud Halyrudhous primo die menfis Octobris anno Domini millefimo quingentefimo quinquagefimo fecundo uti in dicta carta defuper confecta plenius continetur / falvis nobis et fuccefforibus noftris juribus et fervitijs omnium et fingu-

larum terrarum molendinorum et pertinentium earundem ſupra ſpecificatorum ante hanc preſentem noſtram confirmationem nobis debitis et conſuetis · In cujus rei teſtimonium huic preſenti carte noſtre confirmationis magnum ſigillum noſtrum apponi fecimus · teſtibus reverendiſſimo in Chriſto patre Johanne archiepiſcopo Sancti Andree etc. dilectis conſanguineis noſtris Georgio comite de Huntlie ac Moravie domino Gordoun et Badȝenach cancellario noſtro / Archibaldo comite Ergadie domino Campbel et Lorne Gilberto comite de Caſſilis domino Kennedy theſaurario noſtro venerabili in Chriſto patre Donaldo abbate monaſterij noſtri de Cupro noſtri ſecreti ſigilli cuſtode dilectis noſtris familiaribus magiſtris Jacobo Makgill de Rankelour Nethir noſtrorum rotulorum regiſtri ac conſilij clerico / Johanne Bellenden de Achnoule noſtre juſticiarie clerico et Alexandro Leuingſton de Donypace noſtre cancellarie directore · Apud Edinburgh penultimo die menſis Januarij anno Domini 1553 et regni noſtri duodecimo ·

The Cordinaris letter of licence to big þare alter .

39. Be it kend till all men be þir preſent lettres ws Robert be þe permiſſioun of God commendatour of þe abbay of Holie Croce beſyde Edinburch and convent of þe ſamyn cheptourlie gadderit greitting in God evirleſtyng · Wittis your univerſiteis þat þe day of þe date of þe making of þir preſentis comperit befor ws Andrew Purwes dekin and kirkmaſter of the Cordinar crawft within our burcht of þe Cannowgate of our ſayd abbay / and with hym certane maſters of the ſamyn crauft within þe ſayd burcht and exponit

to ws that quhare firſt for the lowing of God Almyttye / þe honour of þe realme / þe worſchip and proffeit of our ſaid burcht / and þe proffeit of all our Souerane Ladeis liegis and uþiris reparand þerto / and for augmentatioun of dynine ſeruice at ane alter to be biggit within our ſayd abbay / quhare Sanct Criſpine and Criſpiniane þer patronis ſall ſtand / and for eſchewing of unſufficent craftiſmen of þare occupatioun / hes deuiſet and ordanit certane gude ſtatuts articulis and reulis to be obſervit and kepit amangis þame in tyme to cum / as at mayr lentht is contenit in þare letter of gift maid and giffin to þame be our baillies and communite of our ſaid burcht under þare commoun ſele þerof þerupoun / And als it is our will þat þe Cordinaris dwelland within our regalite within þe town of Leyth upoun the northt ſyde of þe watter of þe ſamyn / Sanct Leonardis gate / and beſyde our chapell of Sanct Niniane outwith Sanct Androws port beſyde Edinburcht be in bretherheid and fallowſchipe with þe ſaid dekin and maſteris of þe ſaid Cordinar crauft within our ſaid burcht of the Cannowgate / and to pay þair dewiteis with þame to uphalding of diuine ſeruice and to þe alter quhilk ſalbe biggit ſiklike as þai ſuld do · Heirfor we haf geuin and grantit be þir preſentis letteris and for ws and our ſucceſſours frelie gevis and grantis full fredome and licence to the ſaid dekin and to þe maſteris of þe ſaid crawft of Cordinaris and þair ſucceſſouris qwilkis for þe tyme ſalbe / to reſave and uptake fra all maner of perſounes of the Cordinar crawft inhabitantis within our ſaid toune of Leyth Sanct Leonardis gate and all uþeris of thame inhabitantis within our ſaid baronie of Brochtoun ſiclike proffeitis and dewiteis as þai take vpe fra þe inhabitantis within our ſaid burcht of þe Cannowgate / according to þe tenour of þare ſtatutis

contenit in þare ſaid letter maid to þame þerupoun / but onye ſtop or impediment / and gif neid beis / commandis and chargis our baillies and officiaris preſent and tocum of our ſayd baronie of Brochtoun to pas with þame and poynd and diſtrenȝe for the ſaid dewiteis in all tymes to cume / providing alwayis þat þe ſaid dekin kirkmaſteris and brether of þe ſaid crawft big þe forſaide alter within our ſaide abbay within ſex yeris nixt eftir þe date heirof / and fee and uphald ane ſufficent chaplane þarat to do yeirlie in all tymes to cum diuyne ſeruice and prayeris for our noble fadir quhome God aſſoilȝie and for ws and our ſucceſſoris commendatouris abbots and conuent of our ſaid abbay / principales fundatoris of þame / and þat þe money to be reſauit be þe dekin and maſteris of þe ſaid crawft be warit upoun þe reparatioun and uphaldin of þe ſaid alter / chaplane and diuyne ſeruice to be downe þerat but fraude or gile · In witneſs of þe quhilk thing to þir preſent letteris ſubſcriuit be ws þe ſaid commendatour þe commoun ſeill of þe cheptour of our ſaid abbay is to hungin At our ſaid abbay þe day of Auguſt / the yer of God ane thowſand five hunderth and fiftye fowr yeris ·

Ane letter of the Tailȝouris ·

40. Be it kend till all men be þir preſent lettres ws Robert be the permiſſioune of God commendatowr of the Abbay of Halyrwdhws beſyd Edinbrwch and conuent of the ſamyn ceptowrlie gadderit gretin in God euerleſting · Wittis yowr uniuerſities þat þe day of þe dait of þe making of þir preſentis comperit befoir ws James

Galbrat dekin of þe Tailȝour crawft within our ſaid brwcht of the cannogait of our ſaid abbay and with hym certene maiſteris of the ſamyn craft within þe ſaid brwch and exponit to ws þat quhair firſt for the lowing of God Almychty / þe honor of þe realme / þe wirſhip and profet of our ſaid brucht and þe profet of all owr Sowerane Ladeis legis and wþeris reparand þerto and for augmentatioun of diuine ſeruice at ane altar biggit within our ſaid abbay / quhair Sanct An þair patrone now ſtands / and for eſchewing of unſufficient crawftſmen of þair occupatioune hes diuiſit and ordanit certane gwd ſtatutis articulis and rewlis to be obſeruit and kepit amangis þame in tyme tocum as at mair lenth is contenit in þair latir of gyfft maid and gewin to thame be our bailyeis and communite of our ſaid brwcht wnder thair commone ſeill thairoff therapoun And als it is our will þat þe Tailȝouris dwelland within our regalite within the towne of Lyth upone þe north ſyd of þe watter of þe ſamyn / Sanct Leonardis gait and beſyd our Chapell of Sanct Niniane outwith Sanct Androws porte beſyd Edinbrwch be in the bretherheid and fallowſchyp with the ſaid dekin and maiſteris of the ſaid Tailȝour crawft within our ſaid brucht of the Cannogait / and to pay þair dewities with thame to uphalding of diuine ſeruice at þe ſaid alter ſiklyk as þai ſwld do / heirfor we haue gewin and grantit and be þir preſent letteris for ws and our ſucceſſouris frelie geuis and grantis full fredowme and licence to the ſaid dekin and to þe maiſteris of þe ſaid craft of the tailȝouris and thair ſucceſſouris quhilkis for þe tyme ſall be to reſawe and wp tak fra all maner of perſonis of þe tailȝour craft inhabitantis within our ſaid towne of Leyth Sanct Leonardis gait and all uþeris of þame inhabitantis within our ſaid barronie of Browchtoun ſiklyk

profeitis and dewtis as þai tak vp fra þe inhabitantis within our ſaid browch of the cannogait accordyng to þe tenor of þair ſtatutis contenit in þair ſaid letter maid to þame þerupoune bwt ony ſtop or impediment · And gyff neid beyſ commandis and chairgis our bailȝeis and officiaris preſent and to cum of our ſaid barrony of Brochtone to pas with þame and pwnd and diſtrenȝe for þe ſaidis dewteis in all tymis to cum . Providing alwayis þe ſaid dekin and breder of the ſaid crowft fee and uphald ane ſufficient chaplene at the ſaid alter to dow yeirly in all tymes to cum dywine ſeruice and prayaris for our nobill fader quhome God aſſolȝe and for ws and our ſucceſſoris commendatoris abbotis and conuent of our ſaid abbay principall fundatouris of þame and þat þe money reſawit be the ſaid dekin and maiſteris of the ſaid crawft be warit upon þe reparatioune and uphalding of the ſaid alter / chaplane / and diuine ſerwice to be downe þerat but frawd or gyle / In vitneſ of þe quhilk thyng to þir preſent lettres ſubſcriuit be ws þe ſaid commendatour þe commoune ſeyll of þe cheptour of our ſaid abbay is to hungin at our ſaid abbay þe ſaxt day of Nouember þe yeir of God ane thouſand fiff hundryth and fiffty four ȝeris ·

Carta de eccleſia de Dunrod collata Collegio de Biggar ·

41. Reverendo in Chriſto patri ac domino domino Andree permiſſione divina Candide caſe et Capelle regie Striuilingenſis epiſcopo ſeu cuilibet alio ad infraſcripta poteſtatem habenti veſtri devoti filij Robertus commendatarius monaſterij Sanɕte Crucis prope Edinburgh Sanɕti Andree dioceſis ordinis Sanɕti Auguſtini canoni-

corum regularium et conventns ejufdem falutem · Quia omnes honefti conatus ad cultum Dei omnipotentis ejufdemque honorem fufcepti ab omnibus fidelibus laudabiliter funt extollendi et approbandi ac pro virili a quolibet adjuvandi / nos itaque animadvertentes fingulare ftudium et caritativam pietatem in Deum ac ecclefiam catholicam quondam nobilis ac potentis domini Malcolmi in humanis agentis domini Flemyng qui illis miferis et Lutheranis temporibus preteritis fuis impenfis magnificum in honorem Dei omnipotentis et beatiffime Virginis Marie in villa de Biggar Glafguenfis diocefis extruxit templum fub titulo vocabulo et invocatione ejufdem beatiffime Virginis Marie affumptionis patrone / collegium Beate Marie de Biggar vulgariter nuncupatum / in quo quidem collegio feu templo unus prepofitus et certus numerus prebendariorum aliorumque miniftrorum de confenfu epifcopi ordinarij erecti conftituti et ordinati Deo omnipotenti ac beatiffime Virgini Marie perpetuis temporibus futuris ferrituri / [et] dotavit · Et nobis nuper pro parte nobilis ac potentis domini Jacobi domini Flemyng regni Scotie magni camerarij filij et heredis dicti quondam Malcolmi exhibita petitio continebat quod ipfe boni patris veftigia pie devotionis zelo motus inherens dictum collegium ad laudem gloriam et honorem fumme et individue Trinitatis patris viȝ filij et fpiritus fancti beatiffimeque et intemerate Virginis Marie Dei et domini noftri Jefu Chrifti falvatoris genetricis ut premittitur erectum fundatum et dotatum manutenere et in melius quantum in eo eft indies reformare vigilanti ftudio non defiftit / Nobis igitur humiliter fupplicavit quod cum jus patronatus feu jus prefentandi vicarie perpetue parochialis ecclefie de Dunrod veftre Candide cafe diocefis et nil aliud ipfius vicarie ad nos et abbates dicti monafterij prede-

ceffores noftros / collatio ad vos reverende pater et epifcopos Candide cafe pro tempore fpectabat feu fpectat / et ut divinus cultus hijs malis temporibus augeatur et per nos quantum in nobis eft ad requifitionem et fupplicationem dicti Jacobi domini Flemyng confanguinei noftri aliquantulum adjuvetur / et ne dictus Jacobus a tam bono propofito et confilio abfterreatur / neve etiam ex magno numero miniftrorum in dicto collegio miniftrantium ac propter eorundem dicti prepofiti et prebendariorum ejufdem macram dotationem tenuitatemque fructuum nimium fentiat incommodum / Nos propterea Robertus commendatarius dicti monafterij Sancte Crucis et conventus ejufdem capitulariter ut moris eft cogregati maturo et deliberato confenfu habito zelo devotionis incenfi ac etiam fpecifico et expreffo confenfu et affenfu venerabilis viri magiftri Johannis Stevinfon prothonotarij apoftolici ecclefie metropolitane Glafguenfis precentoris ac dicti collegij primi prepofiti dicteque ecclefie parochialis de Dunrod vicarie prefentis vicarij / omnefque et fingulos fructus redditus proventus jura obventiones et emolumenta quecunque dicte vicarie de Dunrod quovifmodo fpectantes pertinentes feu fpectantia et pertinentia prepofiture dicti collegij quantum ad nos fpectat et pertinet poteftatem damus et concedimus uniendi annexandi et in perpetuum incorporandi / provifo tamen ne dicta ecclefia de Dunrod fuis defraudetur obfequijs fed quod provideatur in eadem de vicario penfionario qui folita et debita obfequia et fervitia parochianis exhibeat et obeat necnon procurationes vifitationes fynodalia et alia jura epifcopalia dicte ecclefie de Dunrod ratione dicte vicarie quovifmodo incumbentia et pertinentia ut moris eft perfolvat / pro viginti marcis monete regni Scotie annuatim fibi perfolvendis ex promptioribus

fructibus et redditibus dicte vicarie de Dunrod una cum domo et horto ac una acra agri arabilis pro ejuſdem vicarij penſionarij annuo ſtipendio · Cujus quidem vicarie penſionarie quoties in futurum contigerit / jus preſentandi ordinario epiſcopo alium vicarium penſionarium electum et nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris per dominum Jacobum dominum Flemyng et ſuos heredes nominatum / penes nos et ſucceſſores noſtros volumus in perpetuum remanere · Quare reverende pater veſtram paternitatem omneſque alios qui preſens poſſunt attorizare negotium humiliter rogamus ut hunc noſtrum conſenſum admittentes dictam nominationem vicarie penſionarie et fructuum reddituumque dicte vicarie ut prefertur dicto Jacobo domino Flemyng et dicte prepoſiture unionem et incorporationem ceteraque premiſſa ut prefertur approbetis et confirmetis et ſi que omiſſa ſunt dignemini veſtra autoritate ordinaria ſupplere et ſubſcriptos noſtros procuratores nomine noſtro quoties opus fuerit / etiam ſi omiſſa magis ſpeciale mandatum requirant / admittere et perficere et quatenus opus fuerit per preſentes noſtros veros

noſtros veros et legitimos irrevocabiles procuratores ſyndicos actores factores et negotiorum noſtrorum ut ſupra geſtores ad comparendum quoties opus fuerit coram vobis reverende pater ſeu quovis alio ad premiſſa exequenda poteſtatem habente ibique ea facere agere exercere et conſentire que nos faceremus ageremus et conſentiremus ſi preſentes perſonaliter intereſſemus / promittentes ratum et gratum totum id et quicquid dicti procuratores aut eorum aliquis nominibus noſtris in premiſſis aut circa ea duxerint ſeu duxerit facienda ſub ypotheca et obligatione omnium

bonorum noſtrorum mobilium et immobilium preſentium et futurorum · In quorum omnium et ſingulorum fidem hec preſens ſcriptura eſt noſtrum et dicti noſtri conventus et dicti Johannis precentoris ſubſcriptionibus noſtrorumque ſigillorum appenſione munita apud dictum noſtrum monaſterium Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh die quinto menſis Maij anno Domini milleſimo quingenteſimo quinquageſimo quinto ·

Preſentatio ad vicariam de Twynham ·

42. Reverendo in Chriſto patri et domino domino Andree Dei et apoſtolice ſedis gratia epiſcopo Candide caſe et Capelle regie Striuelingenſis dominus Alexander Smeberd vicarius eccleſie parochialis de Wr Glaſguenſis dioceſis ac yconomus monaſterij Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgum Sancti Andree dioceſis et conventus ejuſdem honorem et reverentias debitas · Reverende pater et domine nuper intelleximus quod vicaria perpetua parochialis eccleſie de Twynhem veſtre dioceſis vacabat prout vacat ad preſens per dimiſſionem ſeu reſignationem diſcreti viri Edwardi Machanne clerici Sancti Andree dioceſis ultimi vicarij et poſſeſſoris ejuſdem · Et cum ad vicariam ipſam quando vacat jus preſentandi perſonam idoneam nobis commendatario et conventui predictis epiſcopo qui pro tempore eſt et eidem domino Epiſcopo hujuſmodi preſentati receptio et admiſſio necnon collatio et proviſio dicte vicarie de approbata et antiqua conſuetudine pertineat / ad vicariam ipſam venerabilem virum magiſtrum Jacobum Mowtray vicarium de Carnbe dicte Sancti An-

dree diocefis habilem et ydoneum veftre reverende paternitati prefentamus exhortando et rogando veftram reverendam paternitatem quatenus prefentationem recipere et admittere dictamque vicariam fic ut premittitur vacantem cum omnibus juribus et pertinentijs fuis prefato magiftro Jacobo vicario predicto conferre et affignare et de ea fibi providere velit et dignetur / fibique vel fuis procuratoribus legitimis de univerfis et fingulis fructibus redditibus proventibus juribus oblationibus emolumentis et proficuis quibufcunque integre refponderi facere / contradictores vero et rebelles fi qui forfan fuerint veftra auctoritate ordinaria arctius compefcendo · In cujus rei teftimonium prefentibus manibus noftris fubfcriptis figillum commune capituli dicti noftri monafterij Sancte Crucis eft appenfum apud dictum noftrum monafterium Sancte Crucis die octavo menfis Junij anno Domini millefimo quingentefimo quinquagefimo fexto.

Schir James Balfouris penfioun ·

43. Be it kend till all men be thir prefent letters ws Robert Commendatar off Halyrudhouf and convent thairof the vtillitie and proffett of our place allways forfene and wnderftand the greit commodities gratituddis and plefouris quhilkis We and our faid place hes reffauit be the meanis foliftatioun deligence and procurment of the rycht wirfchippfull Sir James Balfour off Pettindreich knycht quhairby we find nocht onelie our felffis bot our fucceffouris addettit wnto him in mair than gudlie at this prefent we can recompance him

ȝit nochttheles in remembrance off his gude trew and thankfull ſeruice gratitudis and pleſouris forſaidis to haue gewin granttit and diſponit and be the tennour heiroff gewis grantis and diſponis to the ſaid Sir James ane ȝeirlie penſioun off ten chalderis wittuell half quheit half beir ȝeirlie to be vpliftit be him for all the dayis off his lyfe off the readieſt fruittis fermes teyndis and vtheris proffittis quhatſumeuir off our ſaid Abbay off Halyrudhouſ / his entrie thairto to be and begin vpoune this inſtant crope and ȝeir off God ane thouſand fywe hundreth thre ſcoir ſevin ȝeiris and fra thyne furth to indure for all the dayis of his lyffe / and for mayr ſure pament to him of his ſaid penſioun haue gevin diſponit and aſſignit and be the tennour heiroff gevis diſponis and aſſignis to him the radieſt ferme and teynd quheit and beir off our landis and teyndis of Auldhammer alias Quhitkirk with all pendiclis and pertinentis thairoff / and be thir preſentis bindis and obliſſis ws faythfullie and our ſucceſſouris that we ſall caus the fewaris fermoraris and parrochiners thairof quhatſumeuir preſent and to cum mak full ſatiſfactioun pament and deliuerance off the ſaid penſioun off ten chalders wittuell foirſaid to the ſaid Sir James his factouris or ſeruitouris in his name during the haill ſpace aboun ſpecifiet betuix the feiſts of ȝule and candilmes fre vpoun the ſchoir of Leyth fre of all chargeis but frawde or gyill / and attoure we the ſaid commendatour and our ſucceſſouris bindis and obliſſis ws faythfullie to warrand this our preſent gyft and penſioune in all and be all thingis as is aboun mentionet to the ſaid Sir James during the haill ſpace aboune ſpecifiet but intervptioune moleſtatioune reuocatioune or againe calling quhatſumeuir · In witnes quhairoff to

thir prefentis fubfcriuit with our handis oure feall is to hungin At the Cannogait the xxvij day of Julij the ȝeir off God ane thowfand fywe hundreth thre fcoir fewin ȝeris befoir thir witnes Adame Bell our chalmerlane Williame Fergefone James Kennaty George Dundas our feruitouris and James Logane noter public .



INDEX

NOMINUM ET LOCORUM.

INDEX.

EDINBURGH: PRINTED BY T. CONSTABLE,
PRINTER TO HER MAJESTY.

